DVORAK AND THE MARCH OF PROGRESS

LA's COMPUTER MAGAZINE

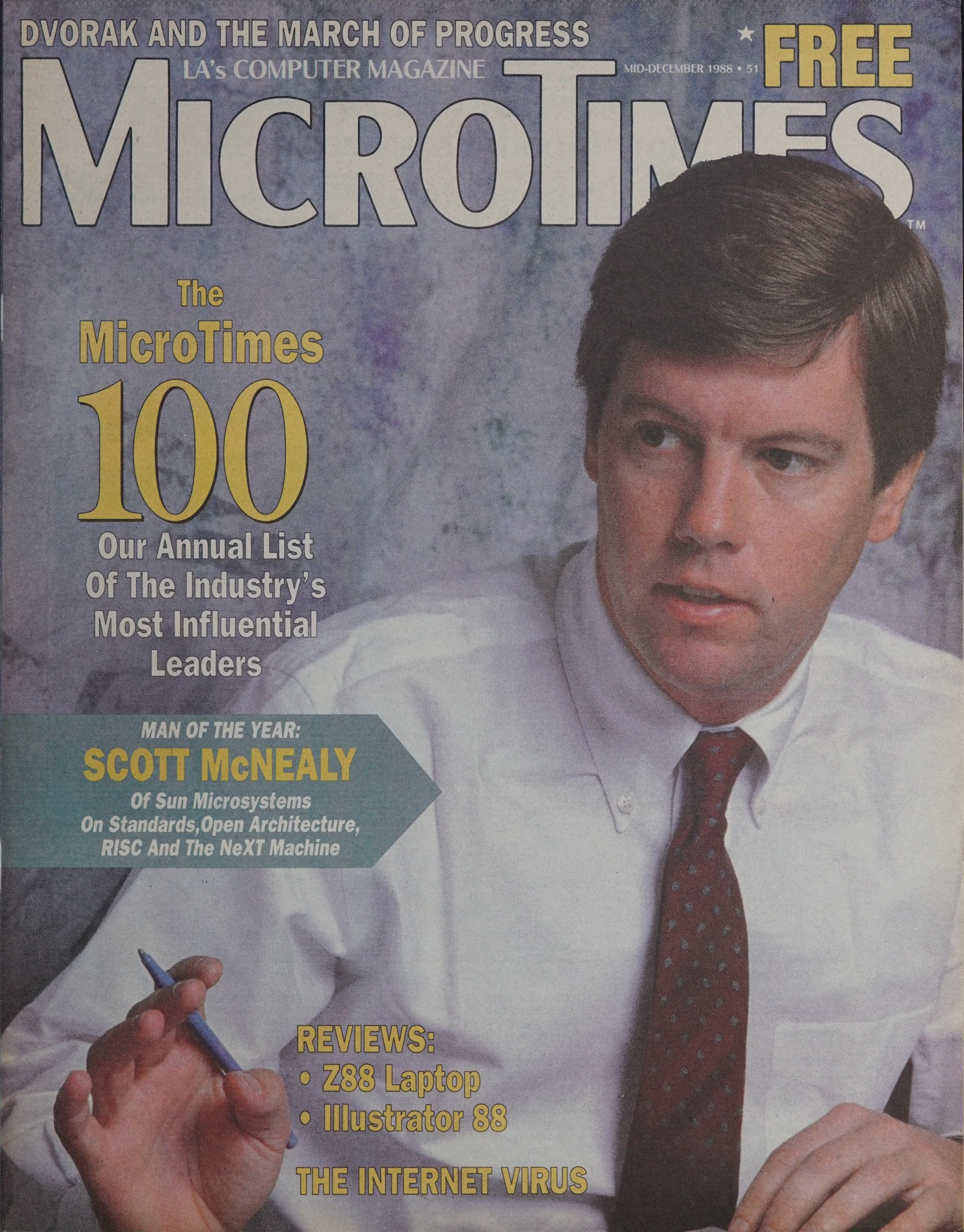
MID-DECEMBER 1988 • 51

★ FREE

MicroTimes™

The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders



MAN OF THE YEAR:

SCOTT McNEALY

Of Sun Microsystems
On Standards, Open Architecture, RISC And The NeXT Machine

REVIEWS:
- Z88 Laptop
- Illustrator 88

THE INTERNET VIRUS

You Can Whisper About How Good This Printer Is.

That's because Toshiba's P321SL Printer will raise your productivity, not your voice. It has a selective quiet mode and standard features you will rave, but not yell about. Taking full advantage of a 24 x 42 character matrix that's unequaled in the industry, other 24-pin printers, (not to mention any 9-pin relatives), will have to play follow the leader.

Toshiba built it because you asked for it.

"MAKE IT EASIER TO USE." Say goodbye to the DIP switches in your life with front panel selection of type fonts, pitch, emulation, quiet mode and more.

"BE SURE IT HANDLES LOTS OF SOFTWARE." The P321SL handles practically any software, so you won't have to pay extra for exotic print drives. With a finger-tip you can choose from three standard emulations: IBM PROPRINTER, QUME SPRINT 11 or TOSHIBA P351. You can create truly unique text with the selection of five resident fonts, two more via the front leading card slot and two more from disk.

"PROVIDE ENHANCED PAPER HANDLING." Forget about paper changing hassles. The fan-fold bypass feature lets you feed single sheets without pulling out the continuous form paper. Plus, with the auto-load lever you can position either type of paper quickly and precisely.

"KEEP IT AFFORDABLE." For slightly more than a 9-pin model, you can enjoy the printer you've designed yourself. The P321SL retails for $799.

"GIVE IT ATTRACTIVE STYLING." At a streamlined 16.3"W x 3.9"H x 15"D and only 17 lbs., it's the heavyweight champ pound for pound. You get great graphics with resolution as high as 180 x 360 DPI. It can also use compressed print so you can put 132-column spreadsheets on convenient letterhead size paper. Toshiba is where standard features set industry standards. Consult your nearest dealer listed below to get your printer today.

TOSHIBA

Now the printer that you designed is ready at one of the dealers listed below!

ASUCLA Computer Store
308 Westwood Plaza
Los Angeles, CA 90024
213 825-6952

Microcomputer Concepts
5921 Clark Circle
Westminster, CA 92663
714 898-3002

Americomp
114 E. Balboa Blvd., #A
Balboa, CA 92661
714 675-6664

Jaguar Computer Systems
4145 Indus Way
Riverside, CA 92503
714 734-5280

Monarch Micro Systems
12852 Palm St., #308
Garden Grove, CA 92640
714 530-1880

NR Systems
8363 Reseda Blvd., #14
Northridge, CA 91324
818 349-9898

National Computer Specialists
6153 Fairmount Ave., #102
San Diego, CA 92120
619-584-2700

Sinatron
8150 Vineland
Sun Valley, CA 91352
818 768-7710

Infotech International
8210 Katella Ave.
Stanton, CA 90680
714 894-0826

MCG Enterprises
20252 Clear River Lane
Yorba Linda, CA 92686
714 970-1214

Priority One Electronics
21622 Plummer St.
Chatsworth, CA 91311
818 709-5464

BROUGHT TO YOU BY

Gates DISTRIBUTING

The Lowest Priced Diskettes

25¢ ea. **5¼" DS DD**

- **100% error free**
- Qty 200
- Incl. sleeves and write protect tabs

99¢ ea. **3½" DS DD**

- In lots of 50
- Qty 25 $1.10 ea.
- Qty 10 in white box w/labels $12.50
- Qty 10 in plastic box w/labels $13.50

WE KNOW YOUR BUSINESS SO WE OFFER YOU

THE BEST: PRICING, STOCK & EXPERT ADVICE

33¢ ea. **5¼" DS DD**

- Qty 100
- 10 per white box
- Incl. sleeves, labels, and tabs
- **Special:** in lots of 350s 30¢ ea.

45¢ ea. COLORED **5¼" DS DD**

- Min 100
- 16 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs

79¢ ea. **1.2 MB COLORED 5¼" DS HD**

- Qty 50
- 12 diff. colors
- Incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels, and tabs
- Black 59¢ ea.

NEW **PRE-FORMATTED DISKS**

5¼" DS DD 52¢ ea. (100 min.)

5¼" DS HD 99¢ ea. (30 min.) in blue

- Both incl. Tyvec sleeves, labels and tabs

NEW

3½" DS DD **$1.29 ea.**

- in 5 different colors: green, yellow, white, red, orange
- 100% error free

3½" DS HD **$3.55 ea.**

- 2 MB disk for IBM PS/2
- Qty 50 **$3.35 ea.**

Nashua

Box of 10	
• 5¼" DS DD	$5.10
• 5¼" DS HD	$9.95
• 3½" DS DD	$13.80

DATA CARTRIDGES

• DC600A	$22.25
• DC2000	$17.90

KAO

• 3½" DS DD	$13.20 Box
• 3½" DS HD	$36 Box

Verbatim

• 5¼" DS DD (Data Life Plus)	$8.45 Box
• 5¼" DS DD	$6.90 Box
• 5¼" DS HD teflon protected	13.90 Box
• 3½" DS DD	$13.90 Box
• 3½" DS HD box of 19	$39 Box

SONY

• 3½" DS DD box of 10	$16.50 Box
• 3½" DS HD box of 10	$44 Box

maxell

• 5¼" DS DD box of 10	$7.95 Box
• 5¼" DS HD box of 10	$16.90 Box

BASF

• 5¼" DS DD	$6.55
• 5¼" DS HD	$9.20
• 3½" DS DD	$13.20
• 3½" DS HD	$39.00

PLATINUM

• 5¼" DS DD	$4.50
• 5¼" DS HD	$9.50
• 3½" DS DD	$12.80
• 8" DS DD	$18.60
• 8" SS DD	$17.50

***** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *** ACCESSORIES *****

5¼" diskholder (holds over 100) $8.95	5¼" Smokey Deluxe Library (holds over 10 disks) $1.50	Power surge control (UL) $9
5¼" diskholder (holds over 50) $6.95	3½" diskholder (holds over 80) $8.95	AC Power pad (Master pad) $22
Computer paper 9½ x 11 (2500 sheets) $20.50	3½" diskholder (holds over 10) $1.50	Keyboard drawer $29
Computer paper 14⅞ x 11" (3000 sheets) $29	Computer cables (Par., Serial, etc.) $7.50	5¼" head cleaning kit for disk drives $3.95
		3½" head cleaning kit for disk drives $3.95

AMERICAL GROUP

- Purchase orders accepted from: Fortune 500, Colleges, Government Agencies, State Organizations
- ADD $4 shipping for 1st 100 Add $1 for every 100 thereafter
- CA residents add 6.5% Tax
- APO and FPO shipping charges— 15% of purchase (min. $6 shipping charge)
- VISA, MC, COD
- Pick up or send your orders to: Americal Group

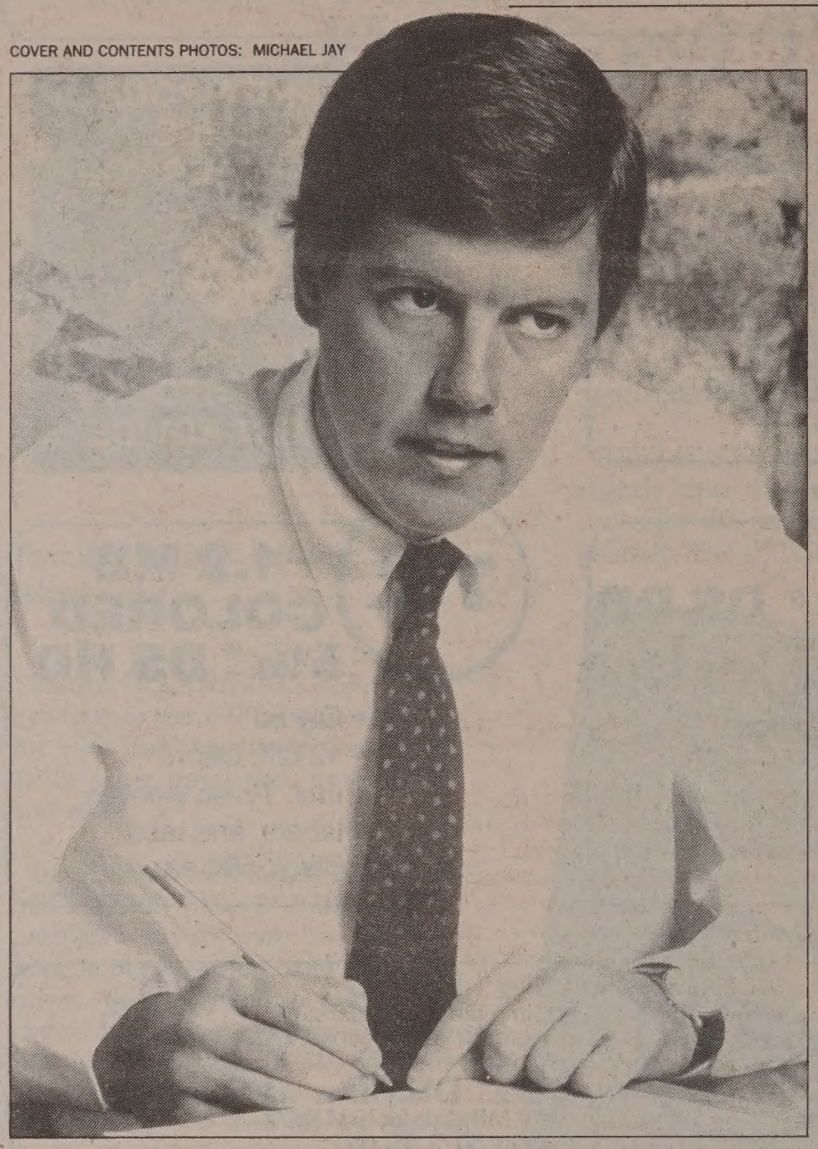
12132 Sherman Way
North Hollywood, CA 91605

SAME DAY SHIPPING
818-765-3040
FAX 818-765-3887
Dealer and Qty prices avail.
800-288-8025

MID-DECEMBER 1988 ISSUE #51

MICROTIMES™

COVER AND CONTENTS PHOTOS: MICHAEL JAY



COVER STORY

32

The World According to Sun
Scott McNealy Sets the Record Straight

By Mary Eisenhart and Steve Guttman

Sun Microsystems president/chairman/CEO (and *MicroTimes* Man of the Year) Scott McNealy talks about the philosophy behind his company's phenomenal success and future strategies. In the process, he takes a few shots at the press's apparent inability to understand Sun, the hidden pitfalls of the NeXT workstation and the dubious merits of the Open Software Foundation.

46 The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

This year's list includes some familiar faces and quite a few new ones, and indicates some interesting trends: a sudden industry-wide interest in Xerox PARC technology, the importance of connectivity and the increasingly ubiquitous UNIX.

REVIEWS

80
The Z88 Laptop
By Matthew Leeds
Compact, lightweight and inexpensive, this machine is an excellent choice for the business traveler.

83
Illustrator 88
By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid
Adobe's latest offers some great new features—and a few puzzling omissions.

ISSUES

30
Realizable Fantasies
By Jim Warren
Business-grade phone systems for the home, the ultimate computer game and more.

122
Dvorak's Last Column
By John C. Dvorak
The more things change, the more they remain the same. . .

Illustrator 88 includes sophisticated color handling functions, including improved

COLUMNS

90
Amiga
By Matthew Leeds
Holiday ideas for the Amiga fan on your list.

92
Atari ST
By David Hawkins
Advice, analysis and a look at a few new products.

94
UNIX
By Bennett Falk
A short history of the Internet virus.

DEPARTMENTS

8
Calendar of Events

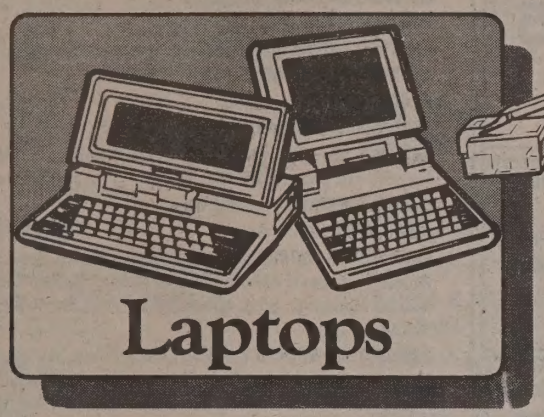
18
News and Analysis
By Paul Hoffman

98
User Group Network

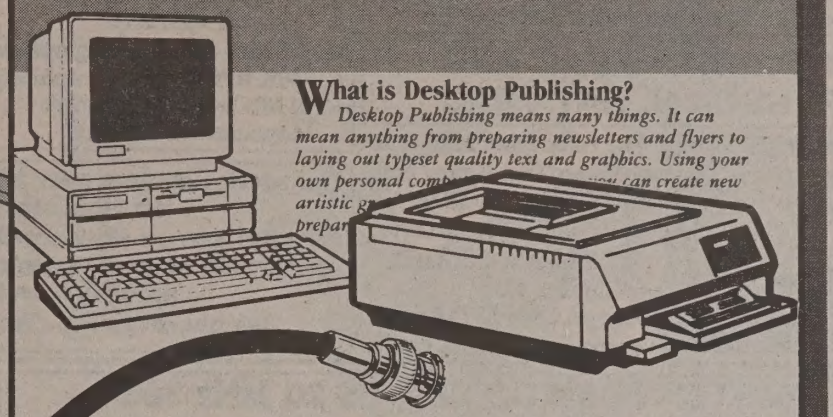
118
Classifieds

120
Index of Advertisers

We're the one source for all your network connections...



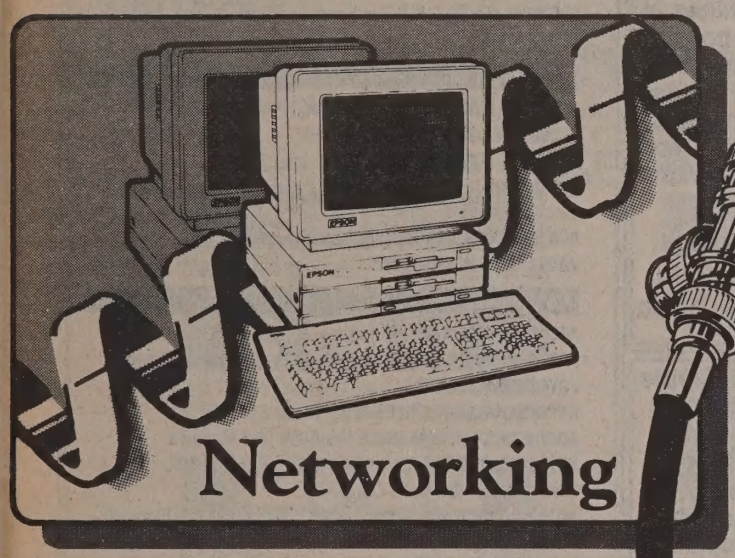
Laptops



What is Desktop Publishing?

Desktop Publishing means many things. It can mean anything from preparing newsletters and flyers to laying out typeset quality text and graphics. Using your own personal comb... ...you can create new artistic g... prepar...

Desktop Publishing

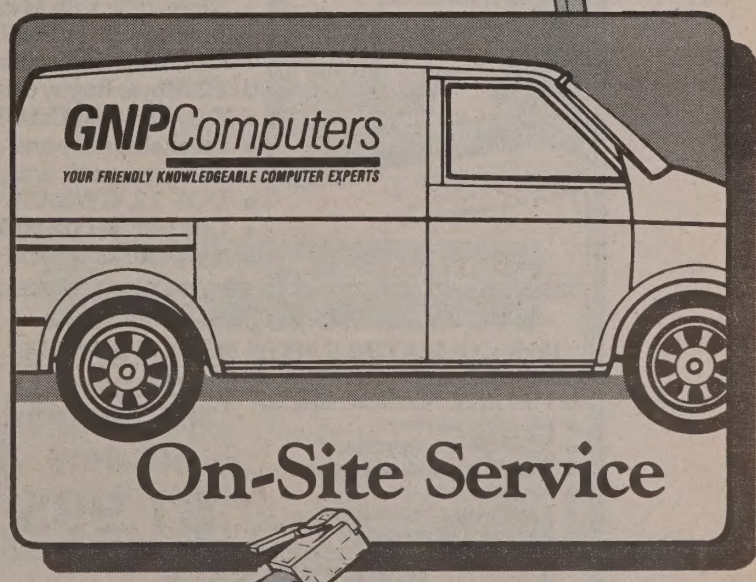


Networking

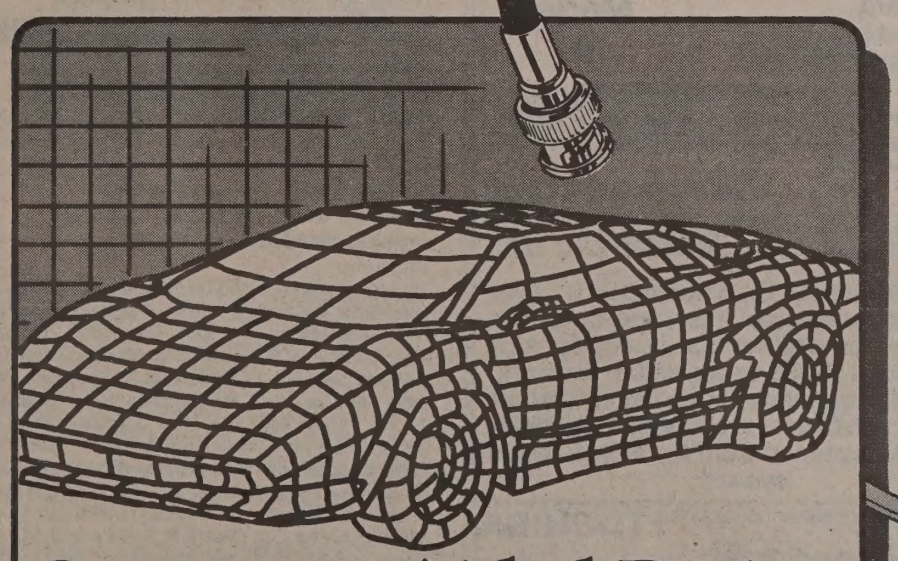
We invite you to visit L.A.'s premier computer store for TOSHIBA laptops, AutoCAD, Ventura Desktop Publishing and Novell networking. We will be pleased to answer your questions and demonstrate to you in a relaxed, comfortable environment, how to maximize your use of computers as either stand-alone machines, or integrated into a complete networked system that can also easily handle word processing, spreadsheets, accounting and telecommunications. We can even show you how you could network with Novell using your existing telephone wiring.

We proudly represent the industry leading EPSON, AST Research and TOSHIBA computers and printers and offer factory authorized service on these products, as well as for others. And, to keep your systems performing at their maximum, we provide on-site service and maintenance.

We want to be your one source for all you pc and networking. We look forward to serving you.



On-Site Service



Computer Aided Design

GNPComputers

YOUR FRIENDLY KNOWLEDGEABLE COMPUTER EXPERTS

1254 E. Colorado Blvd. • Pasadena (2 Blocks West of Hill)
818-577-4252 • Open 10-7 M-F • 11-5 Sat.-Sun.
Founded by Caltech Grads

YOUR HIGH-PERFORMANCE STORE

We offer high performance Everex, ALR, & Tandon computers for Novell/3Com networks, CAD/Engineering, and Desk Top Publishing applications.

NOVELL NETWORK EXPERTS

We are Novell Gold authorized. We specialize in setting up wide area networks: linking multiple office locations over long distances, bridging multiple networks, micro to mainframe links, dial-up access from remote networks, terminals, or PC's. Call our network specialist Steve for more information.

EVEREX SYSTEM 1800 AT

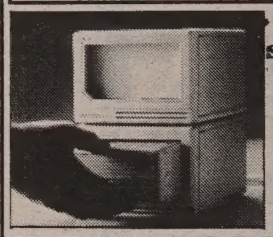
- 80286 w/ 512K RAM expandable to 1 Mb
- AT hard disk/floppy disk controller
- 1.2 Mb Teac floppy drive
- 8 expansion slots
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- AT style keyboard
- One year warranty

U.S. Made Only $945

$1,495 with the following options:

- 640K RAM, mono/graphics/printer adapter
- 20 Mb Seagate hard disk
- Monochrome monitor

TANDON AD PAC AND PERSONAL DATA PAC



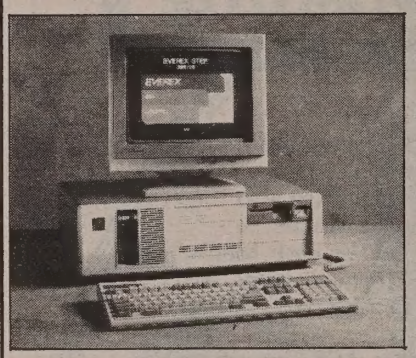
The removable hard disk subsystem that is plug compatible with any IBM/AT and compatible systems. PC Magazine Editor's Choice.. Must see to believe. Only $595 for the recepticle, cable, & cntrlr.

Our service centers offer 24-hour turnaround on most repairs.

We offer free on-site consulting for business customers on how to use computers to improve bottom line.

Ask about our *Pro-Care* program!!!

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 MHz 386
U.S. MADE EVEREX STEP 386, 20 MHz-0 Wait 386



- 80386 32-bit CPU, 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state operation
- 2 Mb 32-bit RAM expandable to 8Mb on motherboard, & 16Mb w/ 32-bit exp. slot
- 64K-256K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 1167/87 support
- 8-digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16-bit, two 8-bit, and one 32-bit expansion slots
- 1:1 interleave disk controller
- 1.2 Mb floppy drive
- Five 1/2 height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year **on-site** warranty

16 & 25 MHz models available now

John Dvorak of PC Magazine says, "I've seen some really hot 386 machines in the past couple of weeks. The absolute fastest I've seen is the Everex 386 - the one to watch."

Speed ratings: Norton: 24.30 LandMark: 35.00

New Tandon PAC 286 With Removable Hard Disks
The definitive Personal Data Pac computer

- 80286 running at 6/8 or 8/10 MHz
- 1 Mbyte RAM on board with memory mapper - compatible with Microsoft Windows and OS/2. 384K usable as EMS
- RLL hard disk controller w/ 128K RAM disk cache
- 1.2 Mbyte floppy drive
- Two Personal Data Pac receptacles
- Parallel/serial ports on motherboard
- Five expansion slots, 101 enhanced keyboard
- DOS 3.2, GWBASIC, and Microsoft Windows
- One year nation-wide warranty
- 30/40 Mb removable hard disk pacs

The removable hard disk pac offers data portability, security, shareability, and unlimited storage expandability

Made in U.S.A.

EVEREX 386 3000A, 16 MHz
100% COMPATIBLE WITH MS-DOS & XENIX

- 80386 8/16 MHz, 0/1 wait keyboard switchable
- 1 Mb RAM, Norton SI rating 18.4
- 64k cache memory
- 1.2Mb Teac floppy drive
- Hard/floppy disk controller
- 8 expansion slots
- 5 half-height device slots
- Enhanced 101 keyboard

386 System for only $1,995

PRINTER SALE

- APS Allegro 24-pin... $385
- Citizen MPS 45 9-pin... $515
- Citizen MSP 55 9-pin... $575
- Citizen Tribute 224 24-pin $705
- Okidata 390, 24-pin... $535
- Okidata 391, 24-pin... $715
- Toshiba P321SL 24-pin. $495
- Toshiba P341SL 24-pin. $695
- Brother 1724L 24-pin.... $595
- Epson all models... Call

* All prices include cable

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

The 25 MHz ALR FlexCache 386 DT system is now available. It is a low-cost high-performance desktop version of the ALR FlexCache 25386 series which features the ALR-proprietary Extended emulation 82385. FlexCache architecture extracts more performance from the 80386 based system.

NOVELL · WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION · TOSHIBA · Panasonic Office Automation · OA · CITIZEN

PC Plus Corp.

MONTEREY PARK	BUENA PARK	ROWLAND HEIGHTS
710 E. GARVEY AVE.	7212 ORANGETHORPE AVE.	18795 E. COLIMA RD
Corner of Orange	East of Knott & Orangethorpe	East of Fullerton Rd
(818)571-6955	(714)739-2158	(818)964-6308

- Corporate sales call (818)810-4240
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice.
- Returns require authorization
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Personal/company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

MICROTIMES

Consumer Audit BPA

PUBLISHER/EDITOR

Dennis Erokan

CREATIVE

CREATIVE DIRECTOR Lee Ann Nelson
MANAGING EDITOR Mary Eisenhart
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Tony Rocco
PRODUCTION MANAGER Doug Boone
ASSISTANT PRODUCTION MANAGER Sheryl Manchester
ASSISTANT ART DIRECTOR Michael P. Didier
SENIOR DESIGNER Lisa Lusk
PRODUCTION ASSISTANT Mary Beth DeSantis
ART STAFF Mary Jill Carroll, David Cunha, Reinhard Denzler, Vena W. Tse, Deborah Venezia
CAMERA OPERATOR John Moorehead
NEWS EDITOR Paul Hoffman
CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Robert D. Athey, Jr., Robert Beauchamp, Bennett Falk, David Hawkins, Helmut Kobler, Matthew Leeds, Michael Markowitz, Brock Meeks, Jeff Spurrier, Birrell Walsh, Wayne A. Yacco
CONTRIBUTING WRITERS Sue Albert, Lenny Bailes, David Batterson, Steve Guttman, Ed Kahn, Roger Karraker, Woody Liswood, Nancy Mulvany, Aubrey Pilgrim, Charles Seiter, Warren Sirota, Stephan Wickham, Jack Woehr
CONTRIBUTING PHOTOGRAPHERS Ken James, Michael Jay, Pat Johnson, Jim Marshall, Ann Summa
EDITORIAL CONSULTANTS Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton
TYPESETTING Image Factory, The Typesetting Shop, Inc.

ADMINISTRATION

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Miles Hurwitz
ACCOUNTING MANAGER Linda Schenk
ASSISTANT ACCOUNTING MANAGER Lesley Hunter
ACCOUNTING Brian DeLuca, Patrick Emerson, Rosemary Galten, Carol Hunter, Brian Murray
PUBLISHER'S ASSISTANT Erica Stein-Oakley
ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANTS Greg Cline, Jill Darcangelo, Jill Stauffer

ADVERTISING

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Joe Amadeo
ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER Marianne P. Stone
ADVERTISING DIRECTOR Chuck Stanley
NATIONAL ACCOUNT DIRECTOR Bill Reefer
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA SALES MANAGER Jane Shepherd
ACCOUNT DIRECTORS Barry Green (Northern California), Reece Franklin (Southern California)
ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES Susan R. Bower, Susan Flood, Lisa Harquail, Mindey Morrison, Lee Salem
L.A. OFFICE MANAGER Sally Engelfried
ADVERTISING ASSISTANTS Renèe Rovai
RECEPTIONIST Monica Calderon
National Reps.: Carol Oppenheimer, John Lockhart

DISTRIBUTION

DISTRIBUTION MANAGER John Erokan
Art Holland, *Assistant Manager/LA*
DISTRIBUTION STAFF Gerri Anderson, John Clefstad, Roe Eyth, Danny Fernandez, Frank Grygus, Eliot Kleinberg, Kirk Lanier, Ron Lubben, Jac Michanovic, Paul Pierron, Joseph Rafalo, SDS, Alan Spector; Racks by Free Distribution
MICROTIMES DISTRIBUTION HOTLINE (415) 825-9565
MICROTIMES FOUNDERS Dennis Erokan, Don Hamilton, Pat Hamilton

This Vol. 5 No. 13, Mid-December 1988, Whole No. 51 MicroTimes, California's Computer Magazine, is published by BAM Publications, Inc., 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609. Phone (415) 652-3810. Los Angeles Office, 1800 N. Highland, Suite 506, Hollywood, CA 90028. Phone (213) 467-7878. San Jose Office, 36 Harold Ave., Suite 2, San Jose, CA 95117. Phone (408) 244-4400. Anaheim Office, 800 S. Brookhurst, Suite 1F, Anaheim, CA 92804. Phone (714) 776-2900.

MicroTimes™ is © 1988 by BAM Publications, Inc.

Subscription rates: 12 issues, U.S.: 3rd Class $24 (Allow 3 to 4 weeks for delivery), 1st Class $50 (Allow 1 to 2 weeks for delivery). MEXICO & CANADA: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 4 weeks for delivery). Air Mail $65 (Allow 1 week for delivery). OVERSEAS: Surface Mail $40 (Allow 6-10 weeks for delivery), Air Mail $160 (Allow 1 week for delivery). To receive sample issues, please send $2 ($4 for overseas) to cover postage costs. Back issues are $4 each.

All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or in part without permission of Publisher is strictly prohibited. Unsolicited material is gratefully accepted, but we can't be responsible for returning it unless it is accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope. The staff and management of MicroTimes do not advocate or encourage the use of any product or service advertised herein for illegal purposes.

HOLIDAY SPECIAL

Diskettes

BASF 5 1/4" DSDD $5.95
Maxell 5 1/4" DSHD (with plastic case*) ..$13.95

*while supplies last

24¢
5 1/4" DSDD
BULK

Bulk diskettes come with hub rings, packaged in poly bags. Add the following extras.
Paper sleeves .....2¢
Tyvek sleeves .....4¢
Labels & tabs .....2¢

31¢
5 1/4" DSDD
Deluxe
Packaged 10 disks in a bag. Includes: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

33¢
5 1/4" DSDD
WHITE BOX
Packaged 10 disks in a plain white box and includes the following: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs.

44¢
5 1/4" DSDD
COLOR
Including: Tyvek sleeves, labels & tabs. Colors available: light blue, white, lavender, gray, red, brown, green, yellow, blue, orange, med. blue, dark blue, maroon, magenta, rainbow pack.

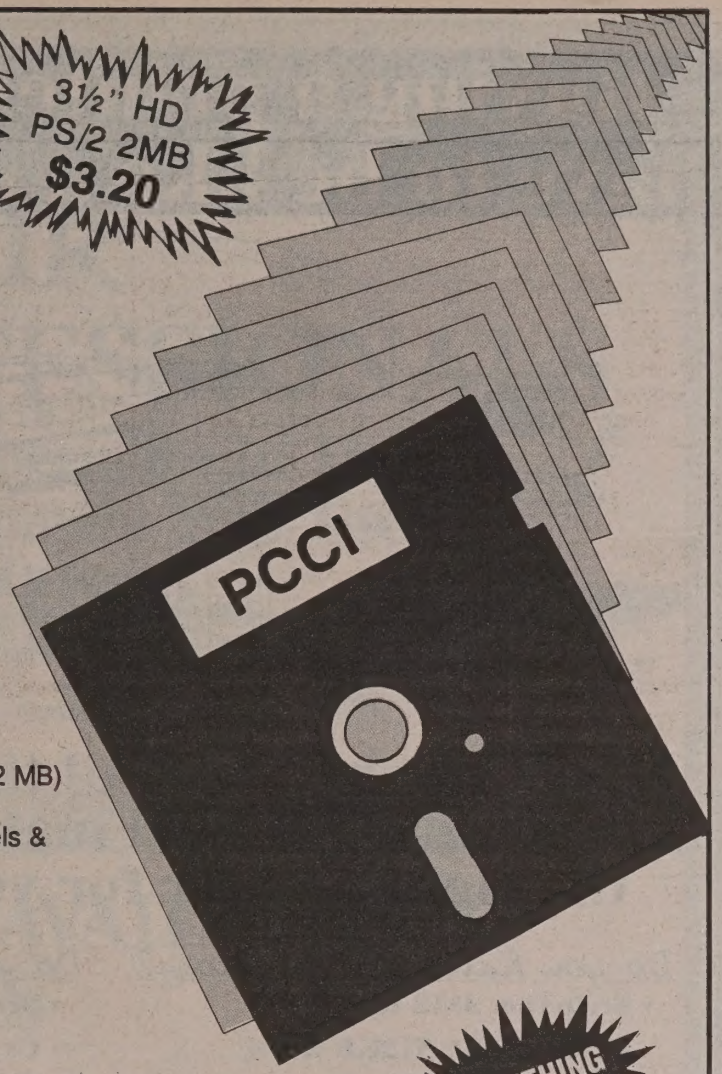
Color High Density for AT
Includes Tyvek & labels; red, blue, yellow, green, gray **79¢**

99¢
3 1/2" DSDD
BULK

95¢
3 1/2" SSDD
BULK

59¢
5 1/4" HD (1.2 MB)
BULK
Includes: labels & tabs.

3½" HD PS/2 2MB **$3.20**



EVERYTHING ON SALE

DISKETTES

SONY
3 1/2" DSDD $16.50
3 1/2" HD $39.50

BASF
3 1/2" DSDD $12.95
5 1/4" DSDD $6.50
5 1/4" HD $9.00

OPUS
5 1/4" DSDD $5.50
5 1/4" HD $12.95

XIDEX CORPORATION
5 1/4" DSDD $4.50
3 1/2" DSDD $12.50

Nashua
5 1/4" DSDD $4.95
5 1/4" DSHD $8.95
3 1/2" DSDD $11.95

Verbatim
3 1/2" DSDD $13.75
3 1/2" HD $36.50
Data Life 5 1/4" DSDD $7.50
Data Life 5 1/4" HD Preformatted $13.50
Data Life Plus 5 1/4" Teflon Protection $8.90

maxell
5 1/4" box of 10 disks $7.50
5 1/4" HD $14.50
3 1/2" HD $39.50

DATATECH
5 1/4" DSDD $4.95
5 1/4" HD $8.50
3 1/2" DSDD $12.50

Dysan
5 1/4" DSDD $9.99
5 1/4" HD $13.50

ATTENTION:
DEALERS/VOLUME BUYERS

We'll beat any advertised price for diskettes in Southern California!

Ribbons Available

ACCESSORIES

Computer Paper 9 1/2" x 11" 2,500 sheets $22.95
Computer Paper 14 7/8" x 11" 3,000 sheets $32.95
Computer Cables (Parallel, Serial, etc.) $7.50
Power Surge Control (UL) $8.99
AC Power Pad (Master Pad) (UL) $21.95
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 140 diskettes $10.99
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 100 diskettes $8.90
5 1/4" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $6.90

5 1/4" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 disks $1.50
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 80 diskettes $10.99
3 1/2" Diskholder holds over 50 diskettes $9.99
Data Switch Box .....AB—$25, ABC—$30, ABCD—$35
3 1/2" Deluxe Library Case holds over 20 diskettes Perfect Data $14.99
3 1/2" Smokey Deluxe Library Case holds 10 diskettes $1.49
Head Cleaning Kit for disk drives (3 1/2" or 5 1/4") $3.95
Keyboard Drawer .....Wooden—$39.95, Gray Metal—$29.99
Shipping: 1st 100 diskettes, $3.00, each additional 100, $1.00.

Prices are for minimum 100 diskettes. All diskettes are 100% error free.

New Location

Pillarco, Inc.

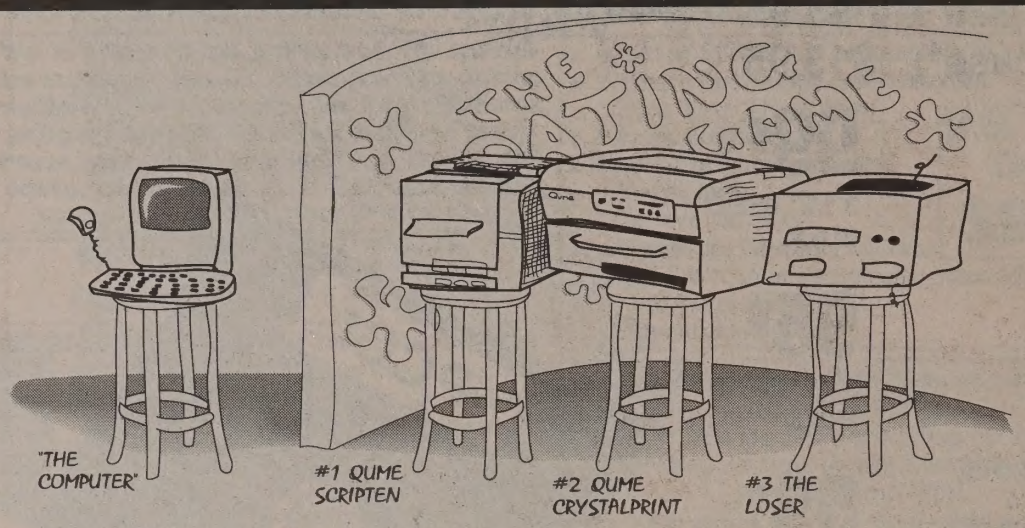
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

Same Day Shipping
Prices subject to change without notice.

1567 Westwood Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90024
Monday-Friday 8:30-7:00
Saturday 10:00-6:00
(800) 441-3475
(213) 477-5442
Fax: (213) 275-4267

179 S. Beverly Dr.
Beverly Hills, CA 90212
Monday-Friday 9:30-6:30
Saturday 10:00-5:00
Software and Hardware
(213) 275-2200

Buying a printer doesn't have to be like a blind date



Don't be shy. Ask all those intimate questions. We will match you up to the right printer for your system.

Do you have good memory?
- ScripTen: 3MB RAM
- CrystalPrint: 512KB RAM
- Loser: I don't remember

Do you like graphics?
- ScripTen: PostScript
- CrystalPrint: HP LaserJet II Emulation
- Both have 300x300 dpi
- Loser: I never learned to draw

Do you print on a first date?
- ScripTen & CrystalPrint connect to Apple Macintosh, IBM PCs and PC-compatibles.
- Loser: No!

How fast are you?
- ScripTen: 10ppm
- CrystalPrint: 6ppm
- Loser: Tell ya later...

Call for a FREE demonstration today!

(714) 826-9190

computer partners **Financing Available**

10356 Beach Blvd, Stanton, in Beach Center, between Ball and Cerritos

CALIFORNIA COMPUTERS DISTRIBUTOR

EPSON		**HP**	
LX-800	189	LASERJET IID	CALL
FX-850	355	LASERJET II	CALL
FX-1050	505	DESK JET	660
LQ-500	345	**COMPAQ**	
LQ-850	545	PRT 386 4-8MB MEM BORD	1565
LQ-950	585	PRT 386 4MB EXT BORD	1545
LQ-1050	745	PRT 386/111 2400B MODEM	350
LQ-2550	945	DSP 386/16 1MB MEM KIT	385
DFX-5000	1369	DSP 386S 1MB MEM EXP	525
SPECIALS IN STOCK		DSP 386S 4MB MEM MODULE	1749
		DSP 386S 4MB MEM EXP	1795

EPSON ☐ HP ☐ TOSHIBA ☐ IBM ☐ COMPAQ

Distributors, Dealers, Wholesalers Only!

CCD

1261 S. Lyon Street
Suite 403
Santa Ana, CA 92705

Call for Best Price
(714) 541-0444
FAX # 714-541-0674

CALENDAR OF EVENTS

November 29 Integrated Voice/Data Communications & ISDN Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 - December 2. Troubleshooting Datacomm & Networks: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29-December 2 Local Area Networks: Implementation & Configuration Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 29 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. San Fernando Valley. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

November 29-December 2 OSI Product Integration Conference. McLean Hilton, McLean, Virginia. Advanced Computing Environments. Call: Wendy C. Gibson, (415) 941-3399.

November 29-December 1 Second Annual Engineering Workstations Conference And Exposition. Los Angeles. EWC. Call: 1-800-HILTONS.

November 30 - December 2 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems,1-800-421-8166.

November 30-December 2PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

November 30-December 2 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 1 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842.

December 3 Computer Swap Meet. LA County Fairgrounds, Pomona. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

December 3-4 Conference And Exposition of MIDI Music. Sheraton Centre, New York. Tony Scalisi, (203) 259-5734.

December 3 Los Angeles Amiga Users Group Christmas Wish List Show. Culver City. Call: President Rick Smith, (818) 893-5022.

continued

Smart and *Friendly*

There's
no magic
to it.

COMPUTER REPAIR PROFESSIONALS

We Specialize In The Equipment *YOU* Use!

All major brands of personal computers and peripherals, including Apple, Compaq, AST, IBM and its compatibles... and many more available.

HELP IS AVAILABLE 24 HOURS

- A Full Service Company offering a variety of Services to meet your needs and budget.
- Available Full-Service Agreements, Preventive Maintenance Plans, and Time and Material Options.
- When it comes to Service, you want a Company that works as hard as you, whether you are a major Corporation or a One System Owner.

The Computer Division of
Century Repair & Service Company, Inc.

1150 West Central Avenue
Brea, California 92621

(714) 671-2800

SPECTACULAR HOLIDAY SAVINGS

AST Authorized Dealer

AST Premium/286 & 386

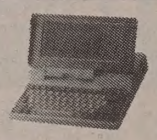
AST Research Inc. Authorized Dealer & Service Center

BEST SOURCE IN TOWN

286 COMPLETE SYSTEM

512K, 1S, 1P, DOS 1-1.2MF, Mono Monitor & Adaptor
w/20 Meg/40 Meg $1729/1899
Model 140X (Monitor Opt)..... 2269
386 w/1M RAM, 2S, 1P, DOS, 20 MHz
40 Meg/70 Meg 2999/3449
AST Fast RAM Board ..... CALL
Model 340/390 ..... CALL
AST Mono/EGA Monitor..... CALL
AST Turbolaser Post Script ..... CALL

All Products In Stock



TOSHIBA LAPTOP POWER

T-1000 the lightest and smallest portable.....CALL
T-1200 HB 20MB with backlit screen 2375
T-1200 F Dual Drives 1399
T-1200 FB Dual Drives, backlit 1599
T-3100/20 AT performance in a portable.....2979
T-3200 A 12 MHz 80286 powerhouse.....3549
T-5100 386 Power in a laptop computer.....CALL
NEC Multispeed EL-2...1449
Multispeed HD ...2270
EPSON LT with 20MB Drive.....1999

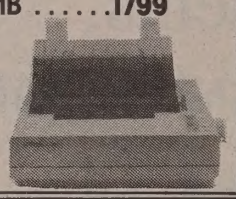
*** ALR * FLEXCACHE**

386 20 MHz DT.....from $3299
386 20 MHz Mdl 60.....from 4199
386 25 MHz Mdl 150 ....from 6799
DART 286 complete 20 MB HD
10 MHz, 512K, monochrome
card & monitor.....1499
386 20 MHz basic .....from 2399

BUY EPSON EQUITY NOW!!!

Nov. 1-Dec. 31 authorized dealer
Manufacturers Rebates
NEW II + 12 MHz (AT) 20MB...1599
w/Mono Monitor, 40MB 1799

I+ $125
II+ 200
III + 40 MB $2109
LQ-500.....345
LQ-850.....565
LQ-1050 779
LQ-2550....999



COMPAQ

286 w/20MB, 12 MHz $1899
386 SX, 20E.....CALL
Port III - 20/40.....3499/4199
386/40 Prt 20 MHz 5599

APPLE

Mac SE 2dr/20MB $2250/2699
Mac II w/1F, w/60MB.....CALL
Laserwriter NT.....3495

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Authorized Dealer

286 SYSTEM
EV-1800 ..... $1059
EV-1800 C (12 MHz).....1299
w/20 Meg/40 Meg.....1575/1675
386 SYSTEM
EV-3000 (16 MHz) 2149
EV-2800A (20 MHz) 3249
*Call for Customized configuration

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP Laser Jet II w/Toner.....CALL
SCAN JET w/Interface $1350
Desk Jet 749

Panasonic

Panasonic 1091i.....239
Panasonic 1080i.....199
Toshiba 321 SL.....489
Toshiba 341 SL.....649
Seagate HD 20 Meg.....289
Seagate HD 30 Meg.....325
NEC Multisync II 589

CORPORATE ACCOUNTS WELCOME!
Volume purchase pricing available.
Please Call

Tel: (213) 371-6553
Fax: (213) 542-0971

Call the Experts/Best Prices Ever

COMPUTER WIZ INC.

"A Full Service Center"
18506 Hawthorne Blvd. Torrance, CA 90504
(Hawthorne & 186th St.)

NETWORKING
(213) 371-6554
Call the Experts/Best Prices Ever

- Corporate Sales Call (213) 370-4120
- Free delivery to corporate accounts
- Prices subject to change without notice
- Surcharge on credit cards
- Add 3-5% on P.O.
- Personal/Company checks accepted
- COD/Shipping charges extra

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

December 3 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. CSU, Northridge. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 5-7 National Database & 4th/5th Generation Language Symposium. Boston. Digital Consulting, Inc. Call: (508) 470-3880 for registration.

December 6-9. Effective Skills For Technical Managers Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 6-9 Technospace: International Space Industries And Technologies Exhibition. Bordeaux, France. Technospace '88. Contact: Marie-Anne Chambost, 58, rue de la Boetie, 75008 Paris; Tel. : 16. 1 45 63 45 72.

December 6-9 Software/User Interfaces: Design Principles & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

December 7-9 Software Quality Assurance & Testing Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 8 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The Mac Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

December 10 Computer Show. San Diego Scottish Rite Center. East West Computer Shows. Call:(415) 388-8893.

December 10 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Costa Mesa. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 11 Computer Show. Glendale Civic Auditorium. East West Computer Shows. Call:(415) 388-8893.

December 12-14 An Introduction To The Computer: From Micros To Mainframes. Los Angeles. American Management Association. Call: Robert Newton. (212) 903-7936.

December 13-14 Timeslips III Seminars. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502

December 14 Focus 4GL/DBMS Seminars. Los Angeles. Information Builders, Inc. Call: (212) 736-0842

December 14-16 Software Maintenance Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

December 14-21 Soviet Export Goods Exhibition: Cooperation Through Trade. New York, NY. The USSR Chamber of Commerce and Industry. Call: D. Wolstenholme,(703) 893-4545.

December 15 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The Mac Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

continued

GCS

TOP OF THE LINE PRODUCTS AT BOTTOM OF THE LINE PRICES

- Fully IBM Compatible
- One Year Warranty Parts & Labor
- Lowest Price Anywhere
- We Are #1 in Customer Support
- True Multiuser for PC XT/AT

WE do networking

Dealer's consultants inquiries are welcome

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) EXCELLENT HIGH SPEED

- 1MB RAM Installed
- 4MB Expandable
- 230W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (Battery Bkup)
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- AT FDD & HDD Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1,499

*CUSTOMIZED DOCTOR'S OFFICE MANAGEMENT SOFTWARE PACKAGE
Including Billing, AR's Aging, Patient's Appt. Book, Office Visit receipt, etc....
Training is available...

$1,395

MONTHLY SPECIALS

- SONY 3.5" Drive 720KB $89
- SONY 3.5" Drive 1.44MB 109
- SEAGATE 20MB HD w. Controller ... 264
- SEAGATE 30MB HD w. Controller ... 289
- STAR NX-1000 Printer 184
- NX Rainbow 1000 Color Printer 269
- CHINON 360KB FD 64
- CHINON 1.2MB FD 79
- SAMSUNG 14" RGB Monitor 219
- GOLDSTAR 14" EGA Monitor 329
- GOLDSTAR 14" VGA Monitor 369
- Z-NIX Mouse w. Paintbrush 69
- XT 8MHZ Mother Board 64
- XT 10MHZ Mother Board 74
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard (Japan) 54
- U.S. Robotics 1200 Internal Modem .. 69
- ATLAS 2400 Internal Modem 109
- Miniscribe 40 MB HD 319
- SEAGATE 80MB HD (28ms) 559
- Parallel Printer Card 15

AT-286 30MB H/D 10MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

- 512KB RAM Installed
- 1MB Expandable
- 80286/10 Micro Processor
- 200W (110/220V) P/S
- AT Deluxe Case
- Hercules Comp. Graphic
- Clock/Calendar (battery bkup)
- Parallel Printer Port
- 30 MB Hard Drive (Seagate)
- 1.2MB Floppy Drive (Japan)
- 101 Enhd Keyboard (Japan)
- TTL (Tilt & Swivel) Monitor
- Operation Manual

BEST BUY

$1199

OPTIONS

14" (Flat Screen) Monitor add $49
14" Color Monitor add $169

XT BARE BONE 10 MHZ TURBO

AT-JR Case w. Reset, Turbo 3 LED's & Keylock
XT-Turbo 10MHZ Mother Board
W/0K RAM EXP up to 640K
150W Power Supply
Socket 8087

$149

AT-286 12 MHz BARE BONE

AT Deluxe Case w. Reset, Turbo Buttons
3 LED's & Keylock
6/12 MHZ Turbo Speed
W/0K RAM EXP up to 4 MB
0 Wait State on Mother Board
Clock/Calendar w/ Battery Backup
200 Watts Power Supply
Socket 80287

$349

TOP U.S. MADE MICRONICS

Deluxe Tower Case
1MB Installed
285W (110/230) P/S
32 Bit Intel CPU
Socket 80287
FD/HD Controller
1.2MB Floppy Drive
1.44MB Floppy Drive
80 MB HD (Seagate)
CMOS Clock Calendar
101 Keyboard (Japan)

20MHz 386
Hercules Comp. Graphic
14" Flat Screen w. Tilt & Swivel Monitor
2 Serial/2 Parallel/1 Game
Operation Manual

$2,749

DEPOT REPAIR

- Fast, Reliable & Guarantee
- Volume Accounts, call for SPECIAL PRICING!!!
- Call for other DEPOT SOLUTIONS to on-site maintenance.

• **Data General** • Blower Motors • Spindle Motors • Linear Motors • R/W Heads • Disk Drives • Tape drives • CRTs • Printers • CPU's • Memories • Communications • **CAD/CAM** • Tektronix • Mitsubishi • V.M.I. • Ramcom Systems • **PERSONAL COMPUTER** • IBM-PC/XT/AT & Compatible • Compaq • Leading Edge • Apple

master charge VISA

FINANCING AVAILABLE

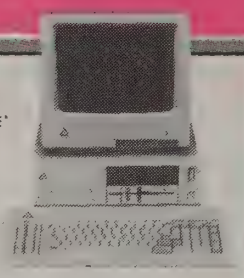
GATETRONIX CONTROL SYSTEMS INC.
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE SERVICES
15541 Broadway Center Street, Gardena, CA 90248
(LINCOLN BUSINESS CENTER)
Tel: **(213) 715-6086**

GATETRONIX/CSR
351 Oak Place, Unit J
Brea, CA 92621
TEL. (714) 529-5453

*IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
**All GCS Systems Are Fully Assembled, Tested & Include 1 Year Warranty. Prices Subject to Change without Notice.

Step Into A World Of Savings

LEADING EDGE



2 Drive System $795

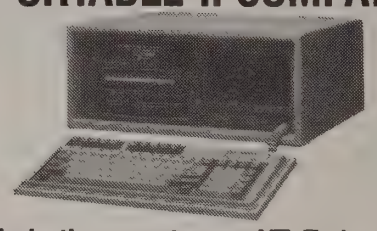
1 Drive, 20 MEG System $995

1 Drive, 30 MEG System . . . $1050

CALL for Pricing on D2

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE MS DOS, GW BASIC & MANUALS

AVSA COMPUTER SYSTEMS COMPAQ PORTABLE II COMPATIBLE



Available in three systems—XT, Turbo, Baby AT and 80386.

All systems are compatible and run the most popular software and hardware products designed for IBM PC.

Features:

- Keyboard, 8-key ALPS tactile mechanical keyswitch XT/AT switchable.
- Monitor, 9″ dual frequency monitor. High resolution 750 lines (center), 600 lines (corner).
- Power Supply, 180W, 110/220V switchable.
- Weight, 8.5kg in the CKD form (without motherboard, interface card and disk drive). 11.8kg for full system.

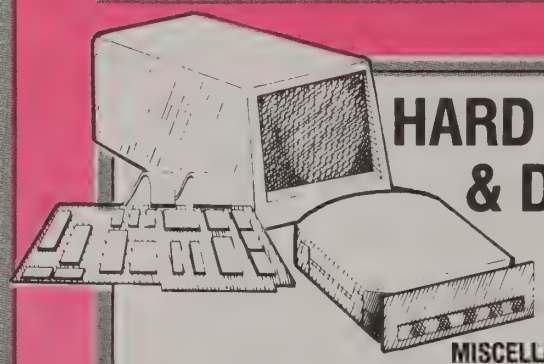
Serial 3 button mouse w/paint, pop-up menus, and other application software, 9 or 25 pin adaptable

XT 8088-1	AT 80286-10
4.77/10 MHZ	6/10 MHZ
640K RAM	640K RAM
1-360K Floppy	1-1.2 MEG Floppy
$895	$1495

AST Premium 286 RESEARCH INC.

512K, 1.2 MEG Dr, 20 MEG HD $1725
512, 1.2 MEG Dr, 40 MEG HD $1857
AST 386 . . . . . **All Models In Stock**

Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.



HARD DISKS & DRIVES

CALL FOR LATEST PRICE

SEAGATE

ST225 20MB	$209
Same with controller	$269
ST238 30MB	$235
Same with controller	$289
ST251 40MB	$359
Same with controller	$409
ST251-1 40MB	$449
ST4053 40MB	$449
ST4096 85MB	$685

ARCHIVE TAPE BACKUP

20MB Internal	Call
20MB External	Call
40MB Internal	Call
40MB External	Call

MISCELLANEOUS

360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K Drive	$99
3½″ 1.44 Drive	$119
MGP	$49
CGP	$49
XT Multi I/O	$59
AT I/O 2S/2P	$59
360K Floppy Drive	$79
1.2 Meg Floppy Drive	$89
3½″ 720K	$96
3½″ 1.44 Meg	$109
8 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$79
10 MHz (XT) Motherboard	$89
10 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$249
12 MHz (AT) Motherboard	$289

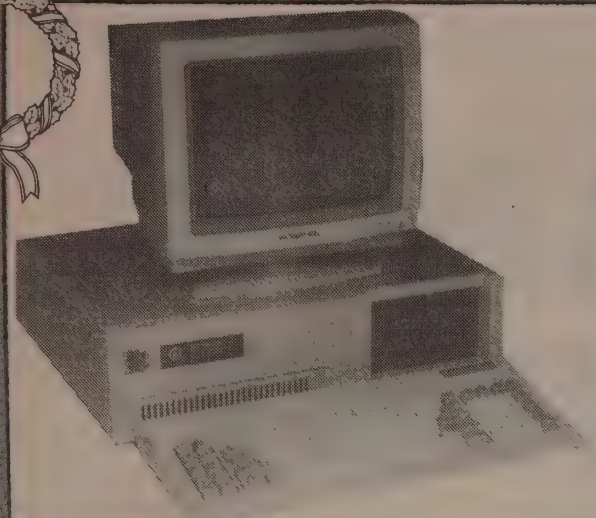
PRINTERS

Star NX1000	$179
HP Laser Jet II	1695
LX800	CALL
New Epson FX86	CALL
New Epson FX286e	CALL
Epson LQ850	CALL
Epson LQ1050	CALL
Epson EX800	CALL
Epson EX 1000	CALL
Citizen MSP 15E	369
Citizen MSP 20	CALL
Citizen MSP 40	315
Citizen MSP 55	471
Citizen 120D	160
Citizen 180D	179
Citizen Premiere 35	525
Citizen Tribute 224	635
10′ Parallel Printer Cable	15

X-MAS SPECIALS!!

Lotus 123	$305
DBASE III Plus	399
Word Perfect	249
M.S. Word	Call
M.S. Excel	Call
Aldus Pagemaker	495
Xerox Desktop Publisher	495
BPI Accounting	289 per module
M.S. DOS 3.3	99
Packard Bell Monochrome Monitor	71
Color	225
EGA	349
Samsung Monochrome	Call
Color	229
EGA	369
Relysis EGA	389

WE WISH EVERYONE A MERRY CHRISTMAS



MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

8088-1 XT

- 10/4.77 MHz switchable
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly; Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- One high quality 360K floppy drive. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- FREE monochrome monitor with Hercules-compatible graphics card.
- Floppy drive controller
- 256K memory (You can upgrade to 640K on the motherboard.)
- Slot for 8087 math co-processor.
- 1 parallel printer port
- AT-style keyboard
- 8 expansion slot motherboard
- Continuous and heavy duty 150 Watt power supply
- Key lock for security
- Turbo light - No guessing! If it's green, it's Turbo
- Modern styling
- FCC Class B approved

$495

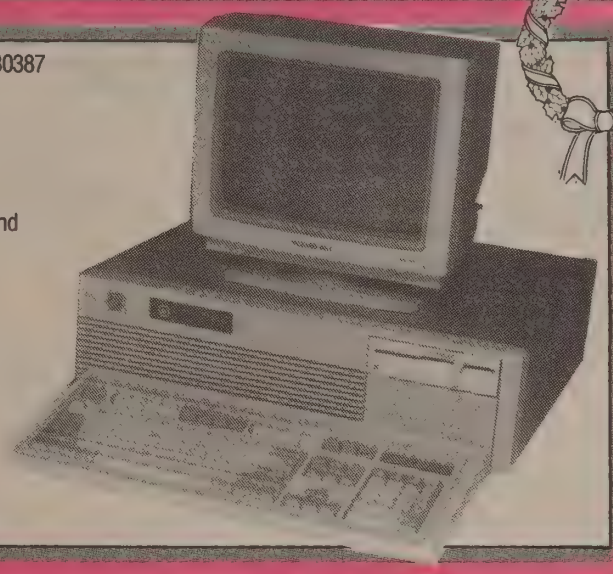
MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

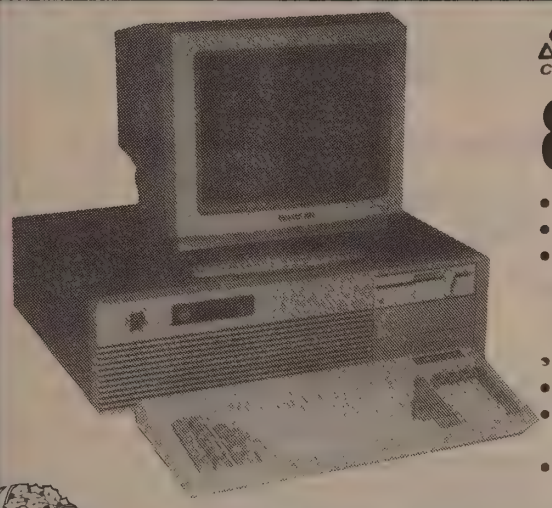
80386

- 16/8/6/4.77 MHz switchable
- 8/16 MHz, no wait state (Upgradeable to 20 MHz)
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 1024K memory - High quality pretested chips (640K base; 384K extended, 32 bit 0 wait state). Expandable to 10 meg.
- Battery backed up clock calendar
- 1 parallel port
- Socketed for 80287 math coprocessor (Optional 80387 adapter board.)
- 1 serial port (second port $20 additional)
- 8 layer motherboard
- 8 FULL expansion slots
- Enhanced keyboard
- High-resolution monochrome monitor with a tilt and swivel base. Hercules compatible.
- 1.2MB floppy drive
- 3 half-high external device slots
- 2 half-high internal device slots
- 200 watt power supply
- FCC approved
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$1995

20 MHz - $2295





MACH COMPUTER SYSTEMS

80286

- 10/6 MHz switchable
- 0 or 1 wait state
- Compatibility - by far the best and most compatible bios. We guarantee that MS-DOS software will operate flawlessly: Lotus, Symphony, Flight Simulator, Wordstar 2000, Word, DBase, RBase, the list goes on and on...
- 8 expansion slots to fill all of your expansion needs
- Turbo light - No guessing. If it's lit, it's Turbo
- 512K memory - High quality pre-tested chips (upgradeable to 1 MB on the motherboard.)
- FREE amber monitor and Hercules compatible graphics card.
- High resolution graphics - both the monitor and display card are Hercules compatible.
- We even give you a tilt and swivel based monitor for your comfort.
- One high quality floppy drive. 1.2 Meg or 360K. (Our head technician checks each one.)
- 200 Watt power supply
- AT style keyboard with 10 function keys
- 1 parallel port
- Slot for math co-processor 80287
- A clock calendar for automatic time and date with battery backup.
- FCC Class B approved.
- Floppy/hard disk controller

$995

12 MHz - $1095

OPTIONS
(Sold with complete system)

EGA exchange with EGA monitor and special EGA card monitor and 132 column card 640 x 350 resolution...**$349**
Multisync style multiscan w/monitor and 132 col. card...**$449**
CGA exchange complete with CGA card and monitor...**$199**
(EGA. CGA and Multisync exchange replaces monochrome card and monitor.)
8087 or 80287 math coprocessor...**$CALL**
Enhanced 101 keyboard...**$25**
DOS 3.3 w/GW Basic...**$79**
Serial Mouse with Paint...**$79.95**
300/1200 baud modem w/ software...**$89.95**
2400 baud modem w/software...**$169.95**
360K floppy disk drive...**$75**
1.2 Meg floppy disk drive...**$85**
3½" 720K floppy disk drive...**$89**
3½" 1.44K floppy disk drive...**$109**

Software World

ALL SALES ARE FINAL
NO RETURN WITHOUT AUTHORIZATION NUMBER
ALL UNAUTHORIZED RETURNS SUBJECT TO 25% RESTOCKING CHARGE
3% charge on all C.O. D. orders
3% shipping and handling
(minimum $5 s/h on all shipped orders)

(213) 618-8864

FAX: (213) 618-8543

All prices subject to change without notice

20655 S. Western #104
Torrance, CA 90501

For Dealer Inquiries on MACH Systems call 618-9600

TOP PERFORMANCE-AT THE LOWEST PRICE:

ACT NOW 386 SYSTEM

Prices may not last

System includes:
- 16 MHz 80386 Processor
- 1 MB On Board (Expandable to 4 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Case
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
- 360K Floppy Drive
- Hard/Floppy Disk Controller
- Video Display Card
- High Resolution Monitor
- **RUNS OS/2 OPERATING SYSTEM**

With Tower Cabinet Only: $2795

Mono: $2595
Color: $2795

30 DAYS ONLY!!

286 Complete System $1299

System includes
- 6/12 MHz Turbo Main Board
- 512K Memory on Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- Full Size AT Case
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Hard Disk Controller
- Floppy Disk Controller
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- High Resolution Monitor
- 32 MB Hard Drive

Options
640K upgrade $63
1 MB $250

8 MHz XT TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

$659

System includes:
- 4.77/8 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller
- Multi I/O card
- Hi-Res Monitor

Coupon Expires December 23

10 MHz XT TURBO COMPLETE SYSTEM

$679

System includes:
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard
- 640K on board
- One floppy disk drive
- 150 W Power Supply
- Case
- AT-style keyboard
- Video Display Card
- Floppy disk controller
- Multi I/O card
- Hi-Res Monitor

Coupon Expires December 23

Monitors

RGB		TTL	
Samsung	$235	Packard Bell	.75
Samsung	.345	Parco	.85
Packard Bell	.335		

EGA
TAXAN 770 539
NEC Multisync. 599
EGA Autoswitch card 149

Coupon Expires December 23

Spare Parts

Hard/Floppy Disks

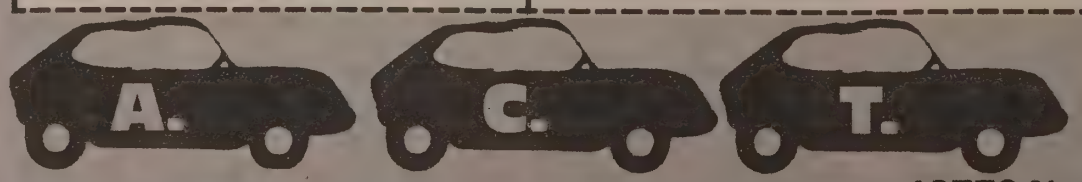
TEAC 360	$73	Mitsumi 1.2 MB	.84
TEAC 1.2MB	.92	Seagate ST225 20 MB w/ controller	.269
Sony 720K 3.5"	.82	Seagate ST238 30 MB w/ controller	.285
Sony 1.44 M 3.5"	.92	Seagate ST251 40 MB	.360
Fujitsu 360K	.70	Formatting Drives	.10
Mitsumi 360	.68		

Coupon Expires December 23

Printers

Panasonic 1080	$169
1091	.199
Citizen 120D	.169
Epson LX 800	.210
Epson LQ 500, 24 pin	.370
Epson LQ 850	.530

Coupon Expires December 23



INTERNATIONAL

(714) 952-8999
FAX: (714) 952-3804
10772 Noel Street Los Alamitos, CA 90720

Items reflect a 3% cash discount. Shipping and handling charges extra. Prices and availability subject to change without notice. Dealer inquiries welcome.

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

December 17 Computer Swap Meet. Long Beach Convention Center. RK Productions, 1-800-722-7927.

December 17 Computer Show. National Orange Show Grounds, San Bernardino. East West Computer Shows. Call: (415) 388-8893.

December 17 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Pasadena. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

December 18 Computer Show. Ventura. East West Computer Shows. Call:(415) 388-8892

December 19-20 Timeslips III Seminars. San Diego. Mentor Technologies. Call:1-800-227-5502

December 22 Professional Publishing With PageMaker On The PC Short Course. Santa Ana. New Horizons Computer Learning Center. Call: (714) 556-1220.

January 7 Shop Till Ya Drop Computer Swap. Anaheim. Microshows. Call: 1-800-433-7469.

January 10-13 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 10-13 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: 1-800-421-8166.

January 11-13 SC Global '89. San Francisco. Superconductor Applications Association. Call: (714) 586-8727.

January 17 Javelin Intro. Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call: 1-800-227-5502.

January 17-19 RISC Systems Architecture And Design Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call: (213) 825-1047

January 17-20 Microprocessor Software, Hardware & Interfacing Hands-On Introduction. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti, 1-800-421-8166.

January 18-20 PC Networking: Hands-on Workshop. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti,1-800-421-8166.

January 18 Javelin Advanced Seminar. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call:1-800-227-5502.

January 18-20 Reliable Knowledge-Based Systems: Design, Analysis And Testing Short Course. Los Angeles. UCLA. Call:(213) 825-1047.

January 23-25 1988 Optical Disk Systems Conference: From The Mail Room To The Board Room. Phoenix, Arizona. CAP International. Call: Kristin Fischer, Conference Coordinator, at (617) 982-9500.

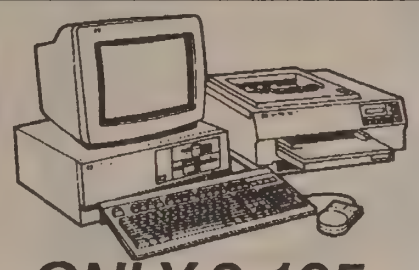
January 24-27 Structured Design & Programming Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti,1-800-421-8166.

continued

Your Hewlett-Packard Product Center

Vectra

ALL ORIGINAL HEWLETT-PACKARD hp



. Fully OS2 Certified 80286
. One Full Year Warranty, Parts and Labor
. 640K RAM expandable to 8 Mb
. 20 Mb Hard Disk
. VGA ColorGraphics Subsystem
. VGA Monochrome Monitor
. HP's Enhanced Keyboard (PC Mag. likes it better than IBM's)

Hewlett-Packard Reliability; Number One Worldwide!

ONLY 2,195

(ADD $299 FOR VGA COLOR MONITOR)
BRING IN THIS AD AND RECEIVE MS-DOS 3.3 FREE WITH VECTRA PURCHASE

Available NOW

LaserJet IID 2990.00

* Duplexing (two sided printing)
* 400 sheet capacity (800 pages!!)
* 24 standard fonts
* Portait & landscape of ALL fonts
* Envelope feeder accessory
* PostScript option avail.

Check Our Holiday Specials !!

We Carry Laptops; Please Call For Information.

LaserJet, Includes Toner, 1 Year Full HP Warranty	1,650
DeskJet, Includes Ink Cartridge, 1 Year Full HP Warranty	650
ScanJet, Complete With Interface, Software, Cable and HP Warranty	1,349
RuggedWriter, Super High-Speed 480 CPS 24 Pin Printer	1,195
PaintJet, Beautiful Output Using up to 330 Different Colors	990
We carry DEMO plotters IN STOCK, call for information ASAP.	
7550A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A & B Sized Media, With Sheet Feeder	2,795
7570A Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to D Sized Media	2,895
7595A DraftMaster I Plotter, 8 Pen, Uses A to E Sized Media	7,395

Full Line of Hewlett Packard Calculators for Your Holiday Gifts!

Ask for Mc & Other REBATES !!

(213) 463-3001

Ask for LaserJet Upgrade

ALL PRICES LISTED ARE CASH-DISCOUNTED. CREDIT CARD AND PERSONAL CHECK PRICES MAY DIFFER.
WE WILL BEAT ANY QUOTE FROM AUTHORIZED HEWLETT-PACKARD DEALERS; ASK US WHAT HP AUTHORIZATION MEANS

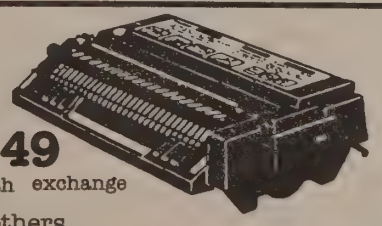
daytech Computer Center

Store Hours: M-F 8:30 to 6:00
Sat 10:00 to 5:00

HEWLETT PACKARD
Authorized Full-Service Products Dealer

Attention!

LASER PRINTER USERS!



$49 with exchange

Canon "CX" Engine Laser Printers:
Apple, Sony, Hewlett Packard, QMS, Imagen, Wang and others.

Our recharged cartridges offer:
★ 100% unconditional guarantee
★ Longer Lasting—30 to 50 percent
★ Darker than new printing
★ Free replacement wand with exchange
★ Free pick-up and delivery

Canon PC and Series II service available also!

$5 OFF
FIRST RECHARGE
with this coupon

1-800-525-8686

GioTone LASER SERVICE

Don't Let Just Anybody Do It. . . Let Us Do It Right!

Merry Christmas and Happy New Year

SIGMA AT 286 - 10MHZ

* Intel 20286 6 & 10, 12 & 16 Mhz
* 512 K Ram on Board
* AT case (clock, 3 Leds, reset)
* 230 watt power supply
* 1.2 MB floppy drive
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* Parallel Port / Clock / Calendar
* Mono graphic card
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* Keytronic Enhanced Keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

10 Mhz **$995**

12 Mhz **$1145**

16 Mhz **$1445**

WD AT 286 12.5MHZ

* Deluxe case, Turbo, Reset & 3 Leds
* 200 watts power supply
* WD 12.5 Mhz 286
  - Build in 512 K Ram Extendable to 4 M
  - Build in EGA, CGA & MGA
  - Build in Floppy disk controller for 4 drives
  - Build in Hard disk controller
  - Build in 2 serial & parallel ports
  - Build in PS-2 compatible mouse port
  - Build in CMOS clock
  - Build in 80287 Math Co processor socket
  - Build in 3 16 bit and 1 8 bit
* 1.2 Mb floppy drive
* 101 key board
* Monitor

Mono **$1155**

EGA **$1395**

SIGMA 386 - 20 MHZ

* Intel 80386 8 & 20 Mhz
* Phoenix Bios
* 1MB Ram on Board
* 230 watt power supply
* Tower case
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* 1.2 Floppy drive
* Clock, calendar w/battery back up
* Mono graphic card
* Printer Port
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* Enhanced keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty
* Parallel, serial & game port.

$2525

40 MB SYSTEM **$2,875**

SIGMA XT TURBO 10MHZ

* Intel 8088-2 4.77 & 10MHZ
* 512 K Ram on Board
* AT style case (lock, 3 leds, reset)
* 150 watt power supply
* 360 K floppy drive
* Mono graphic card w/printer port
* Parallel, serial, game port
* Clock, calendar w/battery back up
* TTL Hi-Res monitor
* AT style keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$615

20MB SYSTEM ..... $ **899**

MONTHLY SPECIALS

* Logic Mouse	$70
* Toshiba 3-5" Drive 720 K	$95
* Toshiba 3-5" Drive 1.44 K	$115
* Parasonic 1080i II Printer	$175
* Modem 300-1200-2400 baud .	$145
* Monitor	
Sony 1302	$559
Sony 1303	$498
* Epson Apex-80 Printer	$199

* 90 days Financing with no interest.
* Call us for volume discount
* Corporate, Government & Institutional P.O.'s welcome
* Dealer & consultant inquiries invited
* Prices are subject to change without notice

20MB LCD 286 - 12 MHZ

* Intel 80286 6 & 12 Mhz
* 512 K Ram (exp. to 1MB)
* 1.2 Floppy drive
* Non glare LCD screen
* 5 expansion slots
* 20MB hard disk
* Floppy/Hard disk controller
* Color & mono mode switchable
* 86 keys keyboard
* Operation manual
* 1 year warranty

$1745

Solutions build on quality

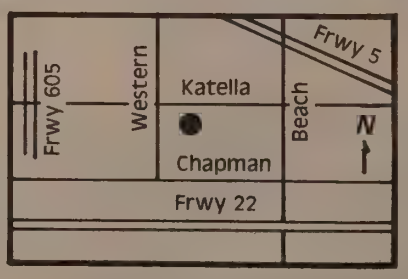
SIGMA COMPUTERS

PERSONAL COMPUTER

7540 Katella Ave., Stanton, CA 90680

Tel.(714) 893-0609

Fax (714) 893-0530



Mon-Fri: 9AM-6PM,
Sat. 10AM-5PM

VISA | MasterCard

CALENDAR OF EVENTS *continued*

January 24-27 Real-Time System Design: A Hands-on Workshop Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

January 24-27 Microprocessor Troubleshooting: Hands-On Tools & Techniques Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti,1-800-421-8166.

January 30-February 3 USENIX Association Winter 1989 Technical Conference. San Diego. USENIX Association. Call: Donnalyn Frey,(703) 764-9789.

January 31-February 3 Map/Top: Technical Introduction & Implementation. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

January 31-February 3 ADA Programming & Software Engineering: Hands-on Introduction Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 1-2 Timeslips III Seminars. Los Angeles. Mentor Technologies. Call:1-800-227-5502

February 5-7 SAFECON-Software And Firmware CONference. San Jose. MultiDynamics, Inc. Call: Anne Weber,(714) 669-1201.

February 7-10 16 & 32 Bit Microprocessor System Design Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 7-10 C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 7-10 Software Project Management Tools & Techniques Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 8-10 Software Requirements & Design Specifications Course. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 10-11 The 1989 Digital Photography & Editing Conference. Sunnyvale Hilton Hotel, Sunnyvale. Sacramento Bee & The San Jose Mercury News. Call: (408) 738-4888.

February 14-17 Advanced C Programming: Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call: John Valenti,1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 UNIX Hands-on Workshop. Los Angeles. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

February 14-17 Structured Design & Programming Course. San Diego. Integrated Computer Systems. Call:1-800-421-8166.

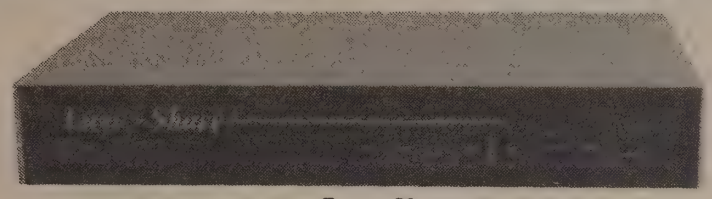
---

*As a community service, **MicroTimes** lists trade shows, seminar, and other special events in the Calendar of Events free of charge on a space-available basis. To improve the likelihood of your listing's timely inclusion, please make sure we have the necessary information no later than the first of the month, two months before the coverdate of the issue in which you'd like it to appear (i.e. the deadline for the March issue, distributed during February, is January 1). Send to: MicroTimes Calendar of Events, 5951 Canning St., Oakland, CA 94609.*

News about user group meetings and other regularly scheduled activities should be sent to User Group Network at the same address.

It's Easy To Share

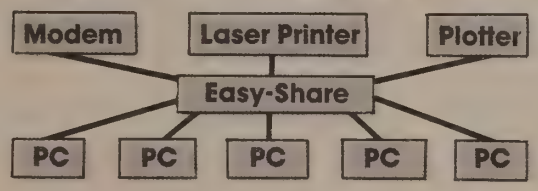
2 Year Warranty



Easy-Share
The Peripheral Sharing Solution

Now you can quickly and easily share your printers, plotters and modems with your computers. Easy-Share automatically buffers and routes your data to the desired output device, eliminating cable or diskette swapping and manual switchboxes.

Easy-Share doesn't require any special software to operate. It easily connects to your computer's serial or parallel ports and is compatible with all of your application software.



• Share up to 8 PCs and peripherals with Easy-Share

Easy-Share Gives You:

Easy Configuration
You can configure each port as "input" or "output"–allowing you to connect 7 computers to 1 printer, 6 computers to 2 printers, or any combination of up to 8 ports. And each port can be configured independently for Parity, Wordlength, Baud Rate, Input/Output operation as well as for "handshake" method (DTR/XON).

Easy Operation
Easy-Share automatically transfers data and performs any required switching. There are NO OPERATOR CONTROLS or switches to set. And, any or all "on-line" users can send documents at the same time. Buffer space is automatically allocated to insure maximum efficiency.

Easy Expansion
Easy-Share has 4 serial ports standard, and is expandable up to 8 ports. Plug-in interface cards allow for serial or parallel expansion. Plus, Easy-Share comes standard with 256K of RAM and is expandable to 1 megabyte of internal onboard RAM!

PLUS THESE OTHER FEATURES, FREE!

Bi-Directional Mode
Easy-Share supports a special bi-directional mode allowing the use of Modems, Plotters, or even the exchange of files between computers (requires user provided file exchange program).

Advanced Software Command Support
Easy-Share supports advanced software commands, including: Number Of Copies, Pause For Paper Change, Printer Select, Bi-Directional Modem Support, No Timeout (for Accounting Audit Trail Use), and others.

CALL TODAY AND SEE why Fortune 1,000 companies all over California have made Easy-Share their peripheral sharing solution.

FIND OUT HOW EASY (and inexpensive) it can be to share your peripherals in your own company with Easy-Share!

CALL NOW
(408) 748-9330

TANSTAAFL
Manufacturing, Inc.
1800 Wyatt Drive, Suite 6
Santa Clara, CA 95054
(408) 748-9330

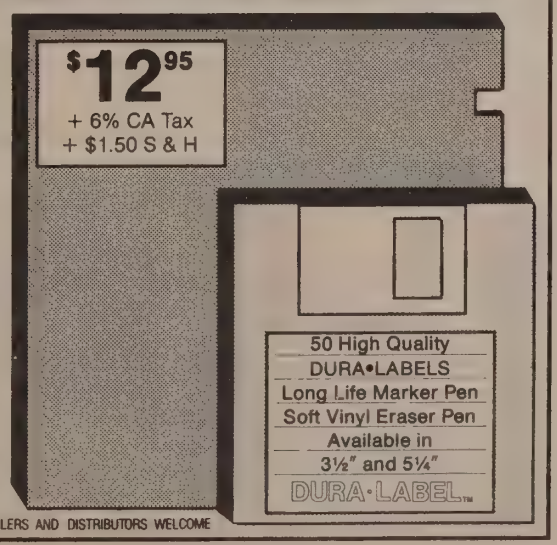
DURA·LABEL™

The reMARKABLE PERMANENT LABEL

WITH DURA•LABEL YOU CHANGE THE TEXT NOT THE LABEL!

- Ink Doesn't Smear or Rub Off Without Special Eraser Included.
- Laminated for Super Long Life and Wear
- DURA•LABEL can Withstand Excessive Handling Without Peeling or Corner Separation
- Standardizes Your Diskette Labeling System

DURA·LABEL™
30100 Town Center Drive
Suite #0344, Laguna Niguel, CA 92677
(714) 240-6638



DEALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS WELCOME

NEWS
AND ANALYSIS

BY PAUL HOFFMAN

IN THE NEWS . . .

The Year in Review 18

Presentation Manager Ships.....22

Pro-AT&T Vendors Form Archer Group.....24

Bad Year for Chipmakers.....26

AT&T Wins Air Force Contract 26

Adobe Introduces DEC, IBM Products 26

New MS Word/PC 28

The Internet Worm/Virus 28

Smalltalk Meets Mac ..28

Paul Hoffman is an industry analyst who has been covering microcomputer technology for ten years. He can be reached on USENET (phoffman@well) and MCI Mail (264-3171). He also writes popular microcomputer books.

The Year Of Waiting

1988 In Review

It may be a bit premature to review the year's microcomputer news before December is finished, but previous years have shown that December is a slow news month because everyone is out buying Christmas gifts and computers as last-minute writeoffs. Still, you never know when a surprise might crop up, especially if you are hooked into a national network. Given how little really interesting news happened this year, it may not be too soon to cut off "The Year of Waiting."

What exciting happened in 1988? Very little, unless you like waiting around. Every industry prognosticator had a different story a year ago about the thrills and chills we would see in 1988. "OS/2 will be ready by the end of the year." "LANs will really catch on." "1988 will be the first year of universal electronic mail." "Steve Jobs will really show up Apple." "UNIX will take off like you wouldn't believe." "Apple will really get its act together, Mac prices will drop and sales will soar." Any of those things might come true in 1989, but they certainly didn't happen in 1988. Given that the market is being pulled more forcefully in different directions by manufacturers, it seems unlikely that more than one or two of those could even come true in 1989. You'll just have to wait.

Waiting seemed to become a major industry pastime in 1988. Waiting for Lotus to put out *1-2-3* release 3. Waiting for Lotus to postpone it again. Waiting for a judge to start hearing any of the half-dozen cases that could change the face of the computer industry. Waiting for the NeXT machine to be released. Waiting for the election. Waiting for clone makers to come out with MicroChannel models. Waiting for some excitement. "Wait until you see our next product: it'll blow your socks off!" Noticing at the end of the year that your socks were firmly in place.

By no means was the industry stagnant. Sales went up for most manufacturers and major computer retailers, sometimes at alarming rates. The old standards, both hardware and software, did very well, and no major companies went out of business. IBM sold lots and lots of computers, and so did Apple. Microsoft updated almost every one of its programs and saw a huge sales increase. The top manufacturers did quite well, and a few small companies did a reasonable job as well. The number of interesting new developments, however, was very small. The most touted ones were almost not worth the waiting.

The two new types of software that became popular in 1988 were "executive information organizers" (like *GrandView* from Symantec and *Agenda* from Lotus) and "desktop presentation software" (like *More II* from Symantec, *PowerPoint* from Microsoft). Both of these categories of software will grow for a while in sales and in competitive packages, but are likely to hit a wall when the small number of executives who want to use a computer to help run their lives or help them speak have bought their software. These are the same people who not only refuse to use the token PC on their desk for anything other than connecting to the mainframe, they are also the ones who continue to limit acquisitions of PCs in their companies. As the industry is learning, executives don't always know what is good for them.

The hardware scene wasn't much better for keeping awake. IBM continued to churn out PS/2 systems with MicroChannel Architecture while the clone makers insisted that IBM's sales figures were inflated. Then, when it became obvious that IBM was really selling a whole bunch of PS/2s (the peripheral board manufacturers could have told you that), the clone makers tell the press that IBM is making it too difficult to legally make a PS/2 clone. So they banded together to create the Extended Industry System Architecture (EISA) and announced that not only was it better than the MCA bus, you had to wait a year before you could get one. More waiting. Then many of the original members of the EISA group quietly announced that they probably would have PS/2 clones out before their EISA systems. Just wait until the middle of 1989.

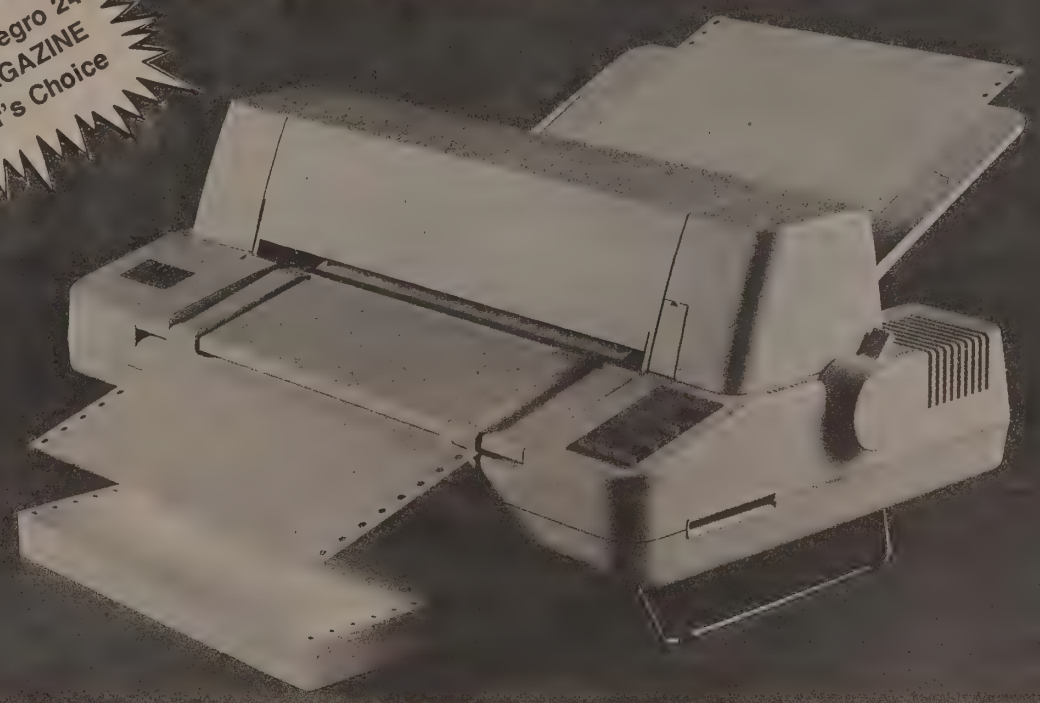
The number of interesting new developments was very small. The most touted ones were almost not worth the waiting.

The most universally griped-about subject was the high cost and low availability of RAM chips. Thanks to our tariffs (put in place at the request of the US chip makers), the price of RAM went up by more than 600%. Most major computer manufacturers (other than IBM) said that this caused them not to come out with new models this year because users wouldn't be able to afford them. "Just wait until RAM prices go down." Ostensibly, the move was supposed to punish the Japanese and spur American companies to start building more of its own RAM, but neither happened.

BIG BUSINESS FEATURES.

SMALL BUSINESS PRICE.

ALPS Allegro 24
PC MAGAZINE
Editor's Choice



Meet the ALPS Allegro 24. All you ever wanted from a 24-wire dot matrix printer at a surprisingly affordable price.

Precise Paper Handling

The Allegro 24 offers valuable features not found in other low-end printers. It has a unique flatbed design for a paper path that's straight, direct and virtually unjammable. The Allegro 24 also features "Paper Parking" for automatic switching from fan-fold to single sheet feed. Plus, the custom top-of-form setting lets you line up preprinted forms.

Front Panel Control

Setting up and controlling the features of the Allegro 24 is a snap. Because many of the formatting and output adjustments can be made from the front panel controls. Without having to deal with complicated DIP switches, you can use your Allegro 24 Memory Mode to change font, pitch, character set, page format and more.

Superior Print Quality

With its 24-pin head, the Allegro 24 delivers clean, sharp output, whether you're printing text, charts, graphics or complex desktop publishing pages. You'll have four fonts to create with: one that prints high speed drafts at 180 characters per second, and three more (Tiempo, Courier, Gothic) that print letter quality at 60 cps. With each font, you'll have over 200 print variations that let you add special emphasis to your documents.

Value and Support

The ALPS Allegro 24 not only offers big business features at a small business price, it's available now through the quality dealers listed below.

SEE THE FULL LINE OF ALPS PRINTERS AT THE FOLLOWING DEALERS:

ANAHEIM
COMPUTER PRINTER STORE
3150 E. La Palma
(714) 630-3622

CANOGA PARK
PC SERVICE
8379 Topanga Cyn Blvd., Ste. 109
(818) 887-0040

COLTON
MICRO SOLUTIONS
897 Via Lata, Ste. M
(714) 824-5600

FULLERTON
EDP
2009 W. Commonwealth Ave., Unit B
(714) 992-1157

GARDEN GROVE
COMPUTER APPLICATIONS
12792 Valley View, Ste. F-J
(714) 891-2001

GLENDALE
PERFECT OUTPUT
1741 W. Glenoaks
(818) 241-2002

LA MESA
TRITECH
4215 Spring St., Ste. 120
(619) 469-0156

LA VERNE
SHARPE SYSTEMS
2320 E. St.
(714) 593-9998

LOS ALAMITOS
OMNITECHNICS
3321 Cerritos Ave.
(213) 594-4533

SANTA ANA
BUSINESS APPLICATION SOURCES
3633 W. MacArthur Blvd.
(714) 662-2635

SANTA BARBARA
JAY ASSOCIATES
3887 State St., Ste. 208
(805) 687-0351

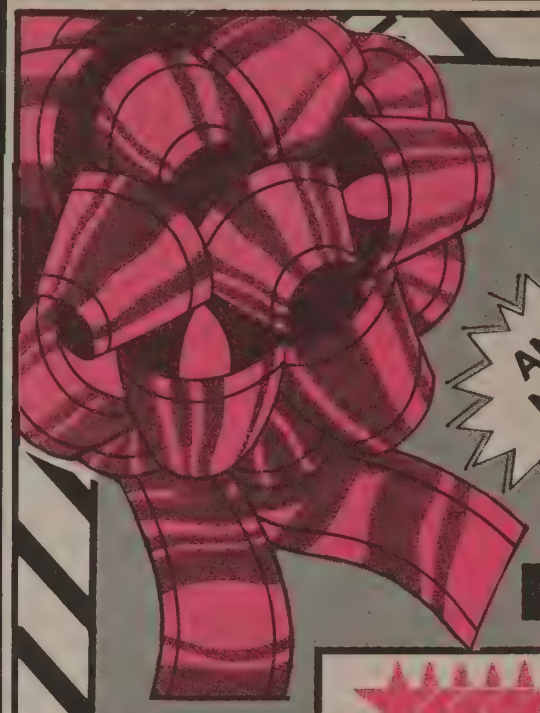
SAN DIEGO
TRAN COMPUTER NETWORK
9353 Clairemont Mesa Blvd., Ste. K-2
(619) 279-6190

SAN DIMAS
MAGIC CURSOR
402 W. Arrow Hwy., Ste. 6
(714) 599-8361

SIMI VALLEY
KELLCO
90 W. Easy St., Ste. 5
(805) 584-0255

ALPS AMERICA

Allegro 24 is a trademark of ALPS Electric Company.



HOLIDAY

AND NOW!

EASY CREDIT NO PAYMENTS UNTIL FEB. 89!

WORDSTAR FREE!

Over 3,000,000 users worldwide. The standard by which all other word processors are developed and measured. Not public domain. Brand name! ***FREE!*** *with any PC/XT system purchased during* December *or while supplies last! Hurry!*

All Systems Fully Burned in: Test 72 hours With Extensive Diagnostics

CCI COMPLETE TURBO SYSTEM
20MB Hard Disk Drive
Citizen 180D Printer & Cable
Color Graphics Monitor

ONLY $1,225.00
w/monochrome $1,125

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz, 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive, floppy controller card
- Printer port, serial, game port, clock
- Color RGB graphics card, 640 x 200 color monitor
- 12 function keyboard, 101 keys, 150W power supply
- Seagate 20 MB hard disk w/controller
- Citizen 180D printer
- Plus free starter kit! Includes: 1 Universal printer stand, printer cable and 1 box of 10 floppy disks

pay as low as $37 per mo.

CCI PC-XT TURBO with 30MB HARD DRIVE

INCLUDES FREE SOFTWARE

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- One floppy disk drive
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)
- Seagate 30MB hard drive

ONLY: $925.00
w/40MB hard disk
ONLY: $1025.00

pay as low as $32 per mo.

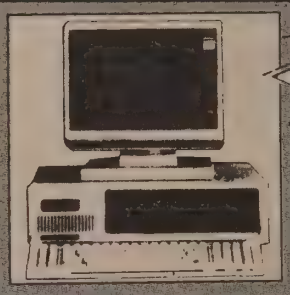
CCI PC-XT TURBO COMPLETE w/2 DRIVES

- 4.77, 10.00 MHz
- 640K on motherboard
- Two Toshiba disk drives
- 1 printer port, 1 serial port
- Clock/calendar, game port
- Hercules Comp. graphics card
- TTL tilt swivel monitor
- 12 function keyboard (101 keys)

ONLY: $725.00
w/color monitor
ONLY: $850.00

pay as low as $25 per mo.

A little advice: Be careful! Know what you're buying! You'll find ads offering low prices, but incomplete systems. All **CCI Systems** are complete with full warranty.



Seagate Hard Disks

!December Price Reduction!

Model	Old Price	!New Price!
20MB ST-225 with controller	~~275.00~~	269.00
30MB ST-238R with controller	~~295.00~~	289.00
40MB 40ms ST-251 w/o controller	~~450.00~~	385.00
40MB 28ms ST-251-1 w/o controller	~~530.00~~	440.00
80MB 28ms ST-4096 w/o controller	~~775.00~~	699.00

All hard disks are brand new, not factory reconditioned, *full warranty.*

Irwin Tape Backup Drives

10MB Internal tape drive	250.00
20MB Internal tape drive	325.00
30MB Internal tape drive	400.00
40MB Internal tape drive	475.00

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES. *BRING US ANY ADVERTISED PRICE*

Consolidated Computer Industries

20611 Plummer Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311

(818) 882-9394

Established in 1981

MasterCard VISA Leasing

SPECIALS!

ALL SYSTEMS INCLUDE A 5 YEAR WARRANTY

PC MAGAZINE — PC Magazine, Volume 5 Number 13

EDITOR'S CHOICE

Leading Edge Word Processor w/Spell Checker & Mail Merge: Also Includes Nutshell Database Software ...from

Very user-friendly, easy to learn. 60,000 fields per record, 2 billion records per file. Automatic indexing. Online user help. Toll-free support. Yours! FREE! With any Everex 286 system purchased during December or while supplies last.

AT 286 Systems by EVEREX

COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIV.

All Everex 286 systems are designed, manufactured, assembled & tested by Everex in Fremont, California. A superior American-made product at Taiwan prices, and fully backed by our 5-year warranty program.

All systems include the following:

• High speed 80286 CPU • Minimum of 512K RAM—expandable to 1MB on motherboard • 200 watt UL power supply • Clock/calendar w/battery • Western Digital hard disk/floppy controller • 1-1.2MB 5.25" floppy disk drive • 1 par printer port • 1 serial port • Hercules compatible graphics card • Tactile 101-key keyboard enhanced • 12" TTL amber monochrome monitor & much more!

Step 286-12 MHz
- 0 wait state includes 1MB RAM
- 1 to 1 interleave controller card
- DOS 3.3
- 1 year onsite national service contract

$1,699.00

NEW

Model	Price
1800IR 6.00-8.00 MHz	1,075.00
1800A 8.00-10.00 MHz	1,175.00
1800B 10.00 MHz 0 wait state 2 printer ports, 2 serial ports	1,275.00
1700C 12.00 MHz 0 wait state includes 1MB on board RAM memory	1,450.00

Step 386-16 MHz
- 0 wait state operation 2MB RAM
- 1 to 1 interleave controller card
- DOS 3.3
- 1 year onsite national service contract

$3,395.00

NEW

CITIZEN Printers

Printer Cable Free

A $14.95 value. Yours free with every printer purchase, when purchased with any CCI or Everex system.

MODEL	PRICE
180D 80 col 180 cps, 30 NLQ	165.00
MSP15E 132 col 160 cps, 40 NLQ	349.00
MSP40 80 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	299.00
MSP45 132 col 240 cps, 40 NLQ	399.00
MSP50 80 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	375.00
MSP55 132 col 300 cps, 50 NLQ	475.00
Tribute 124 24 pin 80 col, 66 LQ	399.00
Tribute 224 24 pin 132 col, 66 LQ	599.00

star micronics

NX-1000 80 col 144 cps 36 NLQ paper parking	189.00
NX-1000C Same as NX-1000 w/7 color printing	269.00

!December Laser Madness!

Centronics Laser Printer

ONLY **$899.00**

- 8 pages per minute • 512K RAM
- 300 DPI resolution • Parallel interface (additional optional 1.5MB available)

Includes the following:
- 100 sheet input/output tray (for letter or legal size paper)
- 5000 sheet toner cartridge • 300,000 page engine life
- 1 year warranty

CITIZEN Laser

ONLY **$1099.00**

- 10 pages per minute • 512K RAM
- 300 DPI resolution • Parallel/serial interface

Also includes:
- 250 sheet tray • 6 internal fonts • Toner cartridge

!Laser sale limited to stock on hand, so hurry!

*TERMS BASED ON APPROVED CREDIT

& WE 'LL MATCH IT! *100% IBM COMPATIBLE OR YOUR MONEY BACK.*

Visit our 4800 sq. ft. showroom facilities.

Hours: Tue-Fri 10:00 am-7:00 pm Sat 11:00 am-5:00 pm

DISCOVER Personal Checks **Available**

Prices subject to change

(818) 882-9395

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

No serious action was taken to overturn the tariffs, so we are still stuck with not enough memory to run the new, bigger programs. OS/2 may be the big loser in the RAM game, since it takes four megabytes to run OS/2 Presentation Manager well.

Who wasn't complaining in 1988? Lawyers, for one. Although they too had to wait for a reasonable ruling on copyright for software, their meter was running so they didn't mind going nowhere fast. Apple sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over the similarity of *Windows* and *New Wave* to the Macintosh. Lotus dragged its heels in its suit against Paperback Software and Mosaic over the similarity of *VP-Planner* and *Twin* to *1-2-3*. Since lawyers are still one of the least computerized professions, they didn't seem to mind the amount of creativity lost due to the suits delays. "Wait until next year: we'll have something definite by then." The most definitive case to be tried, between Intel and NEC over the copyrightability of chip instructions and microcode, was abruptly halted when the judge was discovered to have a tiny amount of Intel stock. The case is being retried.

From the press releases being churned out by the public relations industry, you'd think that this was the best of times. It is hard to imagine how many trees were killed for some of the announcements that were made and five copies sent to each computer magazine in the country. A new trend in product announcements is the "dual announcement." A few months before the product is really ready, announce it with a future ship date. Then, when you are actually beginning to ship the product, announce it again. The idea of the first announcement is to generate demand while the end users wait around for the testing to be finished. The second announcement can usually be translated as "we think there are few enough bugs to not catch too much flak in the newspapers and we're mailing out the boxes now."

Another forest was slaughtered for press releases and photos of who got promoted to vice president of every uninteresting company in the country. Literally thousands of such letters go out each year, usually accompanied by a photo of an indistinguishable white male in a suit. Somehow, this is supposed to signify progress in the industry, that there are more and more vice presidents every month, but it is more indicative of the waste inherent in the public relations process. Since no one is generating much excitement with their new products, the PR people have to send out something.

The most interesting stories of the year were not the things that you read in press releases. Much to the dismay of many companies, news happens outside of what they can control. Although product announcements did make some headlines, they were in the minority. The most interesting news stories of the year were:

•SQL became the most-used buzzword in the database industry. Most major database management packages have switched to, or are moving rapidly towards, being able to produce queries in a standard fashion. This means that it is more likely that systems from different manufacturers will be able to work together in the future.

•AT&T bought 20% of Sun's stock. This riled many of Sun's competitors, especially those who feared that Sun's previous deals with AT&T gave it an unfair advantage in the UNIX market. After the purchase announcement, 16 manufacturers officially protested the move, although AT&T pretty much ignored their complaints.

•Apple released its A/UX UNIX-based operating system for the Mac II. After almost a year, however, very few people have had a chance to purchase it, and it does not live up to the early promises of compatibility with regular Mac software.

•Apple sued Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard over their use of the Macintosh user interface. The case revolves around the still-murky question of whether or not it is all right to emulate the way a piece of software appears to a user and the way the user interacts with it. Apple claims that Microsoft *Windows* and Hewlett-Packard's *New Wave* operating environments look and feel too much like a Macintosh to be legal; of course, Microsoft and H-P disagree. To date, courts have come out with conflicting rulings on what is and is not allowed, so the ruling could go either way.

•The U. S. signed the Berne Convention on copyrights, which could change the way that software copyrights are enforced in the future. Part of the Berne Convention states that the US must protect the "moral rights" of authors over their works. This could affect the look-and-feel cases now pending, since the uniqueness of the look of a piece of software could fall under the moral rights concept.

•IBM and many other UNIX vendors joined forces to wrest control of the UNIX standard away from AT&T. The Open Software Foundation (OSF) will produce its own version of UNIX and utilities, and will set a standard for how software vendors can produce programs that work on all OSF-compliant machines. Supporters of AT&T followed suit a few months later by forming their own group to promote the next release of UNIX from AT&T.

•Apple angered many of its customers by raising its prices by about 15%. To make matters worse, Apple claimed that it did so not only because of higher RAM prices, but because they felt that people could afford it. The price increase also hit their popular LaserWriter IINT and IINTX PostScript laser printers.

•Steve Jobs released the first computer from his new company, NeXT. The single-user computer is aimed at the higher-education market, and sports many features unavailable on current computers. The $6,500 system includes a super-high resolution screen that can display text and graphics better than most current monitors.

Who wasn't complaining in 1988? Lawyers, for one.

•IBM and Microsoft released the Presentation Manager for OS/2. This user interface gives a standard method for interacting with OS/2 programs. Although not many people are using OS/2, Presentation Manager will make it easier for software developers to market OS/2 software, since buyers will be assured that it will meet the standard IBM interface.

1989 may be more exciting than 1988, but it will probably involve just as much waiting. Apple or any of the clone makers could come out with more exciting machines. Some software company may be working on the next *1-2-3* that will become instantly useful to millions (or tens of millions) of people. Companies may come off their high horses and start really making it easier to network. One of the many lawsuits may give a clear indication of how the industry should deal with copyright. On the other hand, we might have to wait many years for any of the above.

IBM/Microsoft Ship OS/2 Presentation Manager

The ghosts and goblins of the microcomputer industry were out on Halloween this year. In a joint announcement, Microsoft and IBM released OS/2 Presentation Manager, a product they announced 18 months ago. Presentation Manager is the graphical user interface for OS/2, and it closely resembles Microsoft's *Windows* package for the IBM PC, which in turn closely resembles the Macintosh user interface.

In recent years, some product releases have been made when the products were not actually ready; to prove that this was not the case with Presentation Manager, finished copies of the program were handed out at the press announcement. Despite widespread skepticism that they could make it on time, the shipping package seems stable and performs as Microsoft has been telling the industry that it would.

The product, officially called OS/2 version 1.1, gives users a consistent interface for programs running under OS/2. Like the Macintosh interface, it also gives developers a clear set of guidelines for how their programs should look. As promised, it looked almost identical to Microsoft *Windows*, and many *Windows* developers (as well as main-line MS-DOS developers) were at the announcement showing working products and preliminary versions running under OS/2 with Presentation Manager. Large companies who have been plagued with late products such as Ashton-Tate and Lotus, however, had nothing to show at the convocation, but insisted that they were 100% behind OS/2. Others who displayed working programs include MDBS, Inc., who showed their *Object/1* application generator, and Micrografx, who showed their *Mirrors* technology for porting *Windows* programs to OS/2.

Presentation Manager gives IBM a friendly user interface for their low-end systems that can conceivably be ported to higher-end systems. At the press conference, however, both IBM and Microsoft were cagey about how OS/2 with Presentation Manager will affect other operating systems that they market, especially XENIX. Although IBM

RANTEK COMPUTER AND FAX CENTER

EVEREX STEP 386

FASTER THAN COMPAQ'S 20 Mhz 386

- 80386 32 bit CPU 20/10/6.7 MHz switchable, 0 wait-state
- 2 MB 32 bit RAM exp. to 8MB on board
- 16 MB w/32 bit exp. slot
- 64K-250K cache of 25ns static RAM
- 80387 & Weitek 116/87 support
- 8 digit alpha-numeric LED display
- Six 16 bit, two 8 bit, and one 32 bit exp. slot
- 1:1 interleave disk cont.
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- Enhanced 101 keyboard
- One year on-site warranty
- 25 MHz avail.

$CALL

386

- 80368 - 16 MHz
- 1 MB RAM - 0 wait
- 64 cache
- 1.2 MB floppy DD
- 40 MB Hard Drive
- Par. and serial ports
- Cl/cal
- Monographics
- Amber monitor
- 1 year on site warranty

$2599

286

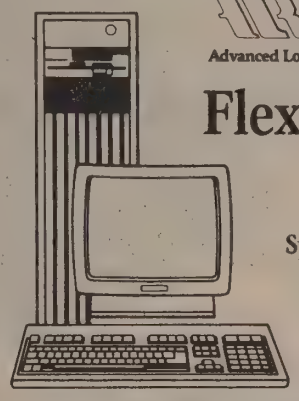
- 80286 8/10 MHz
- 512 K RAM
- 200 watt power supply
- 1.2 MB floppy dd
- Fixed and floppy cont. .20 MB hard drive
- Par. and serial ports
- Cl./cal.
- Monographics
- Amber monitor (flat)
- Game

with 40 MB hard drive

$1422 **$1551**

1800 AT 8 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	$945
1800 A AT 10 MHz 512K 1.2K dr.	995
1800 B AT 10 MHz 0 wait 512K.	1145
1700 C AT 12 MHz 0 wait 1 MB	1340
STEP 286-12 0 wait 1 meg	CALL
STEP 286-20 MHz 0 wait	CALL

Advanced Logic Research, Inc. FlexCache 25386 DT



(Desk Top)
25 MHz 386
System featuring ALR proprietary extended emulation 82385, 64 KB

- ALR-designed and proven multi-layer system board
- 80386 CPU, 25 MHz Processor clock
- Socketed for 20/25 MHz 80387 Support
- 0 wait state cache memory controller with 64 KB high speed (25ns) static RAM
- 5¼" 1.2 MB floppy
- Serial and parallel port
- Expansion slots, two 8 bit, five 16 bit, one ALR 32 bit slot
- 101-key enhanced keyboard
- Phoenix BIOS
- OS/2, Novell Netware, SCO Xenix compatible
- User Manual and set up disk
- 1 MB D RAM Inclu.

$CALL!!
PRICES TOO LOW TO LIST!

FlexCache 25386DT	FlexNode 386	386/220
Model R66	Model 310	Model 10
Model 100	Model 330	Model 401
	Model 350	386/220 R66

FlexCache 20386DT	FlexNode 286	DART 12.5	DART
Model 401	Model 210	Model 10	Model 10
Model R66	Model 230	Model 30	Model 401
	Model 250	Dart 12.5 R66	Dart R66

DRAMS...CALL US WITH YOUR REQUIREMENTS. CORP. POs WELCOME

NOW ONLY $898 INTRODUCTORY PRICE

1988 PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

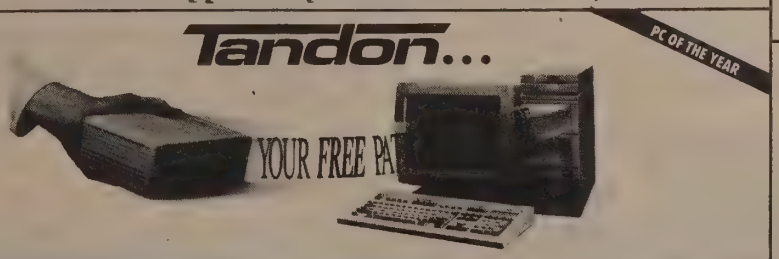
SECURITY ·Tandon· PEACE OF MIND

THE TANDON Ad-PAC SUBSYSTEM

Ad-PAC FEATURES:
- Data Pac utilities included to make routine tasks easy and allow you to take full advantage of the Data Pac's capabilities
- Advanced RLL Controller supports two Ad-PACs and two fixed drives
- Built-in disk cache for enhanced disk performance
- Effective access time of less than 40 MS in typical applications

REMOVABLE DATA PAC FEATURES:
- 30 MB Winchester disk drive
- Four high performance shock mounts
- Protected to 250 g's of shock
- Rugged plastic case/rigid steel frame
- Unique caged head-locking mechanism protects your data
- Weighs only 2.6 lbs

*** Special introductory price of only $998. Offer ends December 31, 1988.**



FREE 30 MB PERSONAL DATA PAC – A $399 VALUE WITH EVERY PAC-286 AT-COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

REMOVABLE PERSONAL DATA PAC FEATURES:
- 30 MB Capacity
- Four High Performance Shock Mounts (250 g's)
- Rigid Steel Frame
- Durable ABS Plastic Casing
- Weighs only 2.6 lbs
- Caged Head-Locking Mechanism Protects your Data
- Microsoft Windows Included
- VCR-style insert/eject mechanism
- Fast Back-Up Utility: 30 MB in under 3 minutes

PAC-286 FEATURES:
- Available in 8 or 10 MHz configurations
- 1 MB Standard Memory
- 5 Expansion Slots
- Expanded Memory Management System
- 101 Key-Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Serial/1 Parallel Port
- DOS 3.2, OS/2 Ready
- 125 Watt Power Supply
- Front-Mounted Power and Reset Switches

$1995

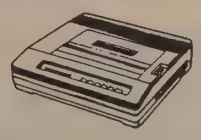
AST RESEARCH INC.

COMPLETE 286 SYSTEM
- 512 K exp. to 2 MB
- 101 keyboard
- 1.2 floppy DD
- 20 MB hard drive
- Monographics w/ printer adapt.
- Ser, and par. ports
- MS DOS 3.3 w/ GW Basic

$1729

40 MB Hard disk '1858
add '370 for EGA monitor & card
CALL FOR OTHER AST CONFIGURATIONS

FAX MACHINES



Murata M 1200	$699
Murata 1600	829
Toshiba 30100	CALL
Toshiba 3300	CALL
Toshiba 3700	CALL
Panafax 150	CALL
Panafax 250	CALL
Sharp FO 300	CALL
Sharp FO 420	1299
Sharp FO 700	CALL
Cannon FaxPhone 8	CALL
20	CALL
25	CALL

PRINTERS

PANASONIC

KX-P 1080i-80 col	$189
KX-P 109li-192 cps	199
KX-P 1092i-240 cps	359
KX-P 3131-17 cps	329
KX-P 1124 80 col. 192 cps	379
KX-P 1524 132 col. 240 cps	569
KX-P 4450 Laser	1549

CITIZEN

180 D 159 cps 132 col.	$189
MSP 15 160 cps 132 col.	349
MSP 55 250 cps 132 col.	469
35 daisywheel	459
Tribute 224 200 cps 136 col	595

NEC

LC 890 laser.	CALL
P2200 col. 24 pin	$339
LC 850/LC 860	CALL

HP

Laser Jet II w/toner	1649

TOSHIBA

321 SL 132 col.	$638
P 341 Sl 80 col.	478
P 351 Sx 132 col. 360 cps	998
PageLaser 12- 12 pgs. per min., (25,000 pgs. per mo.)	CALL

BROTHER

M. 1709-240 cps 136 col. 24 K buffer	$435
HR-40 cps daisywheel w/sheet feed	599
M-1509 180 cps 132 col.	349
M-1724	659
HL-8 Laser 1 MB 20 fonts	CALL

STAR

NX 1000.	$168

FUJITSU

DL 3400 132 col. 24 pin	$525

22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Pk. (W. of Topanga) 818-347-1100 FAX 818-347-1169

$95 2400 BAUD MODEM
30 DAY FREE TRIAL !

SUPERIOR PERFORMANCE ***is the reason to buy this modem, not its low cost ! ! !*** Most low cost 2400 baud modems are very susceptible to errors and noise. Not ours, it will outperform the most expensive modems costing several hundred dollars. ADAPTIVE IMPEDANCE EQUALIZATION, AIE, invented by CompuCom automatically compensates for real-world phone line impedance variations. It improves signal quality and reduces errors (due to noise and poor telephone circuits) by 95%. This is not simply an error correction scheme nor is it marketing hype. Our modems are truly superior. We can prove it! The CCC 2400 is a $95 high performance Hayes- compatible IBM internal half card. It will outperform the low cost alternatives. In combination with AIE ($24 option) it will outperform the challengers, regardless of cost. Made in USA • five year warranty internal speaker • software included • dealers inquire...***If you aren't totally satisfied, you may return it within 30 days for a full refund.***

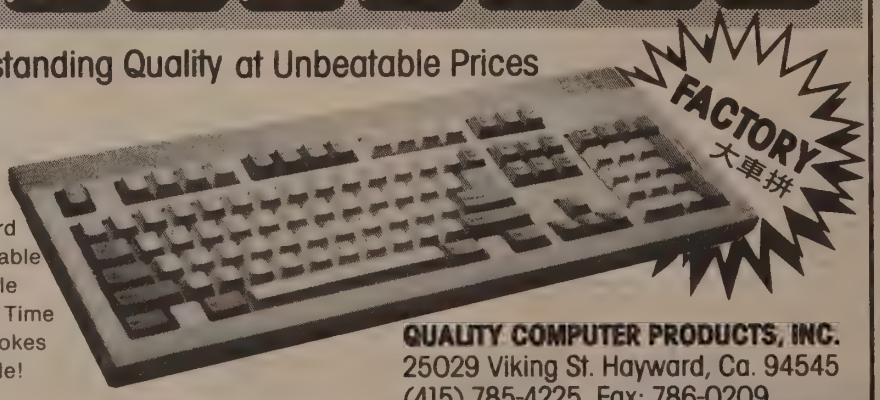
call for details

(800) ACT ON IT CompuCom Corporation (408) 732-4500

KEYBOARDS

Outstanding Quality at Unbeatable Prices

CKB



- New Thinnest Keyboard
- Click & No Click Available
- XT, AT, PS/2 Switchable
- Perma-coat Tops, Life Time Over 50 Million Keystrokes
- Call Now? Bargain Sale!
- One Year Warranty

QUALITY COMPUTER PRODUCTS, INC.
25029 Viking St. Hayward, Ca. 94545
(415) 785-4225 Fax: 786-0209

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

keeps stressing that Presentation Manager is a key part of its Systems Application Architecture (SAA), it hasn't revealed whether the same user interface will be available on systems other than OS/2. Since the original version of OS/2 has sold very poorly so far and very few significant applications have been released, the companies hope that the release of the better user interface will spur interest and corporate sales.

Also, very few monitors and printers are supported by the released version of Presentation Manager, forcing some users to wait until hardware manufacturers can write device drivers (which are more complicated under Presentation Manager than they were under *Windows).* Also, since OS/2 1.1 takes at least four megabytes of memory to perform well, many potential buyers are holding off until memory prices drop significantly.

AT&T-Aligned Vendors Counter OSF

UNIX vendors who remain true to AT&T over the course of UNIX development formed their own group last month to blunt the effectiveness of the Open Systems Foundation (OSF). OSF was formed in order to wrest control of the destiny of UNIX away from AT&T and Sun, who AT&T had made a major player in UNIX development. The new group, which is still without a name but is working as "the Archer Group," is composed of the largest UNIX hardware vendors (NCR and Unisys), as well as many smaller hardware vendors from around the world and some software vendors. One of the main purposes of setting up the Archer Group was to get more positive publicity for the forthcoming Release 4 of AT&T's UNIX, according to its sponsors. Also, since many UNIX users were scared that the OSF UNIX might take many years to put in place, UNIX development might be stymied.

Archer Group members stressed the difference between the Archer Group and OSF by pointing out that the Archer Group would not do any engineering. Instead, they want to create standards for Release 4 software and give AT&T a better method for talking to its vendors. Some large manufacturers have complained that AT&T has not been honest with its vendors about its future plans, but that the formation of the Archer Group will help because AT&T can coordinate its schedule with a single group. The membership is open to all UNIX vendors, they stressed, and it is likely that some of the companies who initially joined OSF will also join the Archer Group.

The two camps took shots at each other, both accusing the other of having an inferior product. The most likely outcome of the mutual bashing is that UNIX growth will be curtailed and that neither side will be able to sell as many UNIX-based systems. The most likely winner in such a situation is IBM, one of the OSF founders, since it already does so well with its proprietary operating systems.

continued

STOP!

DON'T BUY A COMPAQ 386SX UNTIL YOU HAVE SEEN THE NEW NEC POWERMATE SX.

COMPARE THE FEATURES

	NEC Powermate SX	Compaq Deskpro 386s
Processor	80386SX 16 MHZ	
Standard Memory	**2MB, 80NS**	1MB, 100NS
Expansion Slots	**6**	4
Floppy Drive	**1.2MB,5.25 1.44MB3.5**	1.2MB, 5.25
Hard Disk	**42MB, 28MS**	40MB, 29MS
Largest Hard Disk	**140MB, 18MS, ESDI**	110MB, 25MS, ESDI
Suggested List	**$4495**	**$5195**

Financing & Leasing
- 90 Days Same as Cash on OAC*
- No Payments 'Till 1989 on OAC*

▶ **All Systems In Stock for Immediate Delivery.**

California's #1 NEC Dealer

Come see the new 386SX computer from NEC, the world's largest semi-conductor manufacturer, complete with 2 MB memory.

NEC SX PORTABLE NOW IN STOCK Call for Details

NEC POWERMATE SX™
- 2 MB Ram
- 42 MB Fixed Disk
- 1.2 MB Floppy

$2995

INCLUDES 2 MB RAM

PowerMate is a trademark of NEC Corporation.

NEC POWERMATE 1™
- 80286 10 MHz
- 640 K Ram
- 20 MB Fixed Disk

$1595*

Originally $2995

SAVE $1400 *Monitor optional

FMS COMPUTERS

(714) 583-1000

23052 Lake Forest Dr., Suite D-1
Laguna Hills, CA 92653

Hours: Monday-Friday 9 am-6 pm;
Saturday 10 am-5 pm

- **SALES**
- **SERVICE**
- **TRAINING & SUPPORT**
- **NETWORKING**

CALL FOR QUANTITY DISCOUNTS.
WE ACCEPT CORPORATE P.O.'S.
Prices listed apply to cash sales only.
Prices limited to stock on hand.

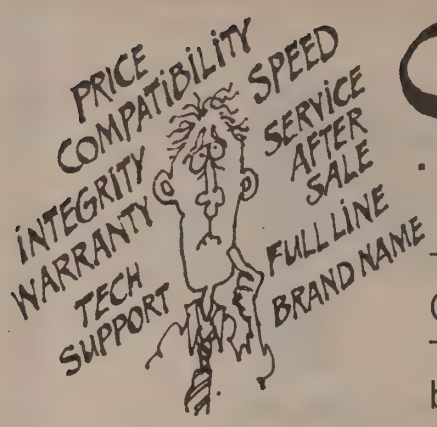
NEC Information Systems, Inc. AUTHORIZED DEALER

IBM Authorized Dealer Advanced Products

NOVELL GOLD RESELLER

HEWLETT PACKARD Personal Computation Products AUTHORIZED DEALER

ALR Authorized Dealer



CONFUSED???

. . . BY ALL THOSE COMPUTER ADS?

There are no gimmicks at PRC Technology– ONLY HONEST VALUE!

Take the risk out of your mail order buying decision & GO TO PRC!

PRC Technology is your DTK authorized computer dealer, providing DTK Systems in any configuration. You are the boss! Here are just a few examples:

DTK 386/20 Mhz SYSTEM

- INTEL 80386 MICROPROCESSOR
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DTK AT CASE WITH KEY LOCK
- 32 BIT ARCHITECTURE
- 1.0 MB RAM
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- WESTERN DIGITAL WA-2 HD/FD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR
- EIGHT I/O SLOTS

$2099*

DTK 286 AT 10 Mhz SYSTEM

- INTEL 80286 MICROPROCESSOR
- 220 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DTK AT CASE WITH KEY LOCK
- 16 BIT ARCHITECTURE
- 512K RAM
- CLOCK CALENDAR
- 1.2 MB/1.44 MB/360K/720K CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR
- EIGHT I/O SLOTS

$899*

*COLOR ADD $200 or EGA ADD $450 or VGA ADD $525

DTK 10 Mhz XT SYSTEM

- DTK BABY AT CASE WITH KEY LOCK
- 256K RAM (EXPANDABLE TO 640K)
- FLOPPY DISC CONTROLLER
- 360 KB FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYBOARD
- MONOCHROME GRAPHIC W/PRINTER PORT
- SAM SUNG AMBER MONITOR

$499*

CALL NOW

FOR THE SYSTEM OF YOUR CHOICE!

Call: **1-800-GO TO PRC**

In California: **1-818-350-8810**

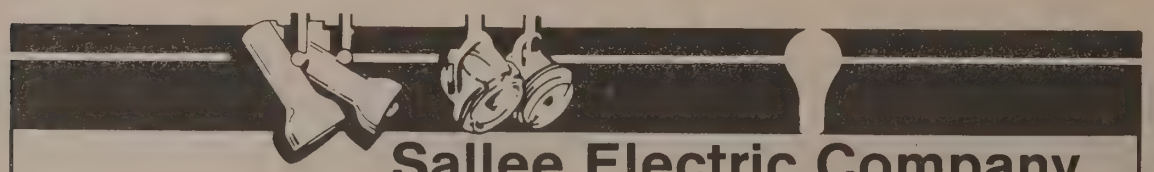
Tech. Support: **1-818-350-8853**

PRC Technology Inc.

9460 Telstar #1 • El Monte, California 91731

Fax orders: 1-818-350-8922 Open 9am–7pm Mon. thru Sat.

XT & AT are Registered Trademarks of IBM Corporation
DTK is a Registered Trademark of Datatech Enterprises Co. Ltd.



Sallee Electric Company

COMPUTER POWER AND CABLING

- NOISE FREE COMPUTER POWER
- SURGE SUPPRESSION
- ISOLATED GROUNDING CIRCUITS
- COMPUTER ROOMS AND LIGHTING
- COXIAL-TWINAX-BNC
- TOKEN RING-POINT OF SALE
- RS232-ETHERNET-PLENUM
- LAN CONNECTIONS

INSTALLATION AND RELOCATION

LICENSE #C-10 387649 – INSURED

714 **892-1660** FREE ESTIMATES 213 **425-6622**

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

Chip Industry's Year-End Problems

Most of the news from the chip industry last month was pretty bad, by all accounts. The Semiconductor Industry Association (SIA) said that it expects sales of chips to be low for quite some time, and that its indicator of sales hit its lowest point in three years. National Semiconductor said that it would suffer a significant loss during the quarter, mostly due to soft demand for the specialized chips that it makes. Then, to drive the point home, Advanced Micro Devices, on of the largest chip makers in the area, announced that it would lay off 1000 of its workers in January. AMD blamed the 10% reduction in its US workforce on slackening demand for the 80286, which it produces under a license from Intel. Both companies merged with other chip makers earlier in the year, and thus have a great deal of extra manufacturing capability that needs to be cut back.

AT&T Wins Huge Air Force Contract

In one of the largest contracts ever awarded by the government, AT&T won what could be worth $1 billion in business over the next five years. The contract breathes new life into AT&T's floundering 3B2 series of minicomputers and network software. The Air Force will use the computers purchased on the contract mostly for standard business work and software development. The contract, which required UNIX as the operating system for whichever computer was chosen, was the subject of intense interest in the computer community due to its size and scope. AT&T will be able to pitch systems like the one it sets up for the Air Force on other contracts and will gain a larger software base for the 3B2 series.

Adobe Introduces DEC, IBM Products

Trying to make as big a splash in corporate computing as it has in microcomputers, Adobe recently announced agreements with DEC and IBM that make PostScript available to users of large computers. Adobe's downloadable typefaces will be available for VAX computers running VMS that are hooked to DEC's PostScript printers. The typefaces released include the fonts currently available internal to most PostScript printers including the Apple LaserWriter II family.

In its announcement with IBM, Adobe showed its PostScript interpreter running on a mainframe under the VM/CMS operating system. Users can print on many of IBM's graphics printers, since the interpreter resides in the mainframe. This move opens up a very wide market for Adobe, which has until now focused almost exclusively on the microcomputer and small mini-computer market.

continued

MICRO WAREHOUSE

EVERY PRICE DISCOUNTED EVERY DAY

LARGEST SELECTION OF HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, ACCESSORIES AND SUPPLIES — ALL AT MAIL ORDER PRICES

PRICE-QUALITY-SERVICE-SUPPORT
WE HAVE IT ALL!!

DIRECT FROM THE WAREHOUSE

COMPUTER UPGRADES & REPAIRS
FACTORY TRAINED TECHNICIANS, FULL WARRANTY

MW 8088 TURBO XT
- 8088 4.77/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 360K FLOPPY DRIVE/CONT.
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- MONOGRAPHICS CARD W/PORT
- 150-WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1 - 20MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- GAME PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$959

MW 286 AT TURBO
- 80286-10 6/10MHZ
- 640K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- MONOGRAPHICS
- TTL AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- PARALLEL - SERIAL - GAME PORTS
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1495

MW 386 PRO
- 80386/20MHz
- 1MB RAM
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR W/SWIVEL
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- 65MB 28MS HARD DRIVE
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- HD/FD CONTROLLER
- AT 101 KEY KEYBOARD
- CLOCK - CALENDAR
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$2650

OVER 1000 COMPANIES BUY THEIR COMPUTER HARDWARE & SOFTWARE FROM MICRO WAREHOUSE

INCLUDED ARE:
- HUGHES • ROCKWELL
- LOCKHEED • HONEYWELL
- BUILDERS EMPORIUM
- SECURITY PACIFIC NTL BANK
- 3M CORP • POLAROID
- CUE PAGING • MAZDA
- BAXTER • U.C. IRVINE • UCLA
- DELOITTE HASKINS & SELLS
- KAISER • J.P.L. • CAL STATE
- DOWNEY SAVINGS • NORTHROP

YOU SHOULD TOO . . .

AST 286 PREMIUM
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 1 - 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- ENHANCED KEYBOARD - 101 KEY
- 1-YEAR WARRANTY

$1679

WITH 20MB HARD DRIVE **$1885**

WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$2049**

SERVICE
- ANNUAL SERVICE CONTRACTS
- MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS
- ON SITE SERVICE
- SAME DAY RESPONSE
- LOANER EQUIPMENT
- WARRANTY ON ALL PARTS AND LABOR
- REASONABLE RATES

EVEREX 1800A 286 TURBO
- 80286 6/10MHZ
- 512K RAM
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR

WITH 20 MB HARD DRIVE **$1445** — WITH 40MB HARD DRIVE **$1595**

EVEREX STEP 286
- 80286
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 200 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- FIXED & FLOPPY CONT.
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

2701B-12MHZ **$2145** — 2701A-16MHZ **$2395**

EVEREX 386
- 80386 - 16MHZ
- 1MB RAM 0 WAIT
- 64K CACHE
- 1.2MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- 40MB HARD DRIVE
- PARALLEL - SERIAL PORTS
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- MONOGRAPHICS
- AMBER MONITOR
- 1 YR. ON SITE WARRANTY

$2669

NETWORKS
• NOVELL • ARCNET •
• ETHERNET • STARLAN •

GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES
COMPLETE HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE INSTALLATION

WE INSTALL MORE NETWORKS BECAUSE WE DO IT BETTER, AND FOR LESS!

GRAPHIC CARDS

MONOGRAPHICS	$ 69
COLOR GRAPHICS	$ 69
EGA 640 x 350	149
PARADISE 350 EGA	$179
PARADISE 480 EGA	$199
LOGITECH 480 EGA WITH MOUSE	$199
PARADISE VGA+	$299
PARADISE VGA PRO	$399
VEGA VGA	$299
ATI VGA	$299

ADD ON CARDS

XT I/O-PAR-SER-GAME -CLOCK-CAL	$ 69
AT I/O-PAR-SER -GAME	$ 59
PRINTER CARD	$ 29
SERIAL CARD	$ 29
CH GAME CARD	$ 39
EVEREX 2MB EMS XT CARD 0K	$ 90
EVEREX 3MB EMS AT CARD 0K	$115
AST 6 PAK PLUS	$149
DTK 640K MEMORY EXPANSION 0K	$ 39
NO SLOT CLOCK	$ 39

CO PROCESSORS

8087 4.77 MHZ	$115
8087-1 10 MHZ	$225
8087-2 8 MHZ	$169
80287-6 MHZ	$175
80287-8 MHZ	$269
80287-10 MHZ	$299
80387-16 MHZ	$479
80387-20 MHZ	$549

MEMORY CHIPS

64K - 150/120/100 NS ....CALL
256K - 150/120/100 NS....CALL

CALL FOR FREE CATALOG

KEYBOARDS

AT ENHANCED 101 KEY TACTILE FEEDBACK	$ 69
AT ENHANCED 101 KEY	$ 69
AT 84 KEY	$ 49

DRIVES

TEAC 5¼"-360K	$ 79
TEAC 5¼"-1.2MB	$ 99
TOSHIBA 3½"-720K	$109
TOSHIBA 3½"-1.44MB	$119
SEAGATE ST225-20MB W/CONTROLLER	$229
SEAGATE ST238-30MB W/CONTROLLER	$249
SEAGATE ST251-40MB	$389
SEAGATE ST251-1-40MB	$459
SEAGATE ST277-60MB	$399
SEAGATE ST4096-80MB	$675
WELTEC 5¼"-360K EXT	$219
FOR TOSHIBA-ZENITH-PS2-NEC MULTISPEED	
WELTEC 5¼"-1.2MB EXT	$259
FOR TOSHIBA-PS2	

TAPE BACK UP

COLORADO 40MB INT	$359
MOUNTAIN 40MB INT XT/AT	$419
40MB EXT XT/AT	$625

PERIPHERALS

MACH III JOYSTICK	$ 38
MACH III FLIGHTSTICK	$ 54
LOGITECH BUS MOUSE	$ 89
SERIAL MOUSE	$ 79
HIRES MOUSE	$109
MICROSOFT MOUSE	$119
LOGITACH SCANNER	$199
SUMMASKETCH PLUS 12 X 12	$429

POWER SUPPLIES

150 WATT XT	$ 49
200 WATT AT	$ 65

MONITORS

SAMSUNG AMBER	$ 79
SAMSUNG RGB COLOR	$235
SAMSUNG EGA	$375
SONY EGA/VGA	$499
MITSUBISHI 1410 EGA	$395
MITSUBISHI EGA/VGA DIAMONDSCAN	$529
NEC MULTISYNC II	$550
ZENITH 1409 VGA	$629

PRINTERS

EPSON FX850	$ 379
EPSON FX1050	$ 469
EPSON LQ850	$ 579
EPSON LQ1050	$ 799
EPSON LQ2550	$ 899
NEC P2200	$ 345
NEC P5200	$ 569
NEC P5300	$ 769
PANASONIC 1080i	$ 185
PANASONIC 1091i	$ 199
PANASONIC 1124	$ 359
PANASONIC 1592	$ 449
PANASONIC 1524	$ 629
PANASONIC 4450 LASER PRINTER	$1695
HP LASERJET II	$1650
NEC LC890 LASER PRINTER W/POSTSCRIPT	$3295

FREE CABLE w/ALL PRINTERS

MODEMS

PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 1200B INT	$ 79
1200B EXT	$135
2400B INT	$179
2400B EXT	$199
HAYES MODEMS	CALL

CALL FOR ANY ITEMS NOT LISTED

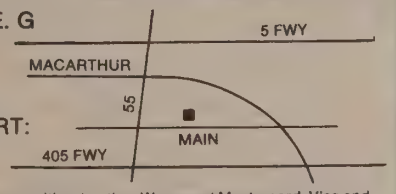
IBM SOFTWARE
OVER 300 TITLES DISCOUNTED

ALDUS PAGEMAKER	$529
ANCIENT ART OF WAR	$ 32
BEDFORD ACCOUNTING	$175
CARBON COPY PLUS	$124
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	$ 63
DAC BONUS PARK	$118
D BASE IV PLUS	$499
DIRECT ACCESS	$ 58
DOLLARS & SENSE	$109
FALCON	$ 32
FASTBACK PLUS	$109
FLIGHT SIMULATOR	$ 36
GENERIC CAD	$ 65
GRAPH IN THE BOX	$ 82
GUNSHIP	$ 35
LAPLINK PLUS	$ 95
LOTUS 1-2-3	$295
MACE + UTILITIES 4.0	$ 59
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	$139
MICROSOFT EXCEL	$315
MICROSOFT WORKS	$139
MICROSOFT WORD 4.0	$219
MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2.0	$ 69
MICROSOFT C COMPILER 5.0	$295
MICROSOFT QUICK C	$ 69
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	$265
NORTON UTILITIES ADVANCED	$ 84
PEACHTREE ACCOUNTING	$175
PFS FIRST CHOICE	$105
PFS FIRST PUBLISHER	$ 85
PFS PROFESSIONAL WRITE	$125
PRINTSHOP	$ 39
QUICKEN	$ 33
QUATTRO	$149
SPACEQUEST	$ 35
SPRINT	$139
TURBO BASIC	$ 69
TURBO C 2.0	$106
TYPING TUTOR IV	$ 39
VENTURA PUBLISHER 2.0	$529
WHERE IS CARMEN SAN DIEGO	$ 28
WORDSTAR PRO RELEASE 4	$259
WORDPERFECT 5.0	$229

ACCESSORIES/SUPPLIES

MONITOR STAND-TILT/SWIVEL	$9.95
UNIVERSAL PRINTER STANDS	$8.95
MASTERPIECE SURGE PROTECTOR	$99
SWITCH BOX	FROM $29
MACH III 3-BUTTON JOYSTICKS	$36
6-OUTLET SURGE PROTECTOR	$9.95
KEYBOARD DRAWER ABOVE COUNTER	$39
KEYBOARD DRAWER UNDER COUNTER	$29
QVS DISK DRIVE STANDS	$19
CABLES FOR EVERY USE	SLASHED
DISKS NASHUA 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.50
NASHUA 3½" DS/DD	BOX 10 $14.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/DD	BOX 10 $ 5.95
BONUS 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $14.95
MAXELL 3½" H.D.	BOX 10 $59.95
MAXELL 5¼" DS/HD	BOX 10 $19.95
20# LASER CUT PAPER 2,500 SHEETS	$22.95
RIBBONS FOR MOST PRINTERS	SLASHED

17801 MAIN ST., STE. G
IRVINE, CA 92714
ORDER DESK:
714/261-7516
TECHNICAL SUPPORT:
714/261-7518



TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and Discover Cards, cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.00 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Order desk and technical support open 9-5 Monday-Saturday. International orders and corporate accounts welcome.

SALES • SERVICE • RENTAL • LEARNING CENTER • COMPUTER SERVICES
SEMINARS • TECHNICAL CENTER • SOFTWARE • ACCESSORIES • SUPPLIES

SOS COMPUTERS

BEAT APPLE'S NEW HIGHER PRICES

COMPLETE DESKTOP PUBLISHING STARTER SYSTEM!

Complete Starter System includes Macintosh Plus, Personal Laser Printer, FX 20 hard disk, all cables, disks, mouse pad, WriteNow, HyperCard software and surge protector.

Macintosh Plus & Personal Laser Printer

only $3999. w/this ad

Make desktop publishing easy. Apple Computers and SOS's services, people and selection of software, peripherals, and accesories all make having your needs met - a done deal and a good deal.

Full text and graphics 300 dot/inch laser printer for the Macintosh. Expandable to multi -user. Great value today and tomorrow

GCC Technologies

SERVICES
- Media Conversion
- Laser Printing
- Color Printing
- Diagnostics & Repair
- Text & Graphic scanning
- Network Installation
- Computer Rental
- Class Training
- Consultant Registry

Amiga 500

This is the value leader today in high technology for the home. The same technology as the 2000 in a less expensive case.

$898. With Monitor

radius™ *Displays*

for the Apple Macintosh

This is a must for Designers, Publishers and Engineers!

Radius Full Page™ for Mac Plus or SE

$877. Interface additional

Radius Two Page™ Display for Mac SE or Mac II

Interface additional $1357.

Amiga 2000

The powerful business video presentation and animation system. Running IBM software makes it the best of both worlds.

- 7 Expansion slots • Built-in speech, 4 voice 2 channel output
- Serial, centronics, lightpen, genlock interfaces/ports

Standard system on SALE includes CPU/Drive, Keyboard, Monitor, Mouse. $1829.

Apple IIGS

The Apple IIGS is the top of the Apple II line - Hi-Res Color Graphics Digital, Synthesised High Quality Sound, Expandable to 8 Mg of RAM, Hundreds of available programs, The Education and entertainment leader.

$869. *Includes IIGS CPU, keyboard, mouse, 512K 3 1/2" drive*

The Family's Choice

HYUNDAI

The Hyundai 286 system will do the trick. Featuring a dual-speed 80286 processor (8 or 10MHz) 30 MG hard drive, built-in EGA, parrallel, serial interfaces, amber monitor, six expansion slots. *w/amber monitor. Add $649. for NEC MultiSync II EGA color*

286C

A FAST AT 18 Month Warranty $1988.

EPSON

EGA grahics card, EGA Color monitor, 1.2MB floppy & 40MB hard disk

$2487.

The Epson Equity II+ delivers powerful AT-compatible 80286 (12Mhz) performance in a remarkably compact design.

Holiday Hours
Mon - Fri 9:00 - 7:00
Thurs 9:00 - 9:00
Sat 10:00 - 6:00
Sun 12:00 -5:00

HYUNDAI *Turbo 16Te*

A PERFORMANCE XT CLASS

The basic Hyundai Turbo XT system delivers a dual-speed processor (4.77 or 8 MHz), 30 MG hard drive, amber monitor and six expansion slots. The Hyundai offers high performance right off the starting line.

$1329. *w/amber monitor. Add $349. for CGA color monotor*

CLASSES EVERY MONTH
HyperCard Introduction
Introduction to Macintosh
Introduction to MS-DOS
Lotus 1-2-3 Introduction
Excel Introduction
Word for Mac Intro
Introduction to Amiga
— AND MANY MORE —
Call for Information

Mr. SOS The Price Slasher

Authorized Dealer
Hyundai
EPSON

362 S. La Brea Avenue
Los Angeles, CA 90036
213/857-0371

23647 Calabasas Road
Calabasas, CA 91302
818/884-2064

Apple® and the Apple Logo are trademarks registered to Apple Computer, Inc. Macintosh™ is a trademark registered to Apple Computer, Inc.. Radius™ and the Radius Logo, Radius Full Page Display and Radius Two Page Display are trademarks of Radius, Inc.

PLOTTING SERVICE

- Inexpensive A–E size pen plots.
- Mylar, Vellum, Bond or Transparency.
- FAST turnaround. Shipped same day.
- Call for information and price sheet.
- Mail order or delivery service.
- Free local pick–up and delivery.
- Direct plotting of AutoCAD .DWG files.
- Plotting from HPGL plot files.

QUICK PLOT

(714) 840–0688

MODEM USERS CALL (714) 846–3332 WITH MODEM SETTINGS 8 1 N

PLOTTING RATES

	CHECK PLOT	BOND or VELLUM	MYLAR
C	12.00	13.50	17.00
D	16.00	18.75	24.00
E	20.00	26.25	30.00

NEWS AND ANALYSIS

New Version Of Microsoft Word For PC

Microsoft announced that version 5 of *Word* will include many desktop publishing features, such as true what-you-see-is-what-you-get editing and full graphics integration into documents. It also includes heavy network support, including better facilities for document review by a group. *Word* version 5 will run under OS/2 version 1.0 (without Presentation Manager) and will take full advantage of the extended memory and process switching under OS/2. The new version will be released at the end of the year, according to Microsoft. Microsoft will market *Word* aggressively against *WordPerfect*, which continues to hold its strong lead in the PC word-processing market.

Calamity On The Internet

Thousands of computers on a national network were slowed to a standstill by a program that chewed up system resources by performing useless tasks and reproducing itself on other systems. As covered in Bennett Falk's UNIX column this issue, the program ran amok on the network by taking advantage of an obscure hole in the mail facility of some UNIX systems. The program belonged to a class of programs called "worms." A worm tries to keep itself alive while crawling through a system, in this case through the Internet network which links universities and Defense Department contractors. Like the more well-known "virus" programs, this worm reproduced, although it passed itself from site to site through a single common break in security.

The national media picked up on the story immediately and, in a surprising display of accuracy, covered many of the related security issues as they described the program and the problems it was causing. After all of the systems on the research network rid themselves of the worm and closed the security hole, many also strengthened their day-to-day security measures. The worm has rekindled a dormant security debate in the computer community, namely how secure networks are. As widespread as the worm was, it only affected Sun and DEC computers on one network, and it did not try to directly damage systems. A more insidious program could have caused much more widespread damage.

Smalltalk Comes To The Mac

Digitalk, the manufacturer of the most widely-used Smalltalk language implementation for the IBM PC, has just released *Smalltalk/V* for the Macintosh. Since many of the parts of the Macintosh interface were picked up from the popular versions of Smalltalk from the early 1980s, it could be said that the language is coming home. Digitalk made it easy to directly port existing *Smalltalk/V* programs to the Mac so that the existing installed base of programs will be available on the Macintosh almost immediately.

continued

ONE THING IS FOR SURE . . .

BINARY
COMPUTER CORPORATION
MANUFACTURE DISTRIBUTOR & SERVICE
15179 SPRINGDALE ST
HUNTINGTON BEACH, CA 92649
TEL (714) 894-6827
FAX (714) 894-0196

Since VGA supports more colors, higher resolution, sharpper picture, yet still accomodates EGA, CGA and Hercules modes, we at Binary believe that VGA WILL BE THE DOMINANT DISPLAY STANDARD IN THE 1990's .

Binary Corp. is introducing VGA systems at the price of conventional EGA computers. Our VGA display is 30% brighter, runs 4 times faster and supports 200 more colors than EGA. Additionally, it is register-level compatible with the IBM PS/2 VGA adapter. Visit our Huntington Beach show room for a demo.

Binary-12mhz Øwait

VGA card
VGA monitor
(VGA,EGA,CGA,MGA)
40 MB Hard disk (Seagate)
1.2 MB FDD
1.44 MB 3 1/2" FDD
Serial/Para./Game
1 MB Ram
Enhanced click Keyboard

$2249

(640K 1 Wait for $2049)

Binary-386

6/12/20mhz-Øwait
1 MB Ram
VGA Card
VGA monitor
40MB Hard disk (Seagate)
1.2 MB FDD
1.44 MB 3 1/2" FDD
Serial/Para./Game
Enhanced click keyboard

$3049

Baby -AT-12mhz

6/12mhz-Øwait
14" flat, Mono. monitor
1.2 MB FDD
Serial/Para./Game
640 KB Ram
40 MB Hard disk (Seagate)
Enhanced click keyboard

$1460

Panasonic 1091i	*$189*	*TAXAN 765 EGA*	*$375*	
NEC P2200 (24 pins)	*$350*	*NEC Multisync II*	*$595*	*Everex 2400 Modem $170*
HP printers, plotters	*$CALL*	*80287-10*	*$280*	*Everex 1200 Modem $80*
		80287-6	*$175*	

REALIZABLE FANTASIES • BY JIM WARREN

Big Budgets, Better Home Phones, Multi-Use Monitors And Memorable Mirrors

This technojunkies' talk-show offers digital daydreams—"fantasies" only because someone's not implemented them. So—do it!

A Nation's Real Game

To prove(?) how easily we could do what Congress and the White House can't do, we need this game!

It seems that the National Economic Commission has developed a budget-balancing computer "game"—but this is a "real" game for the Washington moguls to use. The NEC is a panel established by the federal legislative and executive branches to propose a deficit-reduction plan for the next administration.

Well, I think they should release this game/model/mega-spreadsheet for use by the people who are paying for it. Of course, *we* know how to balance the budget and cancel the deficit—we just tax less while providing more services we want. For an interesting writeup describing the game and some of the problems, read "The Deficit Game," an October article by the *Washington Post*'s Paul Blustein.

Consumer Phones With Commercial Phone Capabilities

Many of us have all sorts of features and options on our computer gear, our video gear and our audio gear. But although we may have multiple phone lines, our residential phone systems don't make it.

There should be reliable home phone systems—priced for consumers—that allow multiple trunks (phone lines) and multiple stations (any of the normal phones found in a home). By using the digits "#" and "*," any user at any station should be able to place an incoming trunk call on hold, forward it to another station, dial any other station, attach or detach other stations from a shared call, redirect all calls for one station (e.g., the den) to another station (e.g. the refrigerator), direct any trunk to ring on any one or several stations, etc.

They should also be able to dial up a listening station (e.g.,, next to a baby's crib or inside an insecure distant garage), or patch into a paging circuit feeding a low-power amp connected to some paging speakers hither and yon.

These are only a few of the options available in small commercial systems—that are wildly overpriced for the technology and components they contain.

Copyright © 1988 by Jim Warren. All rights reserved. *Jim Warren founded the West Coast Computer Faire, the* Silicon Gulch Gazette *and* Infoworld *newspapers, Video Initiative and the DataCast proposal for broadcast-based paperless electronic newspapers utilizing personal computers. He was the founding host of the PBS* Computer Chronicles *series, founding editor of* Dr. Dobb's Journal, *and founding president of the Microcomputer Industry Trade Association.*

Please note that, although this is user programmable—hopefully, very programmable—it does not require a general-purpose [micro]computer. Equally important: It allows consumers to use any of the available handsets ("phones") they desire. It's simply a box that listens to Touch-Tone bleeps and/or rotary-dial pulses—which it may treat as switching commands or pass through to a phone trunk or other "output" line.

Which reader will be first to make a fortune in this massive consumer market?

Intelligent Listeners

Pete Maclean of San Francisco proposes additional phone phantasies:

Let's have phone answering machines similar to traditional answering machines, but with a computer interface or two. They would allow users to download control sequences and [un]digitized outgoing messages (e.g., messages that automatically change during the day or week). It would also allow callers knowing Touch-Tone command sequences to access different messages, stored voice-mail, etc.

Incoming messages could be digitized and fed to the computer (for *HyperCard* processing?) and stored as home computers' voice-mail (disks permitting).

Now, Pete's best suggestion: Have this intelligent answering machine briefly beep like it was an auto-answer modem. If it heard a computer beep back, it would transfer the call to the owner's computer modem port; if it heard a fax machine's signal, it would transfer the call to the fax port; other calls would be presumed human.

Mirrors With Memory

Motorized automobile mirrors should have memory, according to Bob Richey of Concord, California. Then, they could adjust themselves to different drivers—as any modern machine should.

May as well have car seats do the same thing—in which case users should be able to identify themselves upon opening the door, so tall folks can conveniently readjust seats that short folks have squished forward.

Multi-Sync Monitors' Multi-Uses

OK—So many computer monitors now adjust to several different form factors, e.g., VGA, EGA, CGA, etc. These produce outstanding high-resolution color images. Some even permit control over the shading and brightness of each pixel.

So, its time to add an optional television-signal tuner-receiver. It should receive a regular television broadcast signal, convert and adjust it to one of those hi-res monitors' better form factors—with line averaging, scan buffering and interleave unwinding, as needed—and output a signal in a form the monitors can accept. That way, computer folks who prefer their escape literature in video form rather than printed form can use their big, expensive, hi-res monitor to view computer gibberish and television gibberish.

There should be reliable home phone systems—priced for consumers—that allow multiple phone lines and multiple stations. By using the digits "#" and "*," any user at any station should be able to place an incoming trunk call on hold, forward it to another station, etc.

Quickies

Mark Gunther, the General Manager of MIX Publications, suggests foot switches—on the left for the "Ctrl" and "Alt" keys, and on the right for mouse clickers.

Jim Lyle of Campbell suggests there should be a CBBS—computer bulletin board service—providing multiple listing services for used cars. Perhaps it could even offer multiple cross-indexing by make, model, price, alleged conditions, geographic area, etc.

[Jim also wants spoon-shaped tortilla chips, sturdy enough to lift salsa and veggies—but I can't figure out how to justify including that in a computer column, so you are to skip this sentence.]

Mental Wandering: Why, Daddy?

Psychological researchers, please explain:

Why are so many engineers morning people and so many programmers night people?

Why are so many programmers so enchanted with double entendre, adventurous alliteration, and wildly wandering word-warping? It's creative symbol manipulation, but is there more to it? (Why, yes, I'm a programmer—how'd you ever guess?)

Fellow Fantasizers—Do!

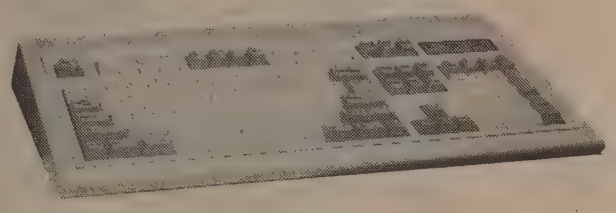
Send suggestions to Jim Warren, Realizable Fantasies, 345 Swett Road,Woodside, CA 94062. Published proposals will be attributed to their authors unless anonymity is requested. □

BTC

Your #1 Source For Quality Computer Components

BTC is one of the world's leading manufacturers of computer keyboards. We earned our reputation by delivering exceptional quality and impressive price/performance.

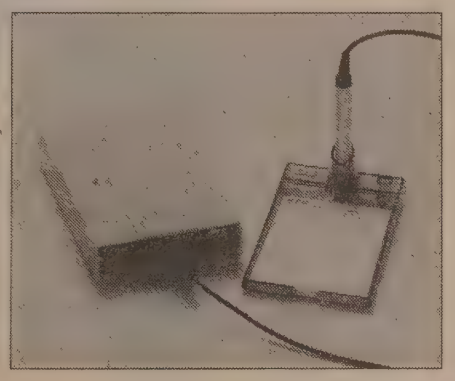
Keyboards



BTC offers exceptional value in their 84-Key Keyboards and their 101-Key Enhanced Keyboards for IBM PC/XT and AT compatibles.

Bar Code Reader

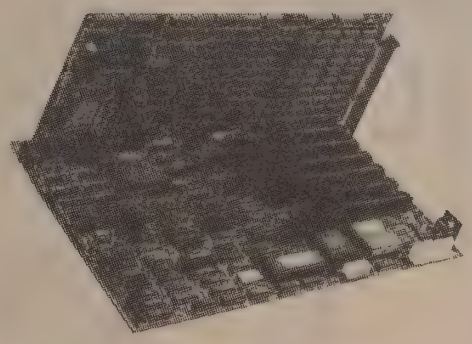
The BTC-202 Bar Code Reader scans a variety of codes and automatically adjusts to different bar-code symbols. The BTC-202 is IBM PC/XT/AT compatible and lets you work with your keyboard at the same time. Comes as a card-slot reader or with ruby wand for fast and accurate readings.



Monochrome Monitors

BTC Introduces the T-1418 flat screen, high resolution monochrome monitors for IBM PC and compatible computers. The T-1418 provides sharp imaging with a 14" diagonal non-glare screen that delivers 40% greater display capability and 720 x 350 resolution. Available in paper white or amber phosphors.

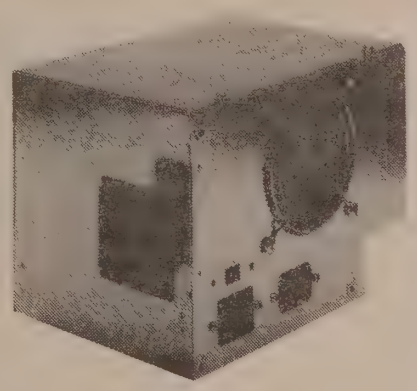
Motherboards



For high value in PC components choose Micronics' 80386 Motherboard that installs easily in both full-sized and small AT cases. Micronics' Cache Memory board provides 4-way associative cache that will boost your processing performance.

Power Supply

The BTC PS-6220 Switching Power Supply is designed specifically for high-performance, AT class microcomputers. Our power supply operates your system with 220 watts, compared to the usual 135 to 200 watts found in most systems.



So, whether you're an OEM or dealer looking for ways to upgrade quality while reducing total system cost, call BTC for the dealer nearest you.

CALL NOW

BTC™

(415) 657-3956

Behavior Tech Computer (USA)
46177 Warm Springs Blvd.
Fremont, CA 94539

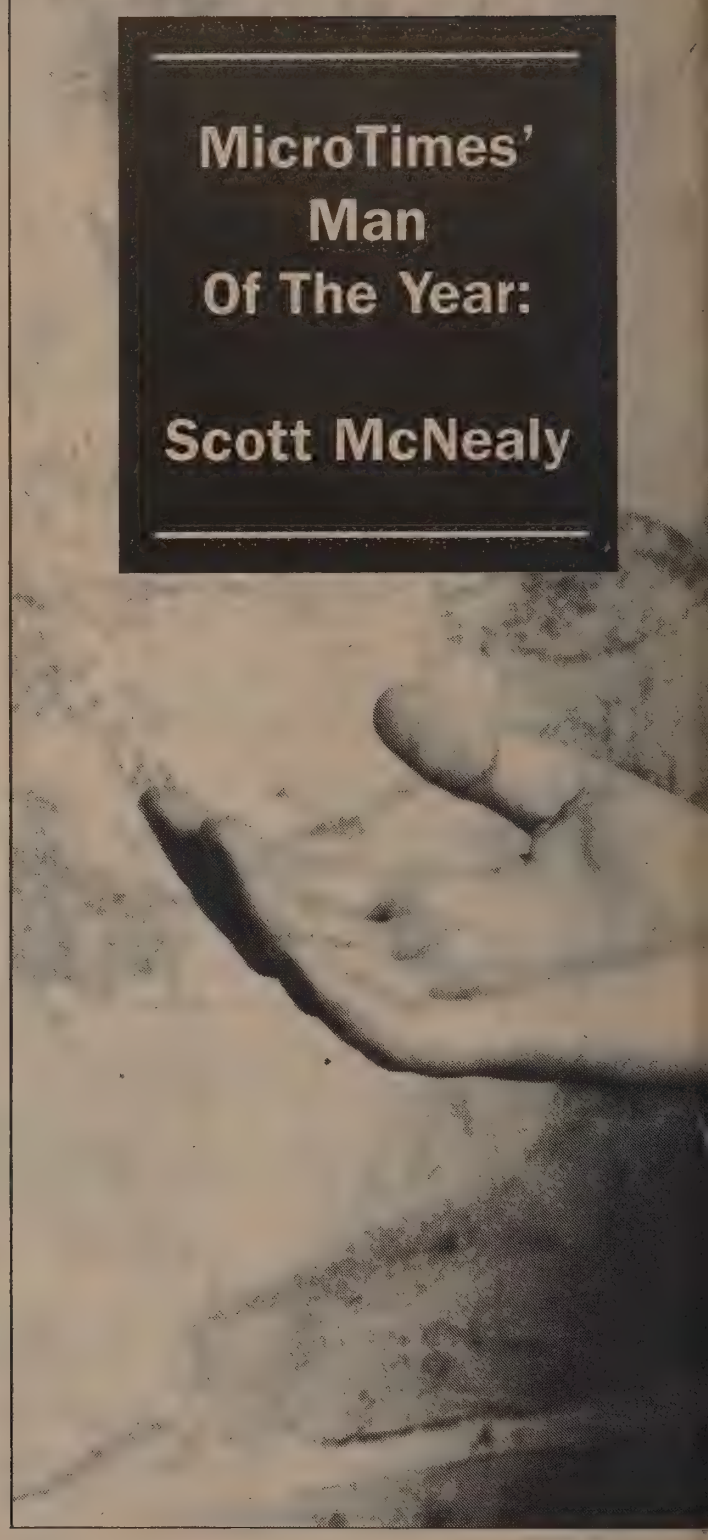
The World According To Sun

President/CEO Scott McNealy Sets The Record Straight

By Mary Eisenhart and Steve Guttman

Photo: Michael Jay

MicroTimes' Man Of The Year: Scott McNealy



A typical problem that people have when they work with other people is that they're afraid that people will steal part of their revenue. It's sort of like being a little kid and wanting to eat everything and not sharing. But that's how you make friends, and friends are useful, in that business is really done on the basis of personal and business relationships that work well.

—Bill Joy

There has been a severe "disconnect" between what computer customers want and what most computer vendors are willing to sell, creating an extraordinary opportunity for Sun and others to respond.

With 99 percent of the general-purpose computer market still untouched by Sun, our employees recognize that far greater challenges lie ahead.

—1988 Annual Report, Sun Microsystems

It would be easy to accuse Sun Microsystems of delusions of grandeur, if it weren't for its impressive track record. It would be easy to accuse its leaders of arrogance, considering their penchant for taking potshots at the rest of the industry, if it weren't for the fact that they're often merely pointing out the emperor's unclothed state. The sweeping statements to which Sun executives are so partial suggest less a company on a mission from God than a company which can't quite figure out why the rest of the industry doesn't do something which obviously *works*. Especially since Sun people seem to be having so much *fun* all the way to the bank...

In 1982, Sun Microsystems was founded with $4 million in venture capital by hardware innovator Andreas Bechtolsheim (whose work on the Stanford University Network gave the company its name), software wizard Bill Joy (one of the primary architects of Berkeley UNIX), Vinod Khosla and Scott McNealy. Their plan, as Joy told *MicroTimes* last year (Issue #34, August 1987) was "to build a full-fledged computer company based on microprocessor technology."

This year Sun, which has roughly doubled its earnings every year of its existence, had its first billion-dollar year. Its phenomenal growth has been spurred by an obsession with technical excellence coupled with fundamental principles: adherence to industry standards, open architecture and cooperation with outside vendors. Part of Sun's commitment to openness and strategic alliances undoubtedly arose from the ingrained "Live Free Or Die" philosophy of UNIX itself, which came into existence in response to monolithic computer companies who locked customers into using proprietary hardware and software from the same vendors; under UNIX, if you didn't like the job Company A's machine was doing for your business, it was an easy matter to buy hardware from Company B which ran the same software.

Another part arose from what Sun regularly insists is no more than common sense. Any Sun presentation is likely to culminate with a variant on standard Sun themes: companies dependent on proprietary technology are doomed; adherence to industry-wide standards and cooperation among vendors insures prosperity for all concerned.

Not only is Sun currently experiencing megagrowth, it's spent the last

year positioning itself for an even more spectacular future. In the connectivity area, it's continued to develop and support TOPS networking technology, which it acquired last year and which allows Macs, PCs and UNIX machines to exchange files on a network. Following last year's dramatic price reduction of its 3/50 workstation, which had the effect of giving a whole new range of options to the would-be Mac II or 386 buyer, it introduced the phenomenally successful 386i, which runs DOS applications in a window within a UNIX environment. The 386i was also a first for Sun in that it was based on Intel's 80386 microprocessor, in contrast to its historically Motorola-based product line.

Sun also introduced a line of high-end workstations, the Sun-4 series, based on its own implementation of RISC (Reduced Instruction Set Computing) technology. Called SPARC (Scalable Process ARChitecture), the standard has been adopted by several leading chip manufacturers and stands a good chance of becoming predominant in the RISC arena.

In what may be the most significant move of all, Sun also announced a major strategic alliance with AT&T, under which the two dominant varieties of UNIX, Berkeley and AT&T's System V, would be united in a single standard to be known as V.4. Further, in a move perceived as a direct threat to Apple, which was hard at work trying to get the Mac interface to work with A/UX, and Microsoft/IBM, trying to bring OS/2 and Presentation Manager from the realms of vapor, the two companies announced a joint venture in developing yet another windowing interface: Open Look (see "AT&T Opens The Windows," *MicroTimes* issue #44, June 1988). Based on Xerox PARC graphical-interface technology, Open Look promises to deliver intuitive ease of use combined with the power of UNIX.

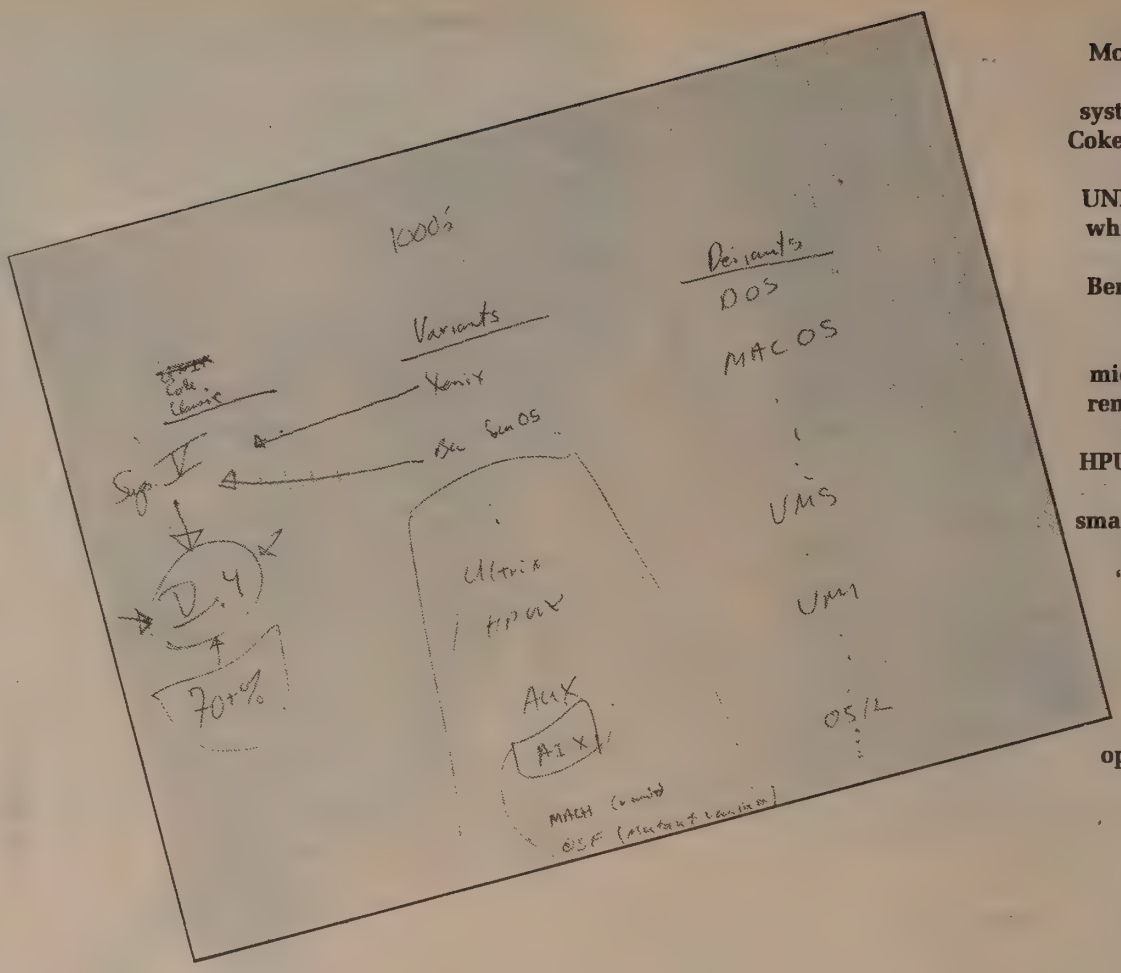
While the alliance offered obvious advantages to Sun and AT&T and promised to make life easier and more productive for their customers, it brought howls of outrage from hardware vendors like IBM, DEC and Hewlett-Packard, who license their own UNIX dialects from AT&T and perceived it as giving the two companies a virtual monopoly in the UNIX marketplace. The upshot of this was the formation of the Open Software Foundation, a group of hardware vendors who committed themselves and their resources to the development of an alternate UNIX standard, to be based on IBM's AIX. There ensued something of a scramble for market- and mindshare among software vendors as OSF tried to convince them to develop applications for its environment rather than V.4. Subsequently, vendors loyal to the AT&T-Sun standard formed their own support organization, still unnamed but currently calling itself "The Archer Group." (See News and Analysis, this issue.)

Sun, meanwhile, continues on an aggressive pursuit of excellence, spending 13% of its revenues on research and development, compared to the 8% industry average. "At any time," says McNealy in the 1988 Annual Report, "Sun may have dozens of widely varying R&D projects under way, occupying well over a thousand engineers."

*****

The 33-year-old son of an American Motors vice president, Scott McNealy has been president, chairman and CEO at Sun for most of the company's existence. His credentials include a degree in economics from Harvard and a Stanford MBA; he's at once an effective executive in whose presence AT&T honchos tend to be positively deferential and a fun-loving golf and hockey enthusiast who remains Sun's chief cheerleader.

An animated speaker, McNealy tends to make his points forcefully and with an utterly Sun-like sense of "Isn't it *obvious*?" When we got to talking about the AT&T alliance, he reached for a tablet and scribbled a diagram of the current state of the UNIX market, with a glorious future for V.4 UNIX and trouble ahead for obscure variants like OSF and the Mach operating system of the NeXT machine.



McNealy's diagram of the operating system world: in the Coke Classic column, AT&T System V UNIX, the standard, which will incorporate XENIX and Berkeley UNIX/Sun OS into the V.4 standard. In the middle column, the remaining variants, including Ultrix, HPUX, and A/UX, to say nothing of smaller variants like Mach and the "mutant variant" OSF. And finally, in the Deviant column, all those other operating systems, most of them proprietary: DOS, Mac, VMS, OS/@, etc.

Given Sun's performance the past few years, there's a pretty good chance he's right.

Just to review some ancient history, how did you get involved with this gang of 8000 anyway?

The whole genesis of the thing basically started with a couple of engineering projects funded by universities and government grants. One was Andy Bechtolsheim's work on the Stanford University Network and Sun workstation, and Bill Joy's work for DARPA on the Berkeley version of UNIX. And then we had a couple of business school students that became close friends, myself and Vinod Khosla. Vinod was out looking to go do a startup; he met up with Andy and said, "Let's go make a computer company out of this."

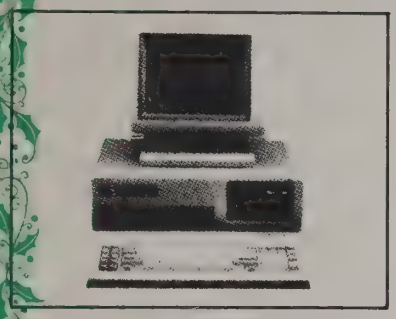
I was, at the time, director of operations for Onyx, which was a company making UNIX minicomputers in the Valley. The two of them came over and visited me, and I said, "Well, let's go talk to this venture capitalist." One thing led to another and pretty soon Vinod said, "Well, you're going to quit your job, aren't you?" I said, "I'm getting paid lots of money—why would I do that?" He said, "You can't back out on me now!" So really, with no more than about 24 hours' thought, I quit my job, joined them, and we went up and recruited Bill Joy from Berkeley. That was back in the February - March time frame of 1982. The rest is history, I guess.

Open architecture is important to

Scott McNealy of Sun: "If you look at the two fastest growing computer companies ever in the history of the world, it's Compaq and Sun, both of whom are dedicated to building cloneable computers."

FREE WORD PROCESSOR*

***With any system purchase thru Dec. 31 - See details below.**

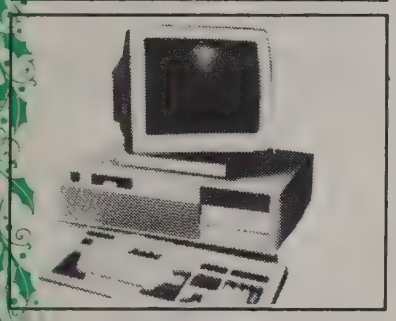


386 SYSTEM: $1899

- 16/8/4.77 MHz 0-wait 80386-16 motherboard
- 1 MB high speed static column RAM installed
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Award/Phoenix 386 BIOS
- 1.2 MB floppy disk drive
- Hard/floppy controller
- 250 watt U.L. listed power supply
- Hercules comp. monographics card with printer port
- 14" flat screen amber or paper white monitor
- AT deluxe case (space for 5 half-ht. drives, RESET/TURBO buttons, RESET/HDD/TURBO LEDS)
- Enhanced 101 mechanical-tactile keyboard
- Serial port, game port, parallel port

OPTIONS

- 20 MHz system upgrade. . . . . .add $200
- Color upgrade (640x200). . . . . .add 160
- EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . .add 360
- NEC II Multisync Monitor w/VGA card . . . . . .add 680
- 360 KB floppy disk drive . . . . . .add 65
- 1.44 MB 3½" floppy drive (PS 2 comp.). . . . . .add 110
- ST 251 40 MB hard disk (39 ms) .add 385
- ST 251-1 40 MB hard disk (28 ms) . . . . . .add 425
- ST 4096 80 MB hard disk (28 ms)add 645



286 SYSTEM: $1475

- 6/10 MHz (80286-10 CPU)
- 640K RAM on board
- 1.2 MB floppy drive
- 200 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math coprocessor chip
- On board clock/calendar
- AT case w/LED buttons
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE AMBER TTL monitor w/swivel and tilt**
- **40 MB Miniscribe 3650 hard disk w/controller**

FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable

OPTIONS

- Color upgrade (640x200) . . . . . .add $160
- EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . .add 360
- 40 MB ST-251-1 (28ms). . . . . .add 130
- 40 MB ST-251 hard disk (39ms). . .add 95
- 360K floppy disk drive. . . . . .add 65
- 720K floppy disk drive. . . . . .add 89
- 1.44 MB 3½" floppy disk drive . .add 110
- VGA upgrade . . . . . .add 680

XT SYSTEM: $1125

- 4.77/10 MHz
- 512K RAM on board
- 1 360K floppy drive
- 150 watt power supply
- Monochrome/graphics card
- 2 parallel ports
- 1 serial port (second optional)
- 1 game port
- Socket for math co-processor chip
- Clock/Calendar
- XT slide-in case
- AT enhanced keyboard
- **FREE amber TTL monitor w/swivel & tilt**
- **30 MB hard disk w/RLL controller**
- **FREE CITIZEN 120-D printer w/printer cable**

OPTIONS

- Color upgrade (640x200) . . . . . .add $160
- EGA upgrade (640x350) . . . . . .add 360
- 360K floppy disk drive. . . . . .add 65
- 720K 3½" floppy disk drive . . . . .add 89

FREE
surge protector with system purchase.
Multi User Systems and Retail Point-of-Sale

• All systems 1 year warranty • Dealer and Consultant inquiries welcome
• Prices may vary w/o notice • All trademarks are acknowledged

PC MAGAZINE Editors Choice

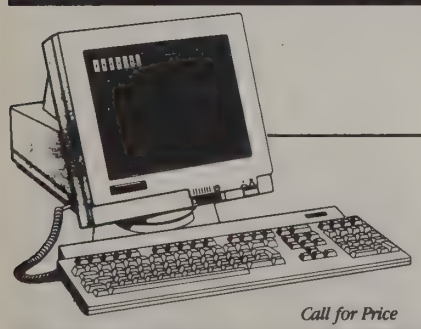
FREE LEADING EDGE WORD PROCESSOR

Very user friendly. Utilizes spell checker, complete documentation, and mail merge. Full on-disk tutorial. Toll free support.

THE PERFECT CHRISTMAS GIFT!

Valerio Enterprises

818-343-1038
18341 Sherman Way #104 F
Reseda, CA 91335



Call for Price

TeleVideo® 965 and 9320 Terminals

965 Powerful and Versatile

Features

- Three operating modes: ASCII, ANSI, PC terminal
- ASCII, ANSI, enhanced PC or IBM RT./316X keyboards
- Choice of green or paper-white display
- 23 popular terminal emulations
- VideoDesk™ desktop accessories package
- Multiple display formats up to 49 lines by 132 columns
- High-resolution, 10 x 16 character cell

9320 Ultimate in VT320 Compatibility

Features

- Programmable function keys in set-up
- DB25 and DEC connect-compatible host and printer ports, with full RS232 modem control
- Enhanced VT320-compatible keyboard
- Tilt and swivel base
- Two pages of display memory in 80 or 132 columns
- TeleVideo's desktop accessories
- High-resolution, 10 x 24 character cell
- 70 Hz refresh rate

Cypress Distributing Company®

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

4948 Whitney Ave.
Carmichael, CA 95608
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex Indtech Link
Personal Computer Products Panasonic Seikosha Fujitsu
Moniterm Star Micronics C. Itoh Mitsubishi Canon

Sun; how does that affect the way you compete in the marketplace?

Well, I came from the automobile industry, where if you bought a Ford, you didn't have to buy a Ford for your next automobile. You really locked the customer in through customer satisfaction, and reliability and quality, and price/performance, and marketing, and styling and distribution channels — all those other things. You didn't lock them in to the way the car operated, or the kind of fuel it used, or the roads it drove on.

If you go back to the '82 - '83 time frame, a lot of computer companies were complaining because their computers wouldn't talk to other computers, and they were all confused that no one vendor could supply the whole range from bicycle to Boeing 747 in terms of their communication needs. And there's an absolutely fundamental shift that's going on in the computer business. If you look at the two fastest growing computer companies ever in the history of the world, it's Compaq and Sun, both of whom are dedicated to building cloneable computers.

Doesn't that mean that you have to stay a couple of steps ahead of your competition?

Just like Ford! Ford is a wildly successful company. And I hope to be that "unsuccessful" and face those kind of competitive pressures someday. I hope to be that big someday.

I'll tell you what—you can't go very long in any industry, any place, anywhere, and not be a couple of steps ahead of your competition in price/performance, quality, reliability, distribution, marketing, all of those things. People are always looking for that magic little business where you don't face competition and you can make wild, crazy profits. It doesn't exist! There's no free lunch!

"We have a saying around here: 'Goals only limit you.'"

I appreciate your asking that. That's always the classic response to, "Well, so you're building cloneable computers, aren't you going to have to face competition?" Compaq has more than faced it, and their products are much more cloneable than ours; much more cloneable than an automobile. You can build a Compaq clone; in about six weeks you can be shipping. You can't do that with an automobile.

Does that mean that one of the primary dimensions that you're competing on is technology—staying at the forefront?

We're spending 13-, 14-, even as much as 15% of our sales dollars on our R & D budget to build new, better, faster, smaller, more capable, state-of-the-art machines. That percentage is far above the industry average in terms of investment in new product and new technologies.

You said that you'd like to be as big as Ford someday.

Well, that's already taken out of context. I just used it as an example. It's not a goal. We have a saying around here: "Goals only limit you."

It would be highly misrepresentative of the company to put a statement up that says "Sun wants to be this big," or whatever. What Sun really wants to be is respected, successful, highly ethical, a fun place to work. The kind of place where you're proud to go to the outside world and meet some of your friends, and they ask you where you work, and when you say, "I work at Sun Microsystems," they go, "Oh, wow. That's neat." That's a more important goal here. I think a by-product of that is growth, profits and all the rest of it.

At the same time, the growth and the profits create their own problems in a way. It's easy to hold onto that edge when you're a small, little guerrilla company, but when you're taking over Mountain View...

I don't know how to deal with it! You can't win with the world, right? You go be open, and you get a chance to lose, and people say, "Well, now you might lose to the clone manufacturers." You grow, and now they go, "Oh gosh, now you've got growth problems."

Well, I'll tell you what. I'd rather be wondering where I'm going to get my next person as opposed to wondering who I'm going to lay off, or what project I'm going to cut because we're *not* growing. So, you've got to pick and choose your problems. We happen to think that growth and being able to lose are much better problems than being totally locked out. If you look at a company like a Data General, there's one built on proprietary architectures that doesn't even get to lose. And they're facing the other problem — not the problem of growth.

But take, for example, Apple. Everything is getting very chaotic, they're hiring people faster than they can train them, employees are demoralized by the constant reorganizations, they've got executives feuding with each other... So, how do you propose to avoid falling into that pit, because it's a very natural pit to fall into?

I think Sun has a foundation, has a tradition, has a history and has a management team that is much more fundamentally—MBAish, or process-oriented, or people-oriented, and sound-business judgment oriented, than just about any other classic Silicon Valley entrepreneur, young-kids-oriented kind of startup.

I mean, Sun hasn't *had* that bad quarter, hasn't crashed and hit the wall, hasn't had massive turnover, hasn't had that time when we absolutely had to regroup and refuel and reorganize. I don't know why. You'll have to decide why those others have had those situations and why we haven't.

I like to think that Sun has a real dedication to sound fundamental management. It's real boring. But we spend time to go do things like go one-on-one, have staff meetings, do planning, do reviews, chart where we're going, have a budget process. You know, all of the things that are just fundamental Management 101: do reviews of employees, pay people for performance. I think there's a very squeaky-clean focus on honest, fair, ethical behavior that keeps people from getting frustrated.

The worst thing a manager can do is get in the way of their people. And management here tries to stay out of the way of the people who are doing the real work. When I go into a one-on-one with somebody who works for me, I say, "What can I do to make you more effective?" As opposed to, "Will you do this? Will you do that?", etc. It's a different relationship, it's a different focus, it's a different management style. Why are companies successful? I think it's because of the management culture and structure that they put in place.

A lot of people think that you're kind of young to be running a billion dollar company.

I'm *seriously* young, not kind-of.

Well, the common wisdom is that the best CEOs have already screwed up two or three times, so they've gotten it out of their system. What do you do to compensate—or do you disagree with that?

I probably make more mistakes in a week than most CEOs make in three months. But I'm certainly willing to acknowledge that I've made them and go back and try and fix them. I think that's an attitude and style that exists in this company. It's all right to make mistakes—don't make them twice. Let people know what you're doing. It's a very participative management style here. I try and make as few decisions as possible. That way I'm less likely to make the wrong ones.

"What Sun really wants to be is respected, successful, highly ethical, a fun place to work. That's a more important goal here. I think a by-product of that is growth, profits and all the rest of it."

People often talk about consensus management. We don't have consensus management here at Sun—it's very line oriented. And the line organization makes the decision. And if they own all aspects of the decision, wherever that comes together in the organization, that's who makes that decision—if it can't be pushed down even further.

The one thing we are very much dedicated to is participative management. Everybody knows what decisions are going on—the whole world knows what we're dealing with. There are more rumors, there is more written about, there is more activity in the press about what we're doing, and they're all looking for that magical, "We've figured out what Sun is doing!" They don't understand they're just hearing bits and pieces of a very open, participative process within the company. And yeah, every rumor I've ever heard about Sun has been accurate in the sense that, yeah, we've evaluated it. But they think that because we've evaluated it, it's a direction we're heading. And it's totally misleading.

We used to worry that people would come in and see our email by logging into our network. Once somebody had an email conversation going on about "How are we going to protect our network?" We said, "It will confuse anybody so drastically if they ever read anything at all that goes on in our email"—just because that isn't necessarily a decision. There's a lot of discussion, there's a lot of participation. But then we go make the decision and away we go! And then we announce it. No hidden agenda. It's just, we don't know yet. When we say, "We don't know," we don't really know. When we know, we want the whole world to know so we can tell everybody.

But that's really a management style that was generated out of igno-

IBM SOFTWARE FOR ONLY $3.00

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain & Shareware Programs!

Our Huge Library is Updated **DAILY** with the latest programs and latest versions!

Order our **FREE** 48 page Software Catalog TODAY!

MOST ORDERS SHIPPED WITHIN 24 HOURS!!!

CALL NOW & ORDER:

NATIONAL: (800) 245-BYTE (TOLL-FREE)

CALIFORNIA: (818) 781-9975

ORDER NOW

CIRCLE DISK NOS. OR SEND ORDER ON SEPARATE SHEET OF PAPER.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/STATE/ZIP _____

Number of disks_____x $3.00 each = _____

California residents add 6.5% sales tax = _____

Shipping and handling = $3.00

3.5" disks - add $1 each = _____

Total = _____

VISA & MC: 10 DISK MINIMUM ORDER REQUIRED ($30.00)
COD'S: DRIVER WILL ONLY ACCEPT CASH, ADD $5.00 FOR COD'S

Please mail check or money order to:

BEST BITS & BYTES
P. O. BOX 8245, VAN NUYS, CA 91409
LOCAL PICK-UP 10-5 p.m. M-F
15738 SATICOY ST., VAN NUYS, CA 91406

GAMES

GAME UTILITIES (#21) Play CGA graphic games on mono, calibrate your joystick, & slow down games on fast computers.
EGA TREK 1.0 (#821) You are in command of the Enterprise. Great EGA screens. Req. EGA.
CAPTAIN COMIC (#870) Recover lost treasures from the Planet of Death. A SUPERB arcade-type game. Req. EGA.
FORD SIMULATOR (#711) Get behind the wheel and test drive a Ford. Req. CGA.
ALDO'S ADVENTURE (#698) Navigate treacherous ladders and ramps with nerdy Aldo. Req. an AT, EGA, & color monitor.
CUNNING FOOTBALL 1.0 (#872) Interactive menu-driven strategy football game. Req. EGA.
CYRUS - EGA CHESS (#820) Fantastic EGA chess game. Req. EGA.
ASSORTED CARD GAMES (#267) Bridge, Cribbage, Poker, Lowball, Crazy 8, Holdem.
PC PRO GOLF 2.0 (#836 & #837) Play the 18-hole "Amherst" Golf Course. Watch out for water hazards! Req. CGA.
LOTTO NUMBER GENERATOR 1.5 (#358) Includes CA lotto numbers through 8/30/88.

EDUCATION

PROFESSOR WEISSMAN'S ALGEBRA TUTORIAL 1.1 (#887) Great tutorial with short quizzes on algebra basics. Req. DOS 3.0 & higher and CGA or EGA.
FLAGS OF THE WORLD (#944) Display 155 different national flags, some with national anthems. Req. CGA.
AMERICAN PRESIDENTS (#864 & #865) Read about the presidents, then take quizzes or tests.
ABC FUN KEYS (#417) A musical learning game for ages 2-5. Req. CGA.
WIZQUIZ (#542) 10 instructional levels improve your child's math skills. Req. CGA.
PC FASTTYPE 3.1 (#23) Excellent menu-driven typing tutor. Req. CGA.
VIDEO CHEMISTRY (#44) Learn about chemical valences by combining molecules. Req. CGA.
CLASSBOOK DELUXE 2.0 (#612) For teachers to keep attendance, and record homework & test scores.
ENGLISH TEACHER (#32, #33, #34 & #35) Vocabulary & spelling flash cards with 7,500 word builder.
BEGINNING SPANISH TEACHER (#180) Teaches vocabulary, phrases, verbs, nouns, etc.

WORD PROCESSING

GALAXY 2.4 (#163) WordStar compatible menu-driven word processor.
QEDIT 2.00 & E88 4.02 (#513) Two great text & source code editors.
PULL-DOWN MENUS FOR WORD PERFECT (#684) Menus for both v. 4.2 and v. 5.0.

ACCOUNTING AND FINANCE

HOME MANAGER 1.0 (#760) Numerous useful databases to "organize" your home and its finances.
FAST BUCKS 3.18C (#311) Home budgeting and expense tracking supports 25 checking, savings and charge accounts.
EXPRESS CHECK 2.14 (#750) A checkbook program to track multiple accounts and transactions.
MEDLIN ACCOUNTING (#537) Latest versions (10/88) of Medlin's general ledger, A/R, A/P, and payroll. Hard disk recommended.
PC-PAYROLL 2.45 (#507) Handles 200 employees. Automatically computes Federal, State, FICA, etc.
EXPRESSCALC 3.15 (#132 & #133) Easy-to-use spreadsheet program with manual on disk and tutorial.
TURBOCALC 6.31 (#748) Integrated spreadsheet with a small file editor.
PHOEBE 5.0 (#910) A client and company management database program to handle appointments, year-to-date sales, etc.
MARKET EGA 4.2s / MARKET CGA 2.2s (#797) CGA & EGA versions of a stock, mutual fund, & commodity tracking program.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE PLUS 2.0 (#493, #494, & #495) 30 New & enhanced features! Req. 384K.
FILE EXPRESS 4.22 (#11 & #12) Excellent database with powerful sort, report and labelmaking features!
INSTANT RECALL 1.64F (#479) Memory-resident database program with word processor.
MASS APPEAL 3.0 (#519) General purpose mailing list program. Req. 320K.
LABEL MASTER 2.0 (#27) Menu-driven mailing list and label printing program.
DOCTOR DATA LABEL 2.2a (#315) Extremely powerful mailing list manager. Req. 512K.
NAME PAL 1.41 (#580) Make your own "Little Black Book," labels, rolodex cards, etc.
HOME INSURANCE 1.05 (#470) Inventory your valuable items.
VIDEO PRO 1.0 (#866) Catalog your video tapes, print reports & tape labels. Req. 384K & Hercules, CGA, or EGA.
MOVIES ON LINE 1.4 (#885) Catalog data on up to 5,600 films. Req. CGA or EGA.
STAMPMAN 1.0 (#886) Menu-driven stamp inventory and cataloging program.
CATDISK 3.56 (#794) Make a "super-dir" of all your disk and diskette files.

GRAPHICS

DANCAD 3D 2.0E (#294 & #295) Very extensive 3D wire frame and high resolution line drawing & graphing program. Req. 512K, CGA and a hard disk.
VGA CAD 1.40 (#707) Full-screen painting, drawing, graphics, and screen design in VGA. Req. VGA card, monitor, 512K, & mouse.
FINGER PAINT 2.0 (#329) Menu-driven drawing program that prints to HP Laserjet. Req. 320K and CGA, EGA, or HGC.
EXPRESSGRAPH 1.04 (#380) High-quality business graphics program to make line, bar, & pie charts. Req. graphics card.
PRINTMASTER PLUS GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#355, #356, & #357) Three disk set containing over 180 great graphics for PrintMaster Plus.
PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#354, #722, & #723) Three disks of graphics for Print Shop.
FIRST PUBLISHER GRAPHICS LIBRARIES (#833, #834, & #835) Three disks of pictures and symbols for First Publisher.
CLIP ART CONVERSION UTILITIES (#505) Convert to / from Print Shop, PrintMaster, convert Print Shop or PrintMaster to First Publisher, and more.
PC WATCHES - EGA DEMO (#634) Three on-screen demo watches to watch! Req. EGA.
NAGEL ART (#815) A tasteful slide show of beautiful women - all Patrick Nagel art images. Req. EGA or VGA.
OPTIKS 2.08 (#818) A great graphics utility, to load "paint" or "draw" program files to edit, print out.
GRAPHIC SCREEN DUMP TO PRINTER UTILITIES (#896) Numerous replacements for GRAPHICS.COM, for different printers.

COMMUNICATIONS

PROCOMM PLUS TD 1.1 (#536) The latest and best version of the extremely powerful yet easy-to-use modem program!
EQUAL PARTNERS 1.11 (#782) Transfer data between 5 1/4" floppy-based PCs and 3 1/2" convertibles & laptops. Req. RS-232 hardware.

DOS

HOW TO GET STARTED USING MOST SOFTWARE (#25) Make this disk your first buy if you're new to the world of Public Domain & Shareware!
TUTOR 4.41 (#99) Nine tutorials covering DOS and computer basics!
DOS 3.3 HELP 1.1 (#112) Get help on all DOS commands up through version 3.3.
DOS "TYPE" UTILITIES (#889) NEVER use the command "TYPE" to read text files. Six alternatives, plus LIST 6.2A.
DOS "DIR" UTILITIES (#703) Many alternatives to the DOS "DIR" command.
DOS "DISKCOPY" & "FORMAT" UTILITIES (#227) Better than using the DOS commands. Many different programs.

MISCELLANEOUS

ASTROLOGY 9.5 (#1) Excellent chart calculation program with graphics printout. Req. CGA for charting.
BIORHYTHMS (#424) Prints chart and compares two people for compatibility. Includes 3 different biorhythm programs.
ORACLE 3.0 (#298) I Ching or Tarot cards on your computer.
HANDWRITING ANALYST 1.0 (#659) Gives a report about a person based on his or her signature.
PIANOMAN & PLAYER PIANO 4.0 (#126 & #127) Latest version. Create musical tunes at your keyboard. Includes tune files to play or edit.
G.I.F.T.S. 2.0 (#601) Gift suggestions to choose from a menu by keywords.
EDNA'S COOKBOOK (#539) Record, file, list and print your favorite recipes.
RECIPES (#420) Contains over 125 high quality recipes. Prints out shopping list.
WEIGHT CONTROL - THE DIET DISK (#720) Information and aids to get & keep the weight off.
SLIMMER 1.0 (#817) Weight reduction for those with high blood cholesterol. Graphing function requires CGA or EGA.
RUNNING 1.01 (#751) For the jogger or runner to log runs and track training progress.
PC - CAR PERFORMANCE CALCULATOR 1.0B (#696) Check out your car's performance.
FORM GENERATOR 3.00 (#226) Produce professional looking forms!
BANNERIFIC (#347) Make different size banners. Easy-to-use.
PC-DESKTEAM 1.05 (#656) Nine function pop-up desktop program that rivals Sidekick.
THE WORLD 2.9 (#930) Excellent world map & geography program. Latest version. Req. CGA or EGA.
TERRA-TIME 3.0 (#931) World map displays local time in 44 global cities. Compute time zone differences.
TODAY PC 1.0 (#933) Birthdays of famous people & famous events on today's date. Create your own data files.
APPOINTMENT REMINDERS (#604) Includes AMPLE NOTICE 1.05 & REMINDER to keep you on time and organized.
CALENDARS (#693) Includes YEARCAL to view and print out yearly calendars, & more.
H&P CALENDAR 1.2 (#921) Print out monthly calendars with seasonal graphics and comments. Req. CGA and dot matrix printer.
SCIENTIFIC/MATH CALCULATOR 2.0 (#655) Does 250 mathematical and physical functions. Great!!
REAL ESTATE CALCULATORS (#756) Includes LOANCALC 3.0, MORTPLAN 2.50, & AMOR 1.46, to do financial & real-estate calculations.
SIX DISKETTE LABELING PROGRAMS (#592) Keep track of your 5 1/4" diskettes.
LABELMAKER 6.20 (#661) 5 1/4" and 3 1/2" disk label program prints filenames on label. Now supports LQ printers.
MR. LABEL 3.0 (#220) Good all-purpose labeling program.
LANDLORD 2.03 (#708) A rental property management system.
FAMILY-TREE, ETC. 3.27 (#891) Display and store genealogical charts in numerous different formats.
THE BIBLE (#770 - #777) Now on 8 disks, with utilities LIST and SEARCH. Un-arc to hard disk.

UTILITIES

VACCINE PROTECTION AGAINST VIRUS PROGRAMS! (#568) Disk full of protection programs for your system! A must! Includes CHK4BOMB, PROTECT, DPROTECT, NOHARD, BOMBSQAD, HDSENTRY, & more!
PC-LOCK 1.1 (#644) Password protection for your XT/AT.
PKPAK / PKUNPAK 3.61 & ARCMASTER 2.41 (#211) The latest version of the outstanding file compression program (formerly PKARC/UNARC), and a superb utility to simply its use.
RAM TEST 3.00 (#796) Tests basic, extended and expanded memory and reports any bad chips in plain English. Great and easy! Latest version.
MEMORY RESIDENT PROGRAM MANAGERS (#286) Two programs to manager memory-resident programs: RESPRO 1.2 & ON CALL 1.02.
POWERMENU 3.1 (#444) Probably the best hard disk menu program on the market!
DOS SHELLS (#503) Two great new file managers: OVERVIEW 2.0 & QUICK DIRECTORY 1.3.
TASK MASTER 1.0B (#798) Fast & powerful file manager like XTree Pro and Tree86.
ALT 1.05 (#705) An integrated desktop organizer and file manager, with keyboard macros and disk utilities, too!
PROFESSIONAL MASTER KEY 2.1A (#706) Like Norton's - a file editor, disk editor, and file manipulator. Powerful!
HEX / ASCII FILE VIEWERS & EDITORS (#900) View and/or modify files at the byte level. Includes HEXED 1.1, FM 1.02, TRAXXON, VIEWDISK 1.0, and many more.
DISK OPTIMIZERS (#786) Get rid of file fragmentation and slow disk access time with SST 2.01 and DOG 1.01A.
SCREEN SAVERS / BLANKERS (#810) Numerous safe screen blankers to prevent monitor burn - in. Most for mono or CGA, plus EGABLANK for EGA.
ARCHIVE 3.0A (#284) For fast floppy backup of hard disk systems.
MEMORY-RESIDENT PRINTER UTILITIES (#646) Numerous programs to control printer options and ease the use of printer control codes.
EPSON PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#802) Menu-driven programs to control Epson printer functions, including FXMASTER 3.31A & more.
GENERIC PRINTER CONTROL UTILITIES (#805) Set printer control functions with almost any printer. Includes PM-PRINTMASTER 1.1, PPRINT 3.7, and VPS 1.0, & more.
ON SIDE 1.01 (#1.01) Great sideways printing program with built-in font editor. Req. Epson or IBM Graphics printer.

OUR CATALOG INCLUDES THE LARGEST COLLECTION OF ADULT X-RATED SOFTWARE IN THE WEST.

"I'd rather be wondering where I'm going to get my next person as opposed to wondering who I'm going to lay off, or what project I'm going to cut because we're NOT growing."

rance and inexperience when I took over. Three months earlier, I didn't even know what a disk drive did. The last thing I was going to do was try and make a decision, so I tried to get everybody who knew in a room.

You'd be surprised at how basic logic solves most, if not all decisions. And then the rest of the decisions are lose/loses—there's no hope. They don't bring you the easy ones. They solve the easy ones and they only bring you the impossible lose/lose situations.

So you just decide whether you want to lose your right arm or your left leg, and just make some kind of fundamental judgment on which will hurt you less over the longer term. Those are the tough ones that I have to get involved in because nobody wants to be the one that says, "This is gone, or that's gone." Those are the ones I have to make. They're not fun, but they're aired out enough so people understand...in fact, they're pleading with me to make a decision because we've just got to move on. We've got to get it over with and start growing a new arm back.

There seems to be a merging between the workstations and PCs. The 386i seems to be some sort of recognition of that. What do you think will happen in the next few years? Will you go to retail channels?

There has been, at Sun, a very clear statement for a couple of years now; people aren't listening, because they don't want to.

But we don't talk about PCs or workstations anymore. Sun is a general purpose computer company. We are one of the top ten computer companies in the industry, in the United States, and we only refer to desktop computers, networks and servers. There's no such thing as a class. There are desktop computers that are anywhere from a calculator to a high-end 3D, solids modeling superworkstation, or whatever you want to call it. But it's $70,000 to $7 — that's the range of desktop computers you can buy. There's a blend all the way across of different price and performance and functionality points. So I can't answer your question in the sense of PCs versus workstations.

Well, let me put it another way. You can buy "PCs" through traditional retail channels...

You can buy *desktop computers* through many different channels. They can be installed direct, they can be installed through OEMs, they can be installed through VARs, they can be installed through Businessland. You can actually mail order them. That is so misleading, and that is so... *inflammatory*!

It is just inflammatory to say that Sun is going into the PC business! That sends our stock price down! That's why I'm so adamant about this! Because people think that it's something strange or weird. Sun is doing desktop computers! *Deal* with it, world! We've been doing it for a long time, we'll continue to do it! And we'll take it through whatever channel is most cost-effective to take our technology through. So far it's been direct and OEM, and we're expanding now into the VAR channel very aggressively and very successfully. And we think that's going to be a very good channel.

We happen to have some products that go through the dealer channel. Those products have typically been software and board-level products. They're selling through our TOPS organization. Now there are also Sun products going through the private-label channel; Fujitsu is a classic example of that. They're buying hundreds of millions of dollars. So there are many, many different channels, and there will continue to be many different channels that will take our products to market.

So the two questions you are asking are, "Are you going to build lower cost desktop computers?" Absolutely! We've said that from Day One; we will continue to do that. We will continue to drive the price/performance down to lower price points. And we think we can build very competitive products.

At that point, are there other, more cost effective distribution channels to deliver it? And maybe there are some new ones that become more important. Go back 10 years ago, there was no such thing as a dealer channel. Ten years from now there may be a whole new way of delivering this product. We'll stay very flexible. Will our product end up in a ComputerLand or a Businessland, or something like that? Those conversations have been going on for about five years now. They will continue to go on, and everybody wants to be the first to predict when it happens, and it's not useful.

Anybody who needs any of our products—they're totally available. Anybody who needs to get ahold of our product can get ahold of it.

I was trying to highlight the fact that Sun is now competing more head-on with the Macs and the PCs, as opposed to a few years ago when there was a pretty clear distinction.

There never was in our minds. It made it more convenient for people to write about the industry. But when the buyer tried to decide what they wanted to put on their desktop, it was very confusing to them. Because they wanted the Compaq, or the IBM price point, but they wanted the Sun functionality. Now they're starting to see the marriage of the two.

The only reason I get so enthusiastic about this whole concept is that...I just read that Stewart Alsop was quoted as saying, " It's going to cost Sun a billion dollars to get into the PC business." I have no idea where he gets a billion dollars, nor what it means to get into the PC business, because I don't know what the PC business is! If you ask an engineer who has a $50,000 dedicated Sun workstation on his desk, *it's a personal computer to that person!* It's theirs! They own it, they run it, they manage it. It's their computer! It's a computer and it's personal. Personal to me implies a one-to-one relationship.

"Management here tries to stay out of the way of the people who are doing the real work. When I go into a one-on-one with somebody who works for me, I say 'What can I do to make you more effective?' As opposed to 'Will you do this? Will you do that?'"

Are we going to get into the Intel 386, DOS business? We already are! Are we going to get into the $2000, 286 clone business? I can very comfortably say, "Why?" So you have to look at each little piece of the desktop pie, and say, "Is that the one you're going to go after?"

Can we talk about Open Look? It seems like from at least three directions, people are converging on the same thing: A friendly multiuser, multi-tasking environment that's easy to deal with. There's OS/2 out there with Presentation Manager...

There's forty different dashboards out there and you can operate every one of them because fundamentally the concepts are similar enough and intuitive enough so that you know, "Well, that's a radio, and you can turn it on."

From a user's standpoint, what is the advantage of Open Look over some of the other options, all of which have the disadvantage of being a little vaporish at this point?

The user doesn't have any advantage until the product ships. From a user perspective, Lotus *1-2-3* written to Open Look, versus *1-2-3* written to Presentation Manager versus *Excel* written to the Mac—they're all pretty much going to be six of one, half a dozen of another in terms of the training time. You sit in an automobile, it takes you a few seconds to get familiarized with the dashboard. It will take you some minimal amount of time to get familiar with the dashboard, if you will, of this new *Lotus* application or *Excel* application. If you know how spreadsheets work, you'll be able to bomb your way around.

Now the one advantage you can look to is performance, and the features and intuitiveness of the environment. And Open Look, we believe, has more intuitiveness, in the sense that it has things like a tack pin, where you can pin things up as opposed to having them go away. So, you have a push pin that you can push into your little document—that's very intuitive.

It has things that are very productivity oriented. If you want to scroll up in the thing, in a Mac window for instance, you have to move the mouse up to the top right hand corner and then scroll up. And then if you want to move down, you have to move the mouse all the way down, travel all the way down the window to the down button and scroll down—instead of having an elevator which you put the cursor on and then you move your mouse up and down, and it scrolls up and down as an elevator. So, you can go up and down without ever repositioning the cursor. That's highly pro-

ARE YOU A "COMPUTER VIRGIN"?
LET US MAKE YOU A "PRO"!

WE GIVE YOU FOR FREE WHAT THE OTHERS CAN'T SELL YOU!
WE GIVE YOU THE "KNOW HOW" AND "SUPPORT" TO GET YOUR JOB DONE.

XT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Style Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Key)
10 MHz Motherboard w/256K RAM
1 360K Floppy (Beige Color)
150 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
8 Expansion Slots
One Year Parts & Warranty

MONO $495
EGA ..... 640x350 RES $950
VGA $1250

16 MHz AT TURBO

IBM Compatible
16 MHz 286 Systems Board
512 K RAM Memory
Case (2 Button, 3 LED, Keylock)
200 Watt Power Supply
Clock/Calendar
Choice of 1.2MB, 360K or 720K Drive
AT Keyboard
Video Card w/Printer Port
Hard & Floppy Controller Card

MONO $1175
EGA $1575
SUPER EGA $1750
VGA $1850

286 AT TURBO

100% IBM Compatible
AT Jr. Case (2 Button, 3 LED)
AT System Board w/512K RAM Exp to 1MB
360K or 720K Floppy Drive
200 Watt Power Supply
84 Key Keyboard (AT Style)
Video Card w/Printer Port
Floppy Controller Card
One Year Parts & Warranty

MONO $875
EGA ..... 640x350 RES $1325
VGA $1600

PRINT RIBBONS • COMPUTER PAPER • COMPUTER CHECKS • BUSINESS FORMS
• PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE • LASER PRODUCTS • LABELS • DATA CARTRIDGES

Factory Direct Prices. . .

We Are Now Stocking Public Domain Software!

Computer Supplies Unlimited

Serving You Since 1983
(714) 841-3393

17931 Beach Blvd., Ste. 110
Huntington Beach, CA 92647
Near NW Corner Beach & Talbert
Look for our sign: COMPUTERS

MON-SAT
9AM-5PM

AMERICAN EXPRESS · master charge · VISA

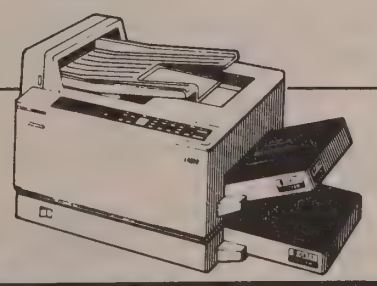
Prices reflect 3% cash discount.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

ATTENTION: END USERS
We will meet or beat any price on any computer system in this magazine.

SYSTEM BUYERS!!!
Software at our cost with purchase of system. Public Domain Excluded.

Panasonic Office Automation OA

KX-P4450



KX-P4450 Laser Printer

- Prints 11 pages per minute
- Two 250 sheet letter cassette
- Optional Legal and Envelope cassettes for versatility
- 300 DPI
- Five popular printer emulations:
  - HP Laserjet +
  - Epson FX-286
  - IBM Proprinter
  - Panasonic KX-P1092i
  - Diablo 630
- Standard RS-232C Serial and Centronics Parallel Interface
- Standard 512K RAM with optional memory upgrade to 1.5MB
- User Accessible E-Z Set front panel 16 character LCD
- 11 built-in Fonts and Optional Font Cards for versatile printing capabilities
- 5,000 pages per month duty cycle

Call for Price

Cypress Distributing Company

(Outside CA) 1-800-344-3044

560 Lincoln Avenue
San Jose, CA 95126
(408) 297-9800

22186 Rim Pointe
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 770-7244

2670 Truxel Road
Sacramento, CA 95833
(916) 646-1955

Datasouth Century Data Systems Ampex
Personal Computer Products Link Seikosha C Itoh
Moniterm Star Micronics Mitsubishi Rutishauser Canon

ductive with respect to that one little task.

Now you do a bunch of those things really well, and you can get an environment that is more productive and easier to use.

Then you have tool kits and the tools that allow you to build an application faster, which means if you buy a computer that supports Open Look you can potentially get applications faster because the developers can build the applications faster. You'll have one that runs in more than one environment. Presentation Manager only runs on Intel machines. As far as I know, it's only *gonna* run on Intel machines. Open Look is going to run on every instruction set in the business. So you have an environment that's much broader and portable. The Mac look and feel only runs on Macintoshes. So Open Look will be much more pervasive across many more computer companies' environments.

So potentially any machine that runs UNIX can run Open Look.

V.4 will have Open Look as part of the package. So any machine that runs V.4 will run Open Look.

The OSF people are forever bitching and moaning that you and AT&T have this lovely sweetheart relationship....

Can I draw you a picture? (starts drawing diagram on tablet)

This is total garbage and the press has been....I'm kind of aggressive, so I apologize, but I think the press has not had an incentive to solve the confusion. And in fact they've enjoyed this story because its probably sold more ad copy than anything. But it's very simple. The world pre-OSF and pre-Archer Group was this: From a UNIX-centric point of view, there was the Coca Cola Classic, which was System V from AT&T. It was the only one with a trademark. It was *the UNIX*, it was *the original*, it is the *only*, right?

There's a whole bunch of what I call variants. There were thousands of them, right? And [drawing chart] let's rank them in terms of volume: XENIX, Berkeley, Sun OS, blah, blah, blah. I don't know what they all were, Ultrix, HPUX, A/UX.. you get way down here and you have AIX.

Which IBM *now* claims to be very proud of.

Right, and it's a non-volume variant. You have to understand that! It was and is a non-volume variant! And then you get down here to probably the lowest volume—Mach, which has maybe six units shipping, thanks to Steve [Jobs]. So, now we have another variant! The press absolutely whiffed on that! He just introduced another G-D variant! We don't need another variant! This is the situation we're dealing with. All right, so this is pre-OSF.

And then we had what I call the deviants. Highest volume there was DOS, then Mac OS, then blah, blah, blah, right. You know, then VMS, blah, blah, blah.. then VM. And then down here you have OS/2. And you

"I probably make more mistakes in a week than most CEOs make in three months. But I'm certainly willing to acknowledge that I've made them and go back and try and fix them. I think that's an attitude and style that exists in this company."

pick your favorite going-out-of-business deviant down here. Now that's the world.

Really confusing isn't it? It always has been, always will be. At least for the next few years until we get to the internal combustion engine and everybody does it that way. But it's been confusing.

Now AT&T tries to do the right thing. They said, let's take the highest two volume-variants, Berkeley/Sun OS and XENIX, and let's combine them into V.4. Great. We now have, basically, only low volume variants left. And that's true.

There is no high-volume variant that is more than a few percent of the UNIX volume left in the variant category. And this merges everything to V.4. And what you saw with the Archer Group is that 70+% said, "We're not commited to a variant. We're not commited to a process. We're not commited to an organization. We're commited to shipping this product on our workstations, on our computers, on our everything."

Now you have yet *another* variant being offered [OSF]. Which I put down here absolutely dead last. It has no volume. No volume! I don't care about statements of...marketing statements. It's a mutant AIX. It's a mutant variant. Because they will mangle it, because they don't want to pass through AIX and give this low volume company here [IBM] an opportunity to have an advantage. So this will be a mutant AIX, a mutant variant. And it will be out someday in the mid 1990s. The war will be over, the game is done. It's all over.

Now what people aren't saying, and won't say, because they think IBM is a powerhouse in UNIX, is that there is nearly no chance for any of these variants to become even a low-volume variant, much less a significant volume! If you're a software developer, you're going to develop to this one first because it's the one true product. There are software developers' kits out on X11-NeWS [Sun's windowing environment]. There are software developers' kits out today on Open Look. And you can go to Sun, or XENIX, or a System V machine today and have a very nice migration path to V.4. And there's no environment out here [toward OSF].

I mean, why would you do Ultrix, because they're going to move to OSF? Why would you do HPUX? — they're going to move to OSF. Why would you do A/UX?— just *read* about it. Why would you do AIX?— because IBM isn't serious about UNIX, and it's going to be different from OSF anyhow—which is where they're supposed to be moving.

And what is IBM really doing, given that they're not at all paying attention to the OSF practical user interface, because they went out and did something different with NeXT, and said screw you? I mean, they got them all stuck to flypaper and then ran off. I mean, there's nothing confusing about what I just said! Tell me what's confusing. Because *you* have to be convinced!

The thing that's confusing is—what's in it for them?

What's in it for who?

OSF. From your standpoint, why are they even bothering?

There are two reasons OSF was formed. The first one, which has been solved, was that AT&T wasn't listening to its customers. And AT&T responded. And it probably took those companies all spending $13 1/2 million to get it done. But they formed the UNIX division.

And two is that the Archer Group was formed as a user organization to tell AT&T how and which ways they ought to deal with the licensing terms and conditions — how they ought to handle the technology, etc. That has absolutely solved all the problems H-P had. And I think if you asked H-P, if this had existed nine months ago, would they have wanted to pay $13 1/2 million to another organization that is not likely to generate a product and where most of the dollars are going to IBM's bottom line to pay for AIX? I think they would say no. But now they're trapped. This thing blew up in their face. It became bigger than life. And now they're trapped.

Now, that was one of the problems, and it got solved. As far as Unisys, NCR, Sun and others are concerned, AT&T has absolutely...we *thank* OSF. Thank you very much, you were very useful! We're certainly glad we didn't have to pay to make that happen! But, you know, H-P, you've done the industry a very nice favor. Thank you, now V.4 can proceed and become the standard that it is.

Now, the other problem, and the reason OSF was formed, was that DEC, IBM, H-P and Apollo wanted to throw a big curve ball at Sun Microsystems. And that probably will not go away.

Can we talk about SPARC and where it falls in your overall strategy? You guys are probably at least as much a software company as a hardware company. And now you're a microprocessor company too?

This is another one where the press has got it all wrong! I can't, I mean...

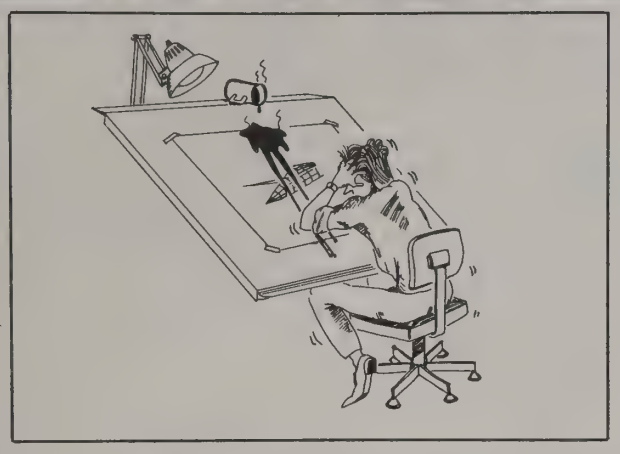
We're so glad we came...

This is why I like to spend the time. Because every time I turn around they say, "There's Motorola pushing the

"It is just inflammatory to say that Sun is going into the PC business. That sends our stock price down! Sun is doing desktop computers! DEAL with it, world! We've been doing it for a long time, we'll continue to do it!"

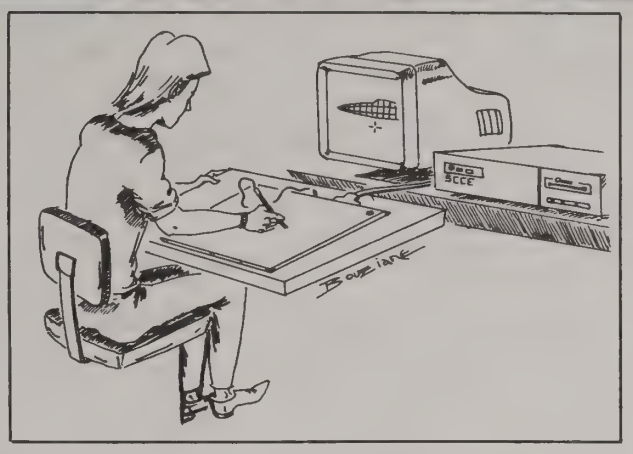
88000. Intel's pushing the 386, and Sun's microprocessor, SPARC." Sun has never sold a SPARC chip in its life! Never will! It's TI's SPARC! It's Cypress's SPARC! It's Fujitsu's SPARC! You never see it written up! Because they're competing against TI. Motorola isn't competing against

HASSLE OR DAZZLE



FREE TRAINING

SO YOU CAN DO THIS



WE'VE GOT THE CAD PACKAGE THAT'S RIGHT FOR YOU:

FOR BEGINNERS
VGA SYSTEM
- 20 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$3999

FOR THE EXPANDING MIND
AGA HIGH RES. SYSTEM
- 40 MB hard disk
- Choice of AutoCAD, CADKEY, or FastCAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter

$8587

FOR THE MASTERMIND
SUPER HIGH RES SYSTEM
1280x 1024
- 80 MB hard disk
- CAD Software
- Mouse
- "D" size plotter (multi-pen)

$15,990

Visa and MasterCard accepted

818-700-0398

SOUTHERN CALIF. CAD ENGINEERING, 7663 WINNETKA AVE., CANOGA PARK, CA.

WE RESPECT AUTHORITY:

Authorized Toshiba
Authorized Citizen
Authorized AutoCAD
Authorized Novell
Authorized NEC
Authorized Leading Edge
Authorized Okidata

Specialists in:

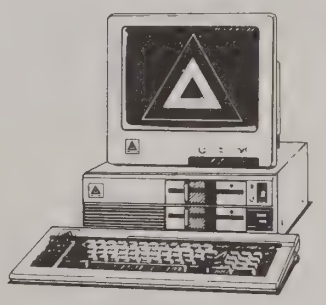
Networking
Accounting
Presentation Graphics

EXTENSIVE ON SITE & DEPOT MAINTENANCE

Leading Edge Model D3

- 80386 CPU
- 2 MB on board exp. to 8 MB
- VGA standard 14" diagonal flat screen
- 20 month warranty

$CALL



CALL FOR THE BEST AutoCAD PRICES IN TOWN!

Leading Edge D
- Dual speed 8088-2 CPU (4.77 MHz or 7.16 MHz)
- High res. TTL monochrome
- Parallel printer port
- 512K RAM expandable to 768K

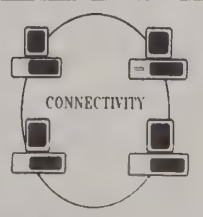
$CALL

Leading Edge D2
- 80286 CPU (6, 8, 10 MHz)
- 30 MB fixed drive
- 200 watt power supply
- 640K RAM
- Video capabilities

NETWORK YOUR PC!

Entry Level system includes:
- 4 arcNet type boards
- 1 passive hub interface
- Advanced Netware 286 ELS
- True multi-user capabilities
- DOS compatible

$1295



PC UPGRADES
16935 Vanowen, Van Nuys

818-708-2853
800-351-7855

Leading Edge is a registered trademark of Leading Edge Products, Inc.

McNealy on OSF: "What is IBM really doing, given that they're not at all paying attention to the OSF practical user interface? Because they went out and did something different with NeXT, and said 'Screw you!' They got them all stuck to flypaper and then ran off."

Sun in the chip business. They compete against TI. But nobody will ever write that! They refuse to. We don't sell chips!

I actually think that's really pretty clear. As far as you going out and designing...

It's never written that way. I can show you two million situations where its... I've never once seen, "TI's competing against Motorola in the microprocessor business." Not once!

We're going to do some things to change that. But we'll give you a little salt pellet in a rain cloud so you can all kind of gather 'round and make it rain the right way here. But that's our job. Because we don't do SPARC chips. We do the Sun-4 computer based on the SPARC chip. Just like we do Sun-3 computers based on the Motorola chip. And Sun 386i computers based on the Intel chip.

So SPARC was more by way of establishing a standard?

SPARC was a way where we could buy chips from multiple vendors across a broad range of technologies with RISC as the architecture, as oppose to CISC [Complex Instruction Set Computing]. That's all it was.

People are looking for some sort of magic, like we're trying to create a standard. We just wanted to go buy RISC chips where we didn't have to pay one company and count on one company to make that architecture fly. We have seven of the best silicon companies making our V.4 architecture wiggle fast: Intel, Motorola, Cypress, Fujitsu, TI, BIT and LSI. If those seven aren't on the leading edge, then I'll be real surprised.

What's the difference between the chips you'll buy from different vendors?

Oh, BIT's building an ECL (Emitter Coupled Logic) chip that will put out 40 - 50 MIPs. We're buying custom CMOS from Cypress...

Will they all run the same instruction sets?

They are all identical instruction sets. Now they can add enhancements to it, but the basic core architecture is identical.

What does "scalable" refer to?

The fact that its a very simple architecture that can be implemented on gate arrays, custom CMOS, bi-CMOS, bi-polar ECL, gallium arsenide. You can scale it across from very low end computers to very high end computers, from very low clock rates to very high clock rates, from very low tech technology to very high tech technology like gallium arsenide. You can build laptops to supercomputers with the technology.

Do you anticipate a lot of other vendors building SPARC-based machines?

Well, they've already announced. I mean you seen how many people have already announced: Unisys and ICL, Arix, Solbourne, Prisma, AT&T, Sun, Seiko and Fujitsu. There's going to be more SPARC computers than...I really believe that there's more investment, on the silicon side, in SPARC, than any instruction set ever in the history of the world. There is more across a broader range of technologies, across a broader range of companies. There's more software written on the SPARC RISC instruction set, and more UNIX expertise, than any RISC architecture anywhere, by far.

We have the best UNIX teams with AT&T and Sun and Unisys and others working on SPARC UNIX. And there's more application software, by far, written to the Sun-4 with the SPARC microprocessor, in the RISC arena than any other RISC out there, by far. There's higher volume, by far. Do you know we're doing about a third of our revenue right now with the Sun-4? That's after a year of having that thing out in the world. And there are more SPARC computers under development than any other RISC computer development architecture.

And it doesn't matter who wins, because this is a winner! This is one of the winners! I mean, you've seen how many operating systems there are. Well, there are going to be a lot of instruction sets. But this is going to be one of the clear high-volume architectures and one I think you'll see both the classic low-end software developers who develop personal productivity software—certainly all the current mainstream UNIX application developers, and even in the high end when they've typically been writing to mainframes, I think you'll see everybody porting to the SPARC, V.4, ABI—applications binary interface.

So, people just aren't acknowledging...I mean there's nothing I've said that is really refutable. Because people are always challenging me, and if I don't have a very strong conviction I'll retract the statement, but I just can't retract any of those, because there's nobody who's got anything close to anything, all through that spectrum. And yet people, for some reason, are just, I don't know, waiting for the big boom. You know, it just can't be accurate. But this is the same story we've been giving for years, and it's only gotten more accurate.

It seems that you've fallen a little bit out of favor with Wall Street—what's your opinion of that?

Oh, I think that's a further confirmation of our strategy.

In what way?

If Wall Street says they're scared, then it's got to be working. If Wall Street doesn't understand it, then we're doing something right.

What's your opinion—I have to ask this—of the NeXT machine?

Let me go through it. This is kind of a rote answer.

Wrong microprocessor. Why would you do CISC as opposed to RISC? I think he regrets it. You notice he didn't talk about performance at all. Second thing—eight megabytes. This is hardly what I'd call a low-end student desktop computer.

Thirdly, wrong operating system. He's got the second-to-lowest volume variant on the list here. Ahead of only OSF in volume.

Which doesn't exist yet.

Fourthly, he's got a totally proprietary approach. You can't go do an Apple unless you're first. You can't come in last and expect to be proprietary.

Fifth, one of his great advantages is his optical disk, right? We could write a driver for that disk in a couple of weeks and have it through our R&D and QA facility in a month and beat him to market with it, if we wanted.

Sixth is—it's not shipping until next summer.

Seventh is—$6500 is his 40% discount price, not his list price.

Eighth, his sleek styling is nothing more than a big, clunky, ugly cube. Let's call it what it is. It's a very nice paint job — for black. But it's nothing more than a big, clunky box.

His wonderful software development environment that allows you to build applications faster will be necessary, because everybody first is going to write to V.4, and he's going to be way behind, because the first application implementation is going to be done under V.4. And then they'll decide to do #2 to somebody else — probably OS/2 or probably Mac OS. So he's going to be fifth or sixth in line, and he'd better have a way of getting that application out fast, because we're going to have been shipping the low end applications for many, many months before it ever shows up in his environment because of the volume.

Finally, I think he's going to be awfully surprised at the level of competition that he's facing, summer of '89, in terms of what new machines are out there. I saw his product being compared against the 3/50, which was introduced about three years ago.

On SPARC: "People are looking for some sort of magic, like we're trying to create a standard. We just wanted to go buy RISC chips where we didn't have to pay one company and count on one company to make that architecture fly."

Why bother to make that comparison?

Well, he has magic dust! He has absolute magic dust!

And he uses it liberally!

How many people got to play with the machine? It was behind a glass wall. Do you really need to rock on with your bad self when you program? Is Bob Dylan really strategic to programming your computer?

And is it not better to have the DSP as a daughter board plug-in, so that

continued on page 116

PC Plus Consulting Presents:

Only $2.99 Per Disk

FREEWARE

Only $2.99 Per Disk

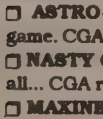
Public Domain and Shareware Software for IBM™ and Compatibles, DOS™ 2.1 or higher, with a minimum of 256K. Programs and Utilities to meet all your computing needs.

ADULTS ONLY

❒ **ADULTS ONLY/1 (147)** - German made, great animated graphics. CGA req.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTMASTER (149)** - X-Rated graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **X-RATED PRINTSHOP (150)** - X-Rated graphics for Printshop.
❒ **ASTRO-[bleep] (297)** - Dirty arcade game. CGA required.
❒ **NASTY GIRL (435)** - The name says it all... CGA required.
❒ **MAXINE (497)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required.
❒ **ON-TOP (556)** - Hot... CGA req. NEW...
❒ **1 ON 2 (555)** - Must see to believe.... CGA required. NEW...

BUSINESS

❒ **EZ-FORMS Rev. D15 (66)** - Menu driven forms generator, misc. skeleton forms.
❒ **EASY PROJECT V2.5 (440)** - Complete project management system. NEW...
❒ **REAL ESTATE ANALYST (83)** - Menu driven, mortgages, interest, etc.
❒ **CK - CHECKBOOK V3.16 (79)** - Full featured checkbook program. NEW...
❒ **BUSINESS LETTERS (303 & 304)** - (2 disk set) 650 business letters to fit all your needs. Edit w/ any word processor.
❒ **MR. BILL V3.27 (311 & 312)** - (2 disk set) Time & billing package: costs, credits, reports, audit trail, etc. NEW...
❒ **PRO PC-ACCT SYSTEM V3.0 (526)** - Menu driven; fully integrated G/L, A/R, A/P. On-screen help, etc. NEW...
❒ **LANDLORD V2.01 (585)** - Keeps track of rental activity. Menu driven. NEW...
❒ **SLICWORKS V1.0 (321)** - Framework clone. Integrated database, spreadsheet, word processor, & communications.
❒ **IN CONTROL V2.645 (174 & 175)** - (2 disk set) -The ultimate prospect/client/customer & activity tracking system. NEW
❒ **MANAGEMENT TOOLS (643)** - 10 programs for mgmt. & supervisors - a mini-mgmt. course. NEW...
❒ **FINANCE MANAGER V4.0 (77)** - Accounting package for business or personal finances. Double entry system.
❒ **FAST BUCKS V3.1 (191)** - Menu driven home finance package.



COMMUNICATIONS

❒ **RBBS BULLETIN BOARD V16.1A (613 - 616)** - (4 disk set) Turn your computer into a RBBS. Industry standard. NEW...
❒ **QMODEM V3.1 (293 & 294)** - (2 disk set) Full featured modem program.
❒ **PROCOMM PLUS TEST DRIVE V1.1 (504)** - Menu driven modem program; still one of the best. NEW...
❒ **BOYAN VD3 - (467)** - Modem program that has received great reviews by all.

DATABASE

❒ **FILE EXPRESS V4.22 (33 & 34)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven database; report generator, many features. NEW...
❒ **WAMPUM V3.2B (37 & 38)** - (2 disk set) Menu driven dBase III clone. Knowledge of dBase suggested. NEW...
❒ **PC-FILE + V2.0 (493 - 495)** - (3 disk set) Full-featured database; help screens, menus, macros. One of the best.
❒ **dGENERATE V1.0 (511)** - Screen & source code generator by Tom Rettig. dBase III required.

EDUCATION

❒ **COMPOSER (3)** - Create, save, edit, play, & print your music. CGA required.
❒ **LETTERFALL V1.1 (119)** - Improve your touch typing skills; 16 levels.
❒ **BEGINNING SPANISH (121)** - Teaches vocabulary, phrases, etc. Basic required.
❒ **THE WORLD 3D (127)** - Display maps of the world. CGA required.
❒ **FUNNELS & BUCKETS V 2.0 (130)** - Great learning game; add, subtract, multiply, & divide. Ages 5 - 10.
❒ **ERYN'S ABC'S (131)** - Teaches alphabet & numbers. Computerized Etch-a-Sketch. Ages 2 - 6. Basic required.
❒ **MATH-WHIZ (188)** - Teaches various math operations. Ages 5 and up. You choose the level. Basic required.
❒ **AMY'S FIRST PRIMER (133)** - Alphabet, numbers, counting, shapes, matching, etc. Ages 4 - 8. CGA & Basic req.
❒ **PLAY 'N LEARN V2.01 (624)** - Contains 7 games designed for kids up to 4 years old. CGA required.
❒ **SPELLING BEE (136)** - Grades 1 - 12. CGA & Basic required.
❒ **ALGEBRA TUTOR (577)** - Teaches various operations of algebra. NEW...
❒ **ANIMAL MATH/MOSAIC (181)** - Count objects & graphic learning tool. Ages 4 & up. CGA required.

EGA / VGA PROGRAMS

❒ **EGA RISK (216)** - The game of world domination. Superb graphics.
❒ **EGA UTILITIES/1 (260)** - EGA demos, change fonts, palette setting, etc.
❒ **ALDO'S ADVENTURE (605)** - Graphic advneture game. Watch out for those falling barrels... NEW...
❒ **VGA CAD V1.4 (584)** - A painting/graphics editor/CAD program. NEW...

GAMES

❒ **SLEUTH V4.1 (89)** - Murder mystery game similar to the board game "CLUE".
❒ **BLACKJACK (95)** - Advanced blackjack game with tutor, multiple players. Best one yet. CGA or Hercules.
❒ **MONOPOLY V6.7 (106)** - Just like the board game, 2 to 4 players. CGA req.
❒ **DND V1.1 (205)** The Classic Game. Inspired by Dungeons & Dragons. CGA req.
❒ **LAS VEGAS (116)** - Craps, Roullete, Poker, & more. CGA req., Basic on some.
❒ **3D CHESS V1.01 (215)** - Excellent chess game. Switch between 2D & 3D.
❒ **SAM SPADE V1.0A (226)** - Great detective game. CGA required.
❒ **SOLITAIRE (211)** - 4 different games. Nice graphics. CGA required.
❒ **SUPER PINBALL (212)** - 5 different games. CGA required.
❒ **WORDPLAY (367)** - Wheel of Fortune clone. You provide the prizes. CGA req.
❒ **HANGMAN (91)** - 2 versions of the ever popular game & learning tool. CGA req.
❒ **DIGITAL LEAGUE BASEBALL (344)** - Pick your team & players. CGA required.
❒ **MINIATURE GOLF (505)** - 18 hole golf course with graphics. CGA required.

GRAPHICS

❒ **FINGERPAINT V2.0 (282)** - Paint program, easy to use. NEW...
❒ **PRINTSHOP GRAPHICS / 1 (320)** - 3 more libraries of graphics for Printshop.Requires Printshop.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 1 (319)** - 3 libraries of graphics for Printmaster Plus. Requires Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 2 (549)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PRINTMASTER GRAPHICS / 3 (550)** - Over 150 graphics for Printmaster Plus.
❒ **PC-KEY-DRAW V3.33 (534-536)** - (3 disk set) - Combines features of a CAD & paint program for power/flexibility. NEW
❒ **DANCAD 3D V2.0E (424 & 425)** - (2 disk set) Advanced 2D/3D drafting program. Stereoscopic 3D wire frame animation. 512k req. NEW...
❒ **CITY DESK V6.0 (197)** - Desktop publisher with graphics capability.

LANGUAGE

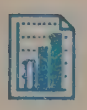
❒ **TURBO "C" TUTOR (489 & 490)** - (2 disk set) 14 lesson tutorial : learn to program in "C" language.
❒ **"C" LANGUAGE V2.1 (299 & 300)** - (2 disk set) Complete programming environment. Source, compiler, samples.

NOVELTY

❒ **STRESS & SHRINK (74)** - Stress - stress test. Shrink - personality analysis.
❒ **HORSERACING (343)** - Handicapping for thoroughbreds.
❒ **FAMILY TIES V1.15 (154)** - A genealogy program for the amateur or pro.
❒ **ASTROLOGY V9.5 (284)** - Read your own chart from stars, moon, etc.
❒ **LOTTO # GENERATOR (159)** - Win big $$$. Current data thru August. NEW...
❒ **FREEWILL V1.0 (171)** - Valid WILLS for California. Easy to fill in.
❒ **G.I.F.T.S. (618)** - Gift ideas for any occasion; Christmas is coming... NEW...
❒ **BIORHYTHM (194)** - Calculate & print your own monthly charts.
❒ **TENANTS RIGHTS (196)** - The 'Bible' for California renters. A MUST.
❒ **PC-BARTENDER (619)** - Recipes for approx. 200 drinks. Search by drink, ingredients, adjust sizes, etc. NEW...
❒ **WEIGHT CONTROL (586)** - Get rid of those unwanted inches / lbs. NEW...
❒ **AIRPLANES (398)** - Print paper airplanes, fold-em and let 'em fly. Basic req.
❒ **EDNA'S COOKBOOK (566)** - Record, file, list, & print your recipes. NEW...

PRINTER UTILITIES

❒ **LQ V2.26 (509)** - Produces high quality text on dot matrix printers. Multiple fonts with print spooler. NEW...
❒ **LASERJET FONTS/I (327)** - 30 + downloadable fonts for Laserjet Plus/II.
❒ **LASERJET FONTS / II (471 & 472)** - (2 disk set) More downloadable fonts for HP Laserjet Plus/II. Helvetica, Script, etc.
❒ **ON-SIDE (560)** - A sideways printing program with multiple fonts. NEW...



SPREADSHEET

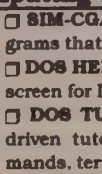
❒ **PC CALC + V1.0 (537-539)** - (3 disk set) Complete Spreadsheet program. NEW.
❒ **GOAL SEEKER (558)** - Define your "goal" & the program will do the necessary calculations. Great... NEW...
❒ **LOTUS 123 TUTOR (177)** - Beginning tutorial for Lotus 123. Various worksheets. Requires Lotus 123.
❒ **AS EASY AS V3.0 (302)** - Lotus clone. 52 column sheet, graphing, supports functions of 123, "WK1" files, etc.

UTILITIES

❒ **DISK COMMANDO V2.0 (218 & 219)** - (2 disk set) Norton Advanced Utilities clone. Too many features.
❒ **SIM-CGA (220)** - Great for most programs that need color (CGA) to run.
❒ **DOS HELP FOR VER 3.3 (255)** - Help screen for DOS commands. NEW..
❒ **DOS TUTORIAL V4.4 (256)** - Menu driven tutorial that teaches DOS commands, terms, etc. A MUST. NEW..
❒ **BEGINNERS (257)** - The basics of using most public domain/shareware software. ❒ **LIST V6.2A (274)** - Best utility for viewing documentation or any ASCII file.
❒ **POWERMENU V3.1 (419)** - Menu program for your hard drive. Excellent.
❒ **PC-DESKTEAM V1.03 (278)** - Sidekick like utility plus more features.
❒ **AUTOMENU V4.01 (280)** - Excellent menu program for your hard drive.
❒ **VACCINE / FLU-SHOT (541)** - Various programs to protect againt "trojan horses" & the "virus". NEW...
❒ **HOMEBASE V2.5 (528-530)** - (3 disk set) - Great desktop organizer; editor/word processor, cut & paste, calendar/appt. book, & many more. NEW..

WORD PROCESSING

❒ **MASS APPEAL V3.0 (630)** - The ultimate mailing list manager... NEW...
❒ **PC-WRITE V2.71 (9 & 10)** - (2 disk set) Full featured word processor; all the features of the expensive one's.
❒ **LETTERHEAD (69)** - Create and print your own letterhead on letters and envelopes. IBM/Epson comp. printer req.
❒ **GALAXY V2.3 (11)** - Easy to use word processor; menus & quick keyboard commands. Lots of features.
❒ **PC-OUTLINE V3.34 (7)** - Windowing outline editor / thought organizer. Does main topics / subtopics, etc. NEW...
❒ **WORDPERFECT MACROS FOR V5.0 (189)** - Contains over 80 macros. NEW...
❒ **PC TYPE + (373 - 375)** - (3 disk set) A powerful word processor with full screen editing, mail merge, 100,000 word dictionary, on-screen help, etc. Buttonware.



ORDER FORM

Please print disk numbers

___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___
___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___ ___

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ST___ZIP_____
PHONE (_____) _____

3.5" media - $3.99 ea.
# of 5.25" disks___@ $2.99 = ___
Calif. Sales Tax (6.5%) = _____
Shipping & Handling= 3.00
Orders shipped UPS ground
TOTAL = $ ========

Mail order form & check or money order to:

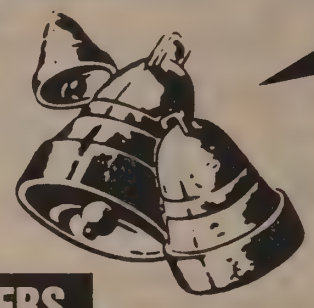
PC Plus Consulting
1747 E. AVE Q #C-1
Palmdale, CA 93550
(805) 273-0300
Phone orders placed before 12pm sent same day.
Call or write for free catalog.
Over 650 disks
Hours: M-F, 9 am - 5 pm.
MTS MID-DEC '88

SOFTWARE ...xtra... COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software
accessories • supplies
AT WHOLESALE PRICES

We Are Located In the Center of Los Angeles and Offer

- Large Showroom
- Corporate Offices
- Service Center
- Warehouse
- Training Facilities



WIN!!
ARC 10 MHz COMPUTER
w/640K RAM, 2- 360K Floppy Drive, High Res Amber Monitor, Monochrome Graphic Card, 101 Keyboard. Just register your name at our store. Drawing will be held December 15, 1988.
NO PURCHASE NECESSARY

COMPUTERS

NOVELL
AUTHORIZED DEALER

Largest Authorized DELTA GOLD dealer in California

DELTA GOLD Premier
DELTAGOLD

- 80386 - 16 MHz 0 Wait State
- One Meg of RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- Two serial, one parallel port
- EGA Graphics Card
- 14″ EGA Monitor
- 101 Keyboard
- MS DOS & GW Basic
- Eighteen Month Warranty Complete While Supplies Last

$2895

DELTA GOLD Elite
DELTAGOLD

- 8088-10 0 Wait State
- 512K Expands to 768K
- Monochrome and Color Graphics Card
- Serial, Parallel and Clock
- Tactile Keyboard
- MS DOS and GW Basic
- Wordprocessor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication Software. . .
- Eighteen Month Warranty

$795

with 30 meg add $245
with color monitor add $245

DELTA GOLD Prestige
DELTAGOLD

- 16 Bit 80286
- 640K RAM
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Hard Drive
- Monochrome and color graphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor w/swivel
- 2 serial and one parallel port
- 101 Tactile keyboard
- MS DOS & GW BASIC
- Word processor, Database, Spreadsheet and Communication software
- Video Cassette Tutorial
- Eighteen month limited warranty

$1495

Largest Authorized ABC Dealer in California

ABC 386 20 MHz SYSTEM
ABC Computer Co Ltd

- 0 Wait State
- Tower Case
- 2 Meg on Motherboard
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy controller
- Optional Math Co-Processor
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard

$2395

Norton SI ± 25
LOOK OUT FOR 386—25MHz

IN CELEBRATION OF OUR 2ND ANNIVERSARY WE ARE GIVING AWAY ABSOLUTELY FREE A 35 mm CAMERA WITH FLASH AND TRIPOD WITH EVERY 386 OR 286 COMPUTER PURCHASE.

VALUE $199
while supplies last

ABC 286 16 MHz
ABC Computer Co Ltd
0 Wait State

- 1 Meg expands to 4 Meg on Motherboard
- Supports EMS (LIM) Memory
- Interleaved Page Memory
- 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Drive
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial/Parallel/Clock
- Space for two 3½ & two 5¼ Drives
- Tower Case Optional
- Network Compatible
- OS 2 Supported
- Keyboard 101

$1295

Norton SI ± 18

Largest Authorized ARC Dealer in California

JUST RELEASED ARC PROTURBO 8088-10
ARC

- 512K RAM Expands to 640K
- Mono and color graphics card
- Hi-Res Amber Monitor
- On Board Set Up
- (Controller Supports 1.2 Meg 5¼ or 3½ 720K-1.44 Dr)
- 2 Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Keyboard
- MS DOS 3.3
- Two Year Warranty on M/B

$845

ARC TURBO 16 MHz
ARC

- 640K Expandable
- Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
- 1.2 Meg 5.25″ Floppy Drive
- 40 Meg Seagate Hard Disk
- Serial, Parallel, Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- 12″ Amber Monitor
- MS DOS 3.3 with Manual
- Two Year Warranty on Motherboard

$1695 Norton SI ± 17.3
These computers have been supplied to Universities and Major Corporations

ARC 386 - 20 MHz With two Meg Ram
ARC

- 1.2 Meg Floppy Dr.
- Hard Disk & Floppy Controller
- Serial, Parallel & Clock
- Enhanced 101 Keyboard
- Two Year Warranty on Motherboard

LOW LOW PRICE

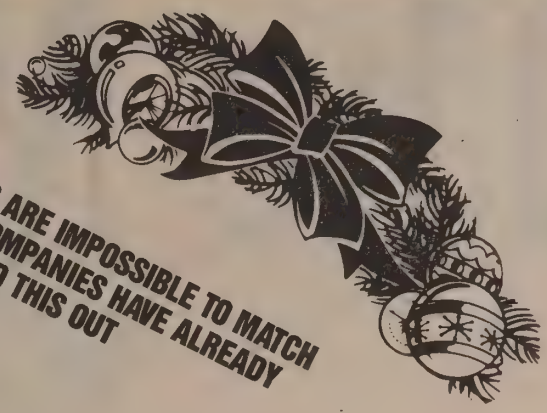
3959 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles CA 90010
Hours Mon-Fri 9-6 Saturday 10-6

TEL (213) 383-3517 or 1 800 322-XTRA FAX: (213) 383-1243

SOFTWARE xtra COMPUTER

computers • hardware • software
accessories • supplies
AT WHOLESALE PRICES

Wishes You a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year



PRICES LIKE OURS ARE IMPOSSIBLE TO MATCH FORTUNE 1000 COMPANIES HAVE ALREADY FOUND THIS OUT

HARDWARE & SUPPLIES

SOFTWARE

Stop, Don't Buy Your Software Until You Call Us!!
Here Is Just a Sample of What We Have

Lotus 123
$289

WORDPERFECT 5.0
$239

D BASE IV
$449

MONITORS

VGA SPECIAL
14″ VGA
MONITOR
TATUNG
VGA CARD
$549

MONOCHROME MONITOR

12″ Amber
w/Swivel
& Tilt
GOLDSTAR
DELTAGOLD
$69

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal . . **$59**
Everex Baud 1200 Internal **$69**
2400 Baud Internal . **$129**
2400 Baud External . **$149**

All products are fully warranted

PRINTERS

PANASONIC w/Cable 1080i **$179**
PANASONIC w/Cable 1091i . . . . . **CALL**
NEW PANASONIC w/Cable 1124 . . . . . **CALL**
PANASONIC w/Cable 4450 Laser Printer **1579**

PRINTERS

STAR NX 1000 w/Cable **$179**
Okidata 390/391/393. **CALL**
NEC P 2200 w/Cable. . **359**
Toshiba . . . . . **CALL**
HP LaserJet II. . . . . **CALL**

HARD DRIVES

SEAGATE 20 Meg ST 225 w/Cont **$259**
SEAGATE 30 Meg ST 238 w/Cont **$289**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251 (38 m/s) **$359**
SEAGATE 40 Meg ST 251-1 (28 m/s) **$419**
SEAGATE 60 Meg ST 227 R **$359**
SEAGATE 80 Meg ST 4096 (28 m/s) **$595**

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K Fujitsu **$69**
1.2 Meg Fujitsu. . . . **$95**
3.5 720K Toshiba . . **$89**
3.5 1.44 Toshiba . . . **$99**

we take pride in serving you

SCANNERS

HAND SCANNERS
(Complete PC, DF1)
DESKTOP
SCANNERS (DEST)
AVAILABLE

TAPE BACK-UP

ARCHIVE 20 Meg
Internal
$279

ARCHIVE 40 Meg
$339

KEYBOARDS

84 Key Selectric **$49**
101 Microswitch **$59**
Keyboard Drawers (metal) **$39**

GRAPHIC CARDS

Monochrome Card w/Printer Port **$55**
EGA 640x350. . . . . **$129**
EGA 800x600. . . . . **$169**
VGA SPECIAL **$199**

I/O BOARD

XT I/O Serial/Parallel/Clock . **$49**
AT I/O Serial/Parallel/Clock . **$49**
Serial Card **$24**

DISKETTES

5.25 DS/DD **$5.95**
Verbatim HB. **$12.95**
Xerox 3.5″ DS/DD w/Diskholder **6.95**

SURGE PROTECTORS

6 Outlet w/Cable (UL Approved). **$8.95**
Power Center. **29**

SWITCHBOX

2 Position Parallel/Serial **$25**
4 Position Parallel/Serial **35**

RIBBONS

Call for Lowest Prices on Typewriter & Printer Ribbons

LOWEST PRICES
CALL FOR FREE CATALOGUE

Season's Greetings

FREE PARKING

ABC, Delta Gold, Novell, Arc, Seagate, Wordperfect, Ashton Tate, Lotus, Panasonic, IBM, PC, XT and AT are registered trademarks of their respective companies.
Prices and availability subject to change without notice.

The MicroTimes 100

Our Annual List Of The Industry's Most Influential Leaders

MAN OF THE YEAR:

SCOTT McNEALY
Chairman of the Board, President and CEO
Sun Microsystems

In a year in which connectivity, standards and multivendor environments were key issues, Sun seized and held strategic positions with a series of announcements and alliances (see cover story). From the Sun-AT&T agreement to bring together the diverging System V and Berkeley UNIX dialects into an industry standard to the evolution of the Mac-PC-UNIX TOPS network to the introduction of the UNIX-DOS 386i workstation and the RISC-based SPARC technology, McNealy has led Sun to a position of technological excellence in today's industry and significant influence on its future development. It is, perhaps, equally important that he's managed to do so while maintaining Sun's unique culture of hacker zeal, common sense, business acumen and good fun.

PHOTO: MICHAEL JAY

Phil Adams, *President*
Gilman Louie, *CEO*
Sphere

This year saw the fusion of two outstanding game software houses as Spectrum HoloByte joined forces with Nexa. It looks like another inspired alliance: Adams, who cofounded Spectrum Holobyte and oversaw its sales, distribution, and its acquisition and development of product, brings marketing and management expertise to the new company, while the entrepreneurial Louie, who founded Nexa with his college buddies, has an impressive track record in software development.

Probably the most visible contribution Sphere made to the industry this year was that of acquiring (and porting to as many machines as humanly possible) the diabolically addictive Russian game *Tetris*. Thousands of offices will never be the same. However, Sphere also continued to maintain its ancestral traditions of ingenuity and quality in its other game products, notably the *Falcon* flight simulator, and launched an "International Series" of games, so it's unlikely that *Tetris* will be the last word.

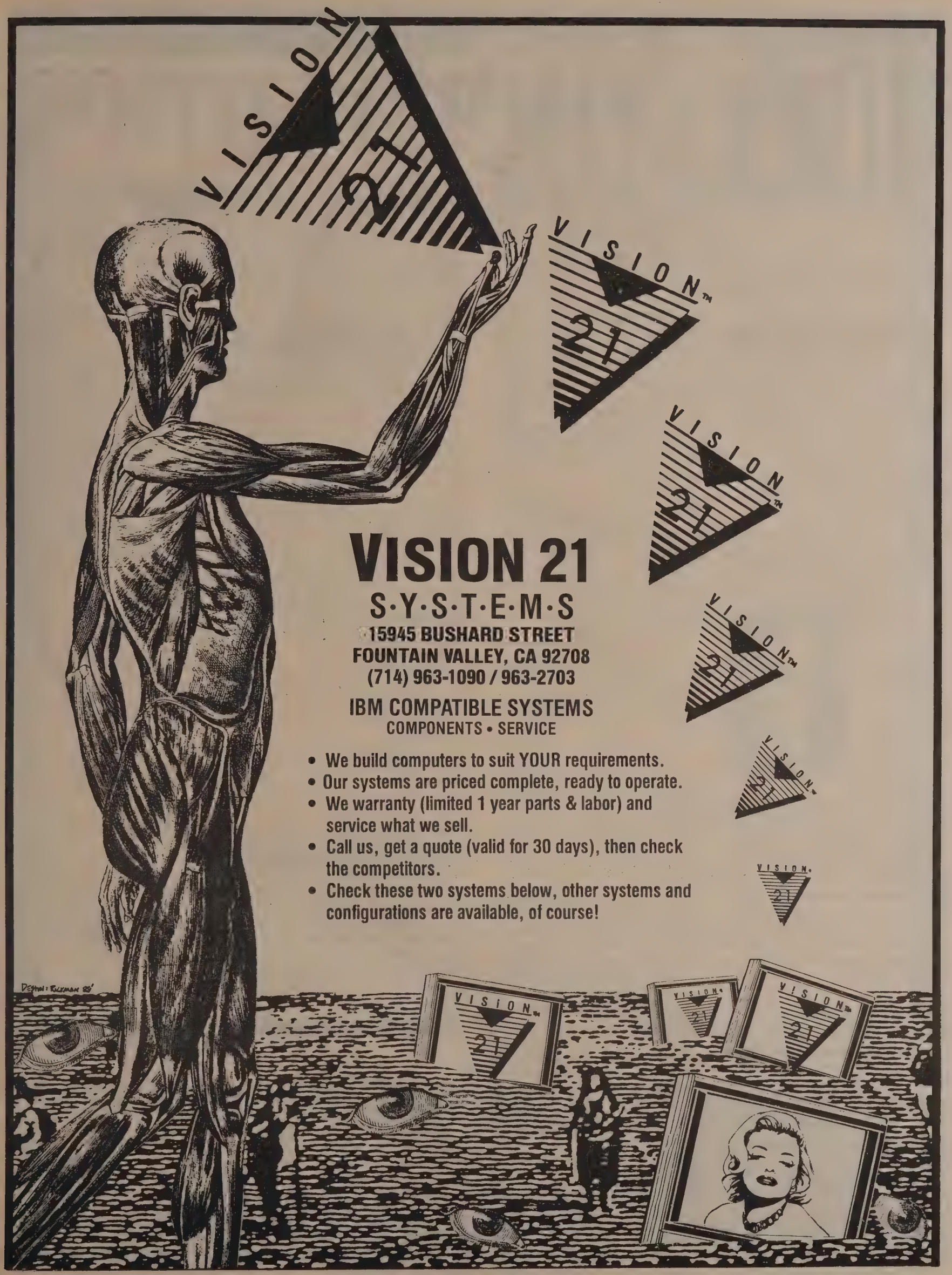
Gilman Louie (left) and Phil Adams

Sheldon Adelson, *CEO and Chairman of the Board*
The Interface Group

Adelson's company, the premier producer of computer trade shows, continues to be one of the chief vehicles for bringing vendors, products and customers together. At COMDEX, Computer Faires and a host of other expos, the wheels of the industry turn, alliances are made, deals struck, and the world changes. Adelson's extensive knowledge and contacts bring a wide variety of speakers and exhibitors to the events, providing a steady flow of information and product knowledge to both individual and corporate computer users and enthusiasts.

U.S. District Judge Robert Aguilar
Apple-Microsoft-HP Look-and Feel Case

In the increasingly surreal arena of look-and-feel, Aguilar presided over the much-ballyhooed suit between Apple and Microsoft/Hewlett-Packard on the issue of Mac-like inter-



VISION 21

S·Y·S·T·E·M·S

15945 BUSHARD STREET
FOUNTAIN VALLEY, CA 92708
(714) 963-1090 / 963-2703

IBM COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

COMPONENTS • SERVICE

- We build computers to suit YOUR requirements.
- Our systems are priced complete, ready to operate.
- We warranty (limited 1 year parts & labor) and service what we sell.
- Call us, get a quote (valid for 30 days), then check the competitors.
- Check these two systems below, other systems and configurations are available, of course!

MicroTimes 100

faces. While the case itself promises to be a latter-day *Jarndyce Vs. Jarndyce,* Aguilar has become something of a media figure; as everything from his personal life to his legal style come under scrutiny, many continued to wonder why the case is being tried before a judge whose son works for Hewlett-Packard. (At year's end, the case was moved to the US District Court in San Francisco, to be heard by Judge William W. Schwartzer.)

John Akers, *Chairman of the Board, President and CEO*

IBM

Under the leadership of Akers, IBM is aggressively meeting (and in some cases, beating) new challenges from a host of new and old competitors. As the organization itself gets leaner and meaner, Big Blue has raised speculation, not to mention a few eyebrows, by forward-looking acquisitions of technology from Metaphor and NeXT, Inc. (The latter deal, in the classic manner of high-tech serendipity, is said to have originated at a party, at which Malcolm Forbes introduced Akers to Steve Jobs.) Also, IBM has announced the SAA standard, which will allow its customers to use applications which look, feel and behave the same on any of IBM's machines, thereby simplifying migration to more powerful hardware as a company's needs increase.

Victor Alhadeff, *President*

Egghead Software

In 1983, Alhadeff bought his children an Apple II and went software shopping. He found the experience so disheartening that he decided to start his own chain of what he terms "customer-oriented" retail software stores. Cheered by its customers and often cursed by its competitors, Egghead's been growing ever since and had its first public stock offering this year. Alhadeff's inspired combination of atrocious puns, instantly-recognizable artwork, local software fairs, customer service, a broad selection of software bestsellers and rock-bottom prices have brought the young company a remarkable presence and market share in high-tech merchandising.

Alan Ashton, *President*

WordPerfect

Ashton not only founded WordPerfect but, until last year, was also a full professor of computer science at Brigham Young University. His continuing interest, as evidenced by the company's popular word processor, lies in developing powerful, flexible, easy-to-use software. This year the company undertook the ambitious project of porting of *WordPerfect* to every significant microcomputer platform, including Macintosh, Amiga and Atari. And while the resulting products have had a somewhat mixed reception based on first-release bugs and what many saw as excess DOS dependence, WordPerfect scored points for advancing the cause of connectivity and won thousands of new friends with its excellent support and responsiveness to customer needs.

Bill Atkinson, *Apple Fellow*

Apple Computer

In this, a year in which Apple went unabashedly corporate, raised its prices because it could, and generally alienated a good many of its most devoted customers, Mac lovers drew comfort from the fact that somewhere in the hallowed halls of Advanced Products, Bill Atkinson, who already gave us *MacPaint* and *HyperCard*, is working on something great.

It was also a year in which *HyperCard*—bundled with all Macs at Atkinson's insistence—proved its worth, as commercial *HyperCard*-based applications came to market, thousands of users (including French automaker Renault) decided it was worth buying Macs to get *HyperCard*, and staid software vendors like Oracle decided that *HyperCard* interfaces for their products were the wave of the future.

As for Atkinson, he and the *HyperCard* team continue to enhance and refine the product, which seems to offer more power and require less memory with each release. He also seems to spend a lot of time fielding questions about things he's not allowed to talk about—*MicroTimes* contributing writer Roger Karraker reports: "When I saw Bill Atkinson in Boston I suggested to him that because of HyperTalk's relatively limited vocabulary it would be a natural for voice input programming. He was suddenly and stonily silent."

Daniel Ben-Horin

CompuMentor

Ben-Horin discovered that many nonprofit and social-service organizations in the Bay Area could benefit from the use of computers in their work, in applications from office management to newsletter production. However, many of these people had no idea how to use machines they already had or were uncertain about what equipment they really needed. Enter CompuMentor, Ben-Horin's brainchild, which matches nonprofits with like-minded computer-literate volunteers who provide advice, support and hands-on training. Community work gets done more efficiently, computer fear lessens—and the industry acquires goodwill and new customers.

Michael D. Boich, *President and CEO*

Radius

As an undergraduate at Stanford, Mike Boich bought an Apple I computer in 1976. He eventually became a member of the Macintosh development team at Apple, and founded Radius with other Apple alumni in 1986.

As the Macintosh continues to make inroads into the professional

The Best And Worst Of 1988

Our readers weren't shy about expressing their likes and dislikes for people, products and companies this year. There were some obvious trends—nobody, for instance, had anything good to say for look-and-feel lawsuits—but there were also impassioned statements about individual products and concerns.

The Best

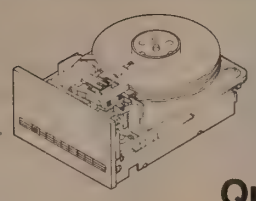
- One popular choice was the long-awaited NeXT machine, as much for the flashiness of its presentation as for its capabilities.
- Metaphor got quite a few favorable comments for its interface technology and its deal with IBM (see main story). Said one reader: "It's the first time IBM has invested in another computer system's company. Quite a coup for a small company like Metaphor." Another reader praised the functionality and design of Metaphor's approach to data interpretation.
- IBM itself garnered praise for its shift to graphics-based interfaces in its product line, and Microsoft, NeXT and Metaphor received compliments for their collaborations with IBM.
- One reader's choice for Year's Best was Dr. Bob Blogets of Teaching Technologies in San Luis Obispo, for his work on educational software for the Apple IIGS. Another reader raved about the Breakthrough 286-12 board—"At $595 it accelerates lowly PCs to a speed faster than most ATs. I've looked at several accelerators, and this is by far the fastest at anywhere near this price range. I find most ATs aggravatingly slow compared to a standard PC with this board. And this board is compatible with every computer and add-in board I've tried." (The reader in question did not give us his name, but did thoughtfully provide the name and phone number of the board's vendor, PCSG in Dallas, TX, 800/544-4699.)
- Another product testimonial from happy user Jeff Williams: Westlake Data's *Pathminder.* Says Jeff: "It doesn't get much publicity, but I use it a thousand times a day. It's the best—better than *Norton, XTree*, etc. Slick, fast and easy."
- And finally, from writer David Batterson: "MCI Mail, for adding the ability to send to any fax machine worldwide via MCI Mail."

The Worst

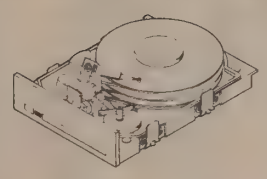
Here's where things got really lively. There seems to be quite a bit that people loved to hate in 1988.

- A popular bash-ee was the Apple look-and-feel lawsuit against Microsoft and Hewlett-Packard. "What a desperate act that was!" commented one reader. "Apple lost a lot of credibility over that one." "Come on!" snorted another: "They haven't a leg to stand on. They should have done a little homework. What a backfire."
- Just as popular an object of wrath and scorn was Lotus Development. One reader took Lotus and its president, Jim Manzi, to task for "failed promises about *Lotus* 3.0." Another griped about "their 'timely' introduction of various 'vaporware,' i.e. *Lotus* 3.0, *1-2-3-G*, *1-2-3-M* and *1-2-3 Mac.*"
- Student Don Lancer nominated the EISA bus standard: "Oh brother—how many more?" On the other hand, UC professor Bill Ibbs panned "IBM, for continuing to insist on the vapor-merits of the Micro Channel Architecture."
- Unhappy users complained about various products with which they'd had bad experiences: one wanted to warn the unwary not to buy the Amstrad PC 1512 ("The wrong computer at the wrong time!"), while another, who seems to have had remarkably bad luck with computer products this year, griped about the Toshiba P321SL printer (the ones in his office required frequent print head replacements and had a penchant for paper jams), *Sidekick Plus* ("Too slow, too big and too incompatible. I'm 0 for 3 on three different computers") and *WordPerfect* 5.0 ("talk about screwing up a good thing...").
- Computer viruses were another thing people would have been perfectly happy to do without.

Seagate • Western Digital • Toshiba • Colorado Memory • CDC • Epson • Samsung • NCL • Taxan • Acer • DTC • Hewlett-Packard • NEC • Future Domain • Fujitsu • Citizen • Irwin • Sceptre • Okidata • MiniScribe • Perstor • Compaq • CSS • Mini-Micro • DTK • Standard Micro • Archive • Panasonic • IBM • Teac •



Seagate



Quality • Performance • Reliability • Compatibility

#1 Seagate Sales & Service Super VAR

*(for VAR's, Resellers, Dealers, Consultants, & OEM's **ONLY**)*

3 1/2" Half-Height Drives:

Model (ST #)	*Capacity* (MB)	*Acess Time* (MS)	*Interface* (MFM RLL ESDI SCSI)
ST125	21.4	40/28*	MFM
ST125N	21.5	40/28*	SCSI
ST138	32.1	40/28*	MFM
ST138R	32.7	40/28*	RLL
ST138N	32.2	40/28*	SCSI
ST157R	49.1	40/28*	RLL
ST157N	48.6	40/28*	SCSI

5 1/4" Half-Height Drives:

ST225	21.4	65	MFM
ST225N	21.3	65	SCSI
ST238R	32.7	65	RLL
ST251	42.8	40	MFM
ST251-1	42.8	28	MFM
ST251N	43.1	40/28*	SCSI
ST277R	65.5	40/28*	RLL
ST277N	64.9	40/28*	SCSI
ST296N	85.0	28	SCSI

5 1/4" Full-Height Drives:

ST4026	21.4	40	MFM
ST4038	31.9	40	MFM
ST4053	44.5	28	MFM
ST4096	80.2	28	MFM
ST4144R	122.7	28	RLL
ST4192E	169.1	17	ESDI
ST4192N	168.5	17	SCSI

* Available soon (28 Ms)

Special!

ST238RP (30Mb/ST11/Cables)

$255

ST277R (65Mb)

$350

One-Stop Seagate Shop!

Clearance

ST4026 (20Mb)

$195 (Qty. 4)

No Order is Too Large or Too Small!

Special!

ST4144R (122Mb) RLL

$675

SCSI ST01 Host Adapters

$45

XENON USA

SALES (714) 250-4438
FAX (714) 250-4513
RMA (714) 261-7807

17795-F SKYPARK CIRCLE, IRVINE CA 92714

CALL OUR SALES STAFF MONDAY THRU FRIDAY 9 TIL 5:30

MicroTimes 100

graphics and publishing worlds, its acceptance is spurred by the Radius. Under Boich's leadership, the company continues to lead and innovate—its products include high-resolution displays for design and layout, ranging from a single-page monochrome monitor to a full-color two-page display unit, to accelerator cards which give the Mac the performance graphics applications require.

Paul Brainerd, *President*

Aldus

Brainerd's publishing expertise and ability to see the Macintosh's potential in that field led to the genesis of desktop publishing. This year, not content to rest on its abundant laurels, Aldus enhanced its flagship product *PageMaker* with new versions for both Mac and PC. True to its origins of defining and dominating new markets, the company continued to expand the envelope of what's possible on a personal computer: it introduced *FreeHand*, the first PostScript-based illustration program with a freehand drawing tool, and announced *Persuasion*, a desktop presentation package, which promises to allow the most inartistic executive to create dynamic, compelling presentations with ease.

Don Brown, *Vice President, Director of Programming*

CE Software

Universally blessed by Mac users for such indispensable and well-behaved products as *MockPackage*, *DiskTop*, *QuicKeys* and *QuickMail*, CE has a deserved reputation for excellence and hacker zeal. That would probably be enough to get Don Brown on this list, but in this, the Year of the Virus, we'd like to salute him for a couple of other things. First, for writing and giving away *Vaccine*, which sits on innumerable hard disks protecting them from invasion. And second, for the notes he wrote to accompany *Vaccine*, which we think address the situation rather well:

Some people may invent a virus that defeats Vaccine. Big deal.

It does not take a genius of a programmer to do so. It will not get you acclaim, it will not prove you're better than anyone else. If you want a challenge, write a better tool. Not only will you get more fame, you can also make money with it.

I do not intend to write further versions of Vaccine. People expressed concern about a continuing spiral of ever-nastier viruses being fought by ever-nastier defenses. I will not fuel this spiral.

Some people still fail to see the harm in spreading viruses. I think they're wrong.

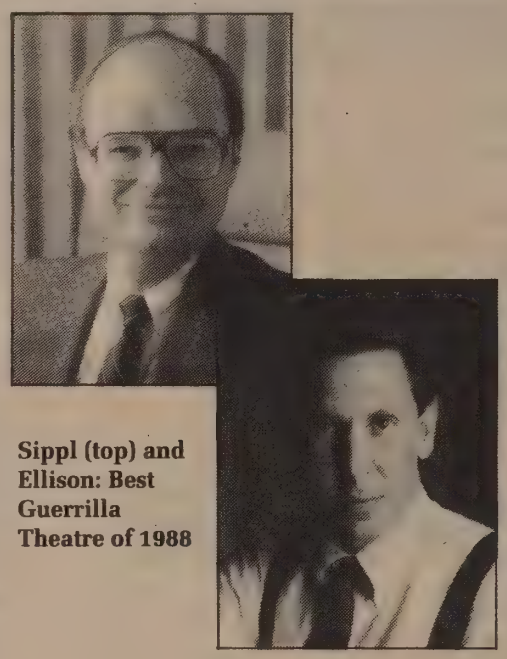
The whole thrust of the personal computer has been bringing control of the computer to the user. Viruses steal that control away and replace it with fear, uncertainty and doubt. Why would we want to take such a gigantic step backward?

Why, indeed?

The First Annual Philippe Kahn "We're Not Going To Become A Bunch Of Corporate *******s" Award

This award has been instituted in commemoration of last year's deathless comment by Borland's president in response to an oration by Ansa president Ron Posner. Posner, you'll recall, wrapped up the announcement of the Borland-Ansa merger, which brought the database *Paradox* and its Fortune 500 customers to Kahn's company, with an astonishing paean to the glorious future of Borland now that it had decided to join the real world. Posner (who shortly thereafter left Borland to seek his fortune elsewhere) was rendered nearly apoplectic by his new boss's characteristically scatological rejoinder.

Let's face it—as the corporate world adopts microcomputers in record numbers, a certain creeping dullness is making its way into the industry along with the megabucks. A dullness that's all the harder to take because most of the founders of the personal computer industry are pretty interesting folks. So, as an antidote to this faceless homogeneity, the editorial staff of *MicroTimes* has instituted this award for the interjection of liveliness in the strangest of places.



Sippl (top) and Ellison: Best Guerrilla Theatre of 1988

This year's award goes to presidents **Larry Ellison** of **Oracle** and **Roger Sippl** of **Informix**, who jointly created the year's best bit of impromptu guerrilla theatre at, of all places, a Pyramid press conference.

This summer Pyramid had a spiffy new workstation it was unveiling, and hit upon the notion of combining the announcement with a symposium on the future of relational database technology. Toward this end, it succeeded in putting together an illustrious panel consisting of top executives from almost all the vendors of relational databases in the UNIX world.

As you might imagine, a panel discussion of relational database technology, while informative and certainly of great interest to those who specialize in these matters, is a pretty staid and decorous affair. And so this one started, as executives including Sippl, SCO's Doug Michels and Sybase's Mark Hoffman said all that was proper about their products, their powerful features, their flexibility, their glorious future, etc.

Finally it was Ellison's turn. Now Oracle is a very large, very successful database company, and Ellison is known never to have had much regard for humility. Nor does he seem overly worried about what his rivals think of him. So he sarcastically remarked that since all his competitors had claimed wonderful and superior properties for their products, he was going to insist that Oracle's product had all those qualities and then some. Once he had the undivided attention of his amazed audience and co-panelists, he continued by casting aspersions on the credibility of his rivals' claims about their products' performance in benchmark tests, because after all, everybody *knew* Oracle was superior in every way to every other product.

Well, apparently benchmarks are something of an obsession in the database world. In any case, Ellison's remarks were too much for Sippl, who had heretofore spent many successful years in the software business without acquiring the reputation of a firebrand, but was roused to fury at the slurs on his veracity and his product. What ensued was a lengthy shouting match in which Ellison and Sippl hurled epithets at each other, each shouting extravagant claims as to the ability of his software to outperform his rival's in any benchmark yet devised. Physical violence seemed a distinct possibility as the combatants were restrained by their fellow panelists; a shaken Pyramid executive, in response to Sippl's urgent request, promised to host a series of Oracle-Informix performance tests on Pyramid equipment at no distant date.

If this test took place, we haven't heard about it. However, we'll probably always wonder about that lurking element of danger in database discussion.

A footnote: while we haven't heard yet how Informix performs relative to Oracle, we've recently heard a few denizens of Sybase chortling about how their product beat the pants off of Oracle...

Gordon Campbell, *President, CEO and Chairman of the Board*

Chips and Technologies

Campbell, a veteran of Intel, brings expertise and ingenuity to the design of powerful processors. Noting that today's graphics-based environments and memory-hungry software require increased speed and processing capability, while tomorrow's Artificial Intelligence and "human interface" systems will require even more, he leads the company in its drive to extract maximum performance from its products—for example, its chip set for PS/2 clones replicates IBM functionality with fewer chips.

As the business user debated over the OS/2-DOS tradeoffs, Chips and Technologies offered a choice to its hardware-vendor customers. Foreseeing a two-standard future, it responded with processors which duplicate the functionality of PS/2 machines and also continue to work on its NEAT chipset, which offers enhanced AT performance and a migration path for PC/XT/AT users.

Bill Campbell, *President and CEO*

Claris

In his first year in charge of Apple's software spinoff, Campbell, a former vice president of sales and marketing at Apple, has used his expertise to make some impressive strides in establishing a Claris identity distinct from the parent company (as evidenced, for instance, by his less-than-enthusiastic remarks at AppleFest about Apple's less-than-popular price increases). In addition to shipping updated versions of erstwhile Apple applications like *MacDraw* and *MacProject*, Claris made some strategic acquisitions (of Nashoba and its *FileMaker 4* product for the Mac, and StyleWare, developers of *GSWorks*, rechristened *AppleWorks GS*, and *MultiScribe GS*). It's showing good signs of offering a full range of powerful applications, having also announced *Claris CAD*, *SmartForm*

The Cordata CS-45

Tops in PC/XT Speed and Flexibility

Cordata now offers an entry-level PC/XT computer, the CS-45 series. The CS-45 comes standard with 512K RAM (upgradable to 640K) and a turbo 8088-1 three-speed processor.

Running at user-selectable speeds (from the keyboard) of 4.77, 8 and 10 MHz, the CS-45 front panel includes a speed indicating light. The motherboard contains a floppy drive, clock/calendar and an 8087 math coprocessor socket.

The built-in video controller supports IBM MDA, IBM CGA, AT&T 6300, Hercules and Plantronics. You can use a color or monochrome monitor, and the AT&T 6300 support provides true 640 x 400 high resolution graphics. The addition of CGA, MDA, Hercules and Plantronics modes ensures compatibility with many other industry software packages.

Built-in RS-232 asynchronous serial and parallel ports allow connection of printers and communication devices without utilizing one of the system's four full-sized, XT-style expansion slots.

The CS-45 series includes a one-year limited warranty and MS-DOS 3.3 and user guide. Also included is Cordata Pal and Cordata Tutor which quickly educate the novice user about the basics of computing and MS-DOS. These special features help make the CS-45 a great starter system.

Monitor optional.

Small footprint (13.5" W x 16" D) Detachable keyboard has reduced footprint, too.

Ask your dealer about a special value on the CS-45 with a 30MB drive

The Cordata CS-45 is available through the quality dealers listed below:

ANAHEIM
CANYON COMPUTERS
430 "B" N. Lakeview Ave.
(714) 970-8634

IRVINE
VALCOM COMPUTER CENTER
17777 Main St., Ste. F
(714) 261-1500

CHATSWORTH
WIZARD OF OZ
20630 Lassen St.
(818) 709-6969

POINT HUENEME
PCS
241 E. Channel Island Blvd.
(805) 984-9656

SAN DIEGO
SOFTWARE SOLUTION
7750 Dagget St., Ste. 109
(619) 292-5356

cordata DAEWOO ELECTRONICS CO. LTD

MicroTimes 100

Designer and *SmartForm Manager*.

Rod Canion, *President and CEO*
Compaq

As one of our readers commented in nominating Canion for this year's list, "By building the fastest 386 machines and spearheading EISA, Compaq has significantly reduced IBM's dominance in the marketplace, a feat not to be taken lightly. Sure, cheap clones have helped erode IBM's market share, but guess who paved the way for that!"

Enjoying another banner year, Compaq continued to lead the market of powerful computers based on the evolving AT standard. In a move likely to influence not only the acceptance of IBM's PS/2 line but also the evolution of standards for years in the future, Compaq also was among the strongest supporters of the Extended Industry System Architecture (EISA), a non-Micro Channel bus which will allow 32-bit machines to operate at high speeds while retaining compatibility with existing PC and AT cards.

Marc Canter, *President*
Macromind

It is probably true that Canter's most well-known contribution to the industry this year was his inadvertent transmission of the "Peace Message" virus to half the copies of *FreeHand* in Aldus' first production run. But that's not why he's on the list, even though last March saw plenty of peace messages around the old *MicroTimes* offices. No, it's because Canter and the folks at MacroMind spent another year working on their revolutionary *Videoworks* and its various drivers, causing phenomenal growth and innovation in the field of Mac-based desktop presentations and demos.

Cathy Carlston, Doug Carlston, Gary Carlston
Brøderbund Software

It's been another year of high-quality, award-winning software for Brøderbund, which combines an obsession with excellence and responsiveness to its users with the finest qualities of a family business. Among this year's noteworthy endeavors—support for Tandy's DeskMate operating environment, which brings a low-cost windowing interface to the most low-budget PC clones, new graphics and publishing software for Macintosh users, and the advent of an online (changed weekly) version of the popular *Carmen Sandiego* series on the Prodigy service.

Frank Caufield, *General Partner*
Kleiner, Perkins, Caufield & Byers

As one of the industry's leading venture capital organizations, KPCB backs companies which amount to a Who's Who of high tech: Lotus, Ansa-Borland, Compaq, Sun, Symantec, Sybase, Wyse, Quantum and many others. It also encourages a high degree of cooperation among those companies, a policy which has led to many of this year's notable strategic alliances. In addition to his high-tech endeavors, Caufield spent part of the last year in the horizon-broadening activities of traveling in China and backing Boz Scaggs' new blues nightclub Slim's.

Dennis Chang, *President and CEO*
Jasmine

One of the first to recognize the importance of the Mac storage market, Chang established Jasmine as a mail-order business, selling low-cost but highly reliable hard disks. His policy of responsiveness to customers led to Jasmine's practice of designing new products to incorporate requested features; he's also been known to decline to offer products that didn't measure up to his own standards of low cost and maximum reliability.

As Jasmine moved from a predominantly mail-order company to an increased presence in the dealer channel, the company continued to maintain a deserved reputation for responsiveness and excellent quality among its users. Its growing variety of storage devices for the Macintosh found unprecedented acceptance, and the company continued aggressive efforts to upgrade and enhance its product line while keeping the rock-bottom prices its faithful users have come to love.

Balance of Power: The Reorganization Of Apple

As Apple Computer pursued its announced goal of becoming a $10 million company (a process it apparently decided to accelerate by raising its prices in the fall), it spent most of this year hiring new people and restructuring its organization to the point that it's increasingly hard to tell the players without a scorecard. As Chairman/CEO John Sculley spent the summer on sabbatical, there were dramatic changes in the ranks of his immediate subordinates and rampant speculation as to Sculley's heir apparent when he decides to move on. The dust hasn't settled yet, as Cupertino buzzes with talk of chaos in the ranks and turf wars among the executives.

In August the company was revamped in a move that split Apple into four divisions, each with its own president. Longtime Apple veteran Del Yocam was appointed president of Apple Education and Apple Pacific; Michael Spindler assumed the presidency of Apple Europe. Meanwhile, erstwhile product development vice president Jean-Louis Gassee (he who showed up for the DEC-Apple press conference in a sober gray suit and a flamboyant diamond earring) was appointed president of Apple products, where he exerts significant influence on the company's future direction by supervising its research and development effort. Also rapidly rising was the star of relative newcomer Allan Loren, who was appointed president of Apple USA.

October saw further realignments, as Yocam announced his intention of leaving Apple on the occasion of his tenth anniversary with the company in November 1989. While he continues to supervise and develop Apple Pacific and look for his own replacement, Apple Education—one of the company's key markets—has been reassigned to Loren's division.

Observers seem to be eying Gassee and Loren as the likely contenders for Sculley's job. Since Sculley hasn't given any indication that he's planning on going anywhere, this speculation is, for the moment, mostly hypothetical. Still, both men have enjoyed rapidly-ascending fortunes in recent months and will undoubtedly wield increasingly strong influence as Apple continues its expansion.

Neil Colvin, *Chairman of the Board, Chief Scientist and CEO*
Phoenix Technologies

A long-time veteran of software development, specializing in operating systems and programming tools, Colvin founded Phoenix in 1979. The leading purveyor of BIOS code for Intel-based machines from the original PC to the current crop of 386es, Phoenix exerts a profound influence on existing and impending technology. Its continuing research and development will remain a significant element in future generations of machines and the strategies of the companies who manufacture them.

James H. Clark, *Chairman*
Ed McCracken, *President and CEO*
Silicon Graphics

In its relatively short existence, Silicon Graphics has acquired a reputation for excellence in the area of real-time 3D workstations in the engineering and scientific marketplace. Until this year, though, their machines were too expensive to attract large numbers of users for general computing purposes. This year, however, with the introduction of the $16,000 Personal Iris workstation, Silicon Graphics made RISC-based performance relatively affordable, a move which is likely to have a profound impact on high-end Mac II and 80386-based workstations as well as on the acceptance of the fabled NeXT machine itself—particularly since SG is committed to reducing its prices still further as the Personal Iris begins to ship in quantity.

Bruce Davis, *President and CEO*
Mediagenic
Chairman of the Board, **Software Publishers' Association**

Davis presided over a major restructuring of Activision, which had been plagued by the boom-bust cycles of the home-entertainment market, into the diverse Mediagenic, comprised of separate divisions which address business-productivity, presentation and entertainment markets. Mediagenic's software offerings this year included substantial *HyperCard*-based tools, establishing the company as a leader in that market. This year Davis also served as chairman of the Software Publishers' Association, which promotes and supports the software industry with programs ranging from the annual SPA Software Awards to the national Computer Learning Month campaign.

All Computers Are NOT The Same

386 20 MHz

- 20/16/8 Speed
- 1MB RAM on board (exp. to 10 MB)
- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$1880

16 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$1250

12 MHz 286

- 200 W Power Supply
- AT Deluxe Case
- 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- 512K RAM (exp. to 1MB)
- Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- 101 Keys Keyboard

$955

w/20MB hard disk $1,195
w/40MB hard disk $1,335

XT 10 MHz

- 4.77/10 MHz Speed
- One 360K Floppy Disk Drive
- Serial/Parallel/Game Port
- Clock/Calendar
- 512K RAM (exp. to 640K)
- Mono/Graphic Card
- 12" Monochrome Monitor
- Case w/Key Lock, 3 Led's, Reset & Turbo Buttons
- 84 Key Keyboard
- 30 MB Hard Disk

INCLUDES SOFTWARE PROGRAMS WORTH MORE THAN $200 (ON HARD DISK)

$889

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer

- **Free Estimation**
- **On-site service available**

CALL NOW

- ARCNET compatible card
- ETHERNET
  - 4-port Passive Hub
  - 8-port Active Hub
- Novell NetWare V.2.11 Software
- Hard Disks
- Color Monitors and Card
- EGA Monitors and Card
- Modems
- Parts and Peripherals
- VGA Monitor and Card

PRINTERS
Epson ■ Toshiba ■ Panasonic

EVEREX
EGA card with printer port; 1200, 2400 Baud Modems

TOSHIBA Laptops Available

WE REPAIR POWER SUPPLIES

MasterCharge VISA*

* Add 3% bank charge for VISA & MasterCharge
* Prices subject to change without notice.
* AT & XT are tradernarks of IBM.

PHOENIX COMPUTER
727 Brea Canyon Rd., #3
Walnut, CA 91789
(714) 595-6477
FAX: (213) 802-0367

TIMER INC.
13340 E. Firestone Blvd., #F
Santa Fe Springs, CA 90670
(213) 921-7206
FAX: (213) 802-0367

UQM COMPUTER
23311 Alexandria Ave.
Torrance, CA 90502
(213) 539-7429
FAX: (213) 539-4719

Company Leasing Plans Available

MicroTimes 100

Computers: A Family Affair

While many companies like to think of themselves as one big happy family, we find quite a few actual family businesses in various aspects of the microcomputer industry.

The first family of software is undoubtedly the Carlston clan of Brøderbund Software. Brothers Doug and Gary founded the company to market some games Doug wrote during a long New England winter, and the rest is history. Doug is now president and CEO, Gary Chairman of the Board and Senior Vice President of Planning and Strategic Development; their sister Cathy is Vice President of Education Market Planning. Quite often Brøderbund products will draw their inspiration from one of the Carlstons' ideas—the popular *Carmen Sandiego* series, for instance, arose from the brothers' childhood fascination with almanacs, *Fantavision* from Gary's interest in animation, and the much-praised *Science Toolkit* series from Doug's fondness for scientific experiments.

No account of the family business would be complete without taking note of the Tramiel family, father Jack and his sons Sam and Leonard. Their acquisition of Atari a few years ago brought about a resurgence in the company's fortunes and a series of powerful, low-cost computers on the market. Not much has been heard from Atari this year, but we expect it and the Tramiels to be back in customary force in the near future.

In the retail world, we find the Fry brothers, who did the family grocery business one better and started the ultimate supermarket for technoids, Fry's Electronics, a legendary establishment which expanded to a second location this year. As the reclusive brothers work on mysterious software projects, hordes of happy shoppers flock to what's probably the only establishment to stock chips of both the silicon and tortilla persuasion.

It's not necessarily all rosy in the family business, though. Consider Kaypro, which has often encountered problems in dealing with rapidly-changing markets. Chairman and founder Andrew Kay recently ousted his son David from the company presidency, and is currently serving as acting president himself while looking for a replacement.

The Carlstons of Brøderbund: Software is the family business.

Fred Davis, *Editor-In-Chief*

MacUser

Since its acquisition by Ziff-Davis and with Davis's excellent management, *MacUser* has rapidly become one of the most valued resources available for Macintosh users. It has nearly doubled in size in the past year, providing in-depth discussion of products and practical advice on the occasional tribulations of Mac ownership. In accordance with Davis' high standards, *MacUser* is working hard to earn and keep its growing number of devoted readers.

PHOTO: TOM UPTON

Michael Dell, *CEO, Chairman of the Board*

Dell Computer

This year the former PC's Limited continued to expand its leadership in the clone arena, extend its direct-sales marketing and improve the performance of its products. Dell's company was also one of the first to reach an agreement with IBM to license the PS/2's Micro Channel technology, a noteworthy move in that it involved agreeing to pay IBM royalties on previous sales of Dell's PC/XT/AT clones. In a move aimed directly at the corporate market, it also instituted an aggressively low-cost leasing program for its machines. While Dell brought in a team of corporate-style management to deal with the company's rapid growth and expansion, he left little doubt about who was in charge of the company he's run since he founded it while still in college.

Brian Dougherty, *Founder and CEO*

Berkeley Softworks

Creators of the windowing GEOS interface for Commodore 64 computers, Berkeley Softworks found increasingly wide acceptance for its product, which brings increased ease of use to otherwise-obsolescent machines. This year saw Commodore itself bundling the GEOS interface with its disk drives; 1988 also witnessed the arrival of GEOS for the Apple II, which gives schools with substantial investments in Apple machines the opportunity to acquire the far less expensive Commodore computers and retain the same operating environment on both machines.

John C. Dvorak, *Columnist*

You love him or you hate him; either way, if you're like thousands of other computer users, you read him religiously. Gadfly, debunker and general cynic, Dvorak put in another year of cutting through hype, serving as user advocate and stirring up controversy whenever things threatened to get dull.

Steve Edelman, *Chairman of the Board, Chief Scientist*

SuperMac

After last year's acquisition of SuperMac by Scientific Micro Systems, it soon became evident that the merger stood to be the undoing of both companies. While SuperMac's products, particularly its line of Trinitron monitors and video cards for the Mac II, were much in demand, SMS found its capital so depleted by the acquisition as to be unable to support SuperMac's growth, as well as its extensive research and development costs. However, SuperMac's founder, the opinionated and often acid-tongued Edelman, is not one to blithely accept such a situation; in a move that will probably benefit both companies as well as Mac users worldwide, he succeeded in orchestrating a management-backed buyout of his company, and we look for SuperMac's rapid return to its leadership role in Macintosh product development.

Larry Ellison, *President and CEO*

Oracle

Ellison's take-no-prisoners approach to software development and marketing may not endear him to his competitors, but it's made Oracle one of the nation's largest (along with Computer Associates, Lotus and Microsoft) software companies and one of the earliest pioneers in SQL-based relational databases in multivendor environments. This year Oracle made some aggressive inroads into the microcomputer world, with announcements ranging from a *HyperCard*-based interface to its database product to support of the EISA bus, all of which are likely to position Oracle favorably in the work environments of the next few years.

Mark Eppley, *President and Founder*

Traveling Software

In 1982, Eppley, a computer consultant with a specialty in accounting applications, founded Traveling Software to develop productivity software for laptop computers. He soon realized that laptop users didn't just need applications, they needed an easy way to let their laptops communicate with other computers, and so the company has been addressing those needs ever since. This year the company came into its own as the demand for portability and connectivity reached new heights. An increasing number of users discovered Traveling Software's range of indispensable products, from storage devices and software in ROM to cables and utilities which allowed laptops of all persuasions to easily exchange data with desktop PCs or Macs. With OEM agreements with most significant vendors of laptop computers, Traveling Software is a key element in the explosive growth of portable computing.

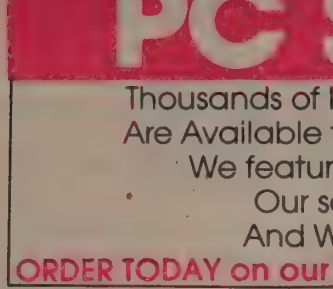
PC Software for $3.49

Thousands of IBM/Compatible Public Domain and Shareware Programs
Are Available from the Micro Star Library, and All Priced at **Only $3.49/Disk**
We feature the best and most up-to-date shareware available.
Our software is guaranteed against bugs, defects, etc.
And We Offer FREE Technical Support For Our Customers
ORDER TODAY on our TOLL FREE PHONE LINES • ORDERS SHIPPED OUT SAME OR NEXT DAY

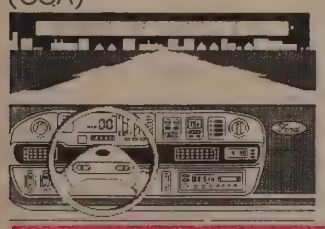
VISA MasterCard

GAMES

ARCADE GAMES (106) Has Kong, 3-D Pacman, Bricks, Pango. (Requires color.)
BASIC GAMES (107) Pacman, Lunar Lander, Startrek, Meteor, Breakout, and others.
CARD GAMES (109) Canasta, hearts, draw poker & bridge.
STRIKER (110) Defender-like game. "Top Gun" in space.
FLIGHTMARE (112) Futuristic fighter pilot game. (Requires color graphics adapter.)
SLEUTH (117) Who done it?
DND (119) Like Dungeon and Dragons.
ROUND 42 (120) Better than Space Invaders. 42 levels.
GAMES IN BASIC (124) Lander, biorhythms, desert, Phoenix, Star Wars, others.
QUEST (152) Role playing adventure fantasy game. (Requires CGA.)
SPACE WAR (158) Dogfight in outer space, using phasers, photon torpedoes, etc.
BRIDGE PAL (171) Complete game of contract bridge, with tutorial.
FENIX (193) Just like the famous arcade game.
PINBALL GAMES (197) Pinball, Rain, Twilight Zone, Wizard, etc.
KID-GAMES (GAM8) Animals math, clock game, alphabet, etc.
CHESS (GAM9) Incredible. 2D and 3D. Many levels. Play back moves, store games.



EGA RISK (GAM11) World domination in great color. Includes EGA Asteroids.
PC PRO-GOLF (GAM27-28) Great graphics. Complete 18 hole, 72 par course. (CGA)
PEARL HARBOR (GAM32) Shoot down Jap Zeros before they destroy U.S. Fleet. (CGA)
ULTIMA 21 DELUXE (GAM34) Best Blackjack game around. Includes Video Poker.
FORD SIMULATOR (GAM37) Great driving simulation. (CGA)



MUSIC

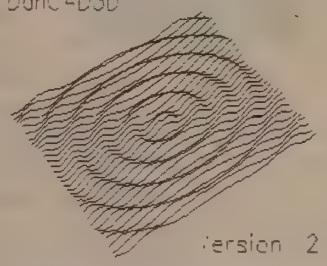
PIANOMAN 3.2 (301) Turn your keyboard into a piano.
PC-MUSICIAN (302) Compose, save, and play music.
CHRISTMAS SONGS (311) Play your favorites on a PC.

WORD PROCESSING

PC-WRITE 2.71 (401-402) (2 disks) Latest version of this popular program w/spelling checker.
PC-TYPE+ (421-423) (3 disks) Excellent. Includes mail merge, 100,000 word spelling checker. Interfaces with PC-File+, PC-Style.
MAXI-MAX (432) 59 macros to use with Word Perfect 4.2 or later. 11 templates for forms, border designs, etc.

GRAPHICS

KEYDRAW CAD SYSTEM (1001, 1002, 1065) (3 disks) Popular. Also uses mouse. (Requires color graphics - CGA.)
DANCAD 3-D (1051, 1052) (2 disks) Create 3-D graphics. Rotate, magnify, etc. Runs on CGA, EGA, or Hercules.



SIDEWAYS (1007) Prints text sideways. Useful for spreadsheets.
SIMCGA/HGCIBM (1027, 1062) (2 disks) Use with Hercules graphics card/ compatibles to run programs requiring CGA on your monochrome PC.
IMAGE 3-D (1048) Create and edit 3-D objects. Move, scale, rotate and tip image.
FINGERPAINT (1050) Use keyboard or mouse to draw. Like MacPaint. (Requires CGA or EGA.)
FANTASY (1057) Create flowing graphic images with mouse or keyboard. (CGA).
FLOWCHARTING (1078-1079) Complete system for flowcharts, organizational, electrical, etc., with symbols.

RELIGION

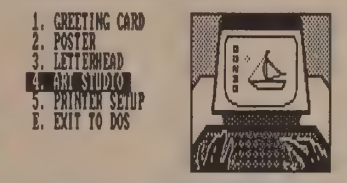
THE BIBLE (3301-3306) (6 disks) Old Testament, King James version.
THE BIBLE (3307-3308) (2 disks) New Testament, King James version.
WORD WORKER (3309-3310) (2 disks) Bible search program. New Testament, King James version.
BIBLEMEN (3330) Excellent Bible quiz program.

BASIC

PC-PROFESSOR (1401) BASIC tutorial. Good.
BASIC PROGRAM GENERATOR (1402) The menu driven way to write programs.
B-WINDOW (1407) Give windowing capabilities to your Basic program.

UTILITIES

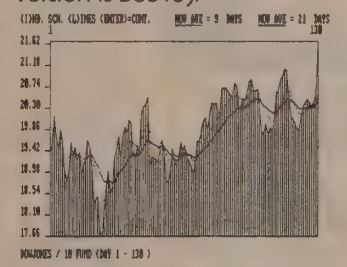
HOMEBASE (2608, 2612, 2613) Complete desktop organizer. Great!
LIGHTNING PRESS (2718) Printshop clone. Includes graphics for many uses.



PROFESSIONAL MASTERKEY (2805) Like Norton's. Retrieve deleted files. A lifesaver.
BAKER'S DOZEN (2821) 13 utilities from Buttonware.
AUTOMENU (3003) Make PC menu driven. Incl. passwords.
SCREEN (3006) Save your monitor from screen burn-in.
DOT MATRIX FONTS (3061-3062) (2 disks) Print your text in different fonts. Works with most printers.

ACCOUNTING/FINANCE

MARKET CGA (BUS17) Performs sophisticated analysis on stocks, funds, etc. (EGA version is BUS16).



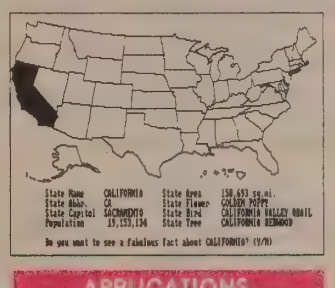
BILLPOWER+ (BUS40) Bill clients for time and materials, advances, retainers, etc. Computes taxes, past due interest, etc. Has full G/L.
CPA LEDGER (706-708) (3 disks) Complete general ledger for corporations, partnerships or sole proprietors.
PERSONAL FINANCE MANAGER (715) Household budget manager. Keep track of checking, savings, investments.
PAYROLL USA (725-726) Up to 2,000 employees in any state. dBaseIII and Lotus compatible. Complete P/R system.
EXPRESS CHECK (786) Check acount with running balance, monthly reports, etc. Prints checks.
FINANCE MANAGER II (774-775) (2 disks) For personal or small business financial management.

SPREADSHEETS

AS-EASY-AS (505) Great. Includes screen help menus. Utilizes function keys. A Lotus clone that reads Lotus files.
PC-CALC+ (512-514) (3 disks) Jim Button's famous Lotus clone.

EDUCATION

FUNNELS AND BUCKETS (201) A fun way to learn math.
MATHPAK (202) Tutorial with lessons in higher math.
PC-TOUCH (204) Learn typing.
BASIC TUTORIAL (208) Learn programming with BASIC.
BEGINNING SPANISH (211) Tutorial.
SPANISH II (232) Sequel.
BIBLEQ (214) Learn the Bible with this Q-A tutorial.
FACTS 50 (239) Geography lessons for U.S. Nice graphics.


State Name CALIFORNIA
State Abbr. CA
State Capital SACRAMENTO
Population 19,153,134
State Area 158,693 sq.mi.
State Flower GOLDEN POPPY
State Bird CALIFORNIA VALLEY QUAIL
State Tree CALIFORNIA REDWOOD
Do you want to see a fabulous fact about CALIFORNIA? (Y/N)

APPLICATIONS

FORM LETTERS (1907) Commonly used form letters and business applications.
EZ-FORMS (1908) Make forms to meet different needs.
MANAGER'S PLANNER (1920) Daily planner. Prints out.
HOME INVENTORY (1966) Track all your possessions.
BIORHYTHM (1990) Display the 3 biological cycles: physical, emotional, intellectual.
FAMILY HISTORY (2203-2204) (2 disks) Create files and genealogical reports.
DR DATA LABEL (2327) Powerful mailing list program. Customize labels to size.
LOTTO PROPHET (2364) Best Lotto program we've seen.
CITY DESK (2513) Simple desktop publisher.

SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES

LOTUS MACROS (601) Save hours of work. (Req. Lotus)
LOTUS SPREADSHEET TEMPLATES (602) Ready-made. (Requires Lotus 1-2-3)
GOAL-SEEKER V3.5 (624) Achieve objectives by changing spreadsheet variables and seeing result. (Requires Lotus.)
LOTUS TUTORIAL (630) Learn Lotus (requires Lotus).

WINTER SPECIAL!
Buy 12 Disks — GET 4 MORE FREE
A Savings of $13.96!
Offer expires February 28, 1989

DOS

DOS TUTORIAL (1301) Teaches you to use DOS.
STILL RIVER SHELL (1304) Run DOS commands from a menu. Makes DOS easy.
BATCH FILE TUTORIAL (1305) Utilize batch file processing.
MORE DOS TIPS (1318, 1323) (2 disks) More about DOS.
HELP DOS (1326) On line DOS help with menus. Includes DOS dictionary of terms and a hints menu.

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

Q-MODEM 3.1 (1101, 1102, 1144) (3 disks) Powerful but easy to use. Fast.
RBBS V16.1A (1107-1109, 1150) (4 disks) Multi-user BBS.
PROCOM 2.42 (1112-1113) (2 disks) Hacker's delight. Redial capability. Latest version.

SECURITY/HACKING

UNPROTECT PROTECTED PROGRAMS (1202) Make backups of protected software.
UNPROTECT II (1203-1204) (2 disks) Ways to backup commercial software.
UNPROTECT III (1205) Unprotect Softguard protection.
UNPROTECT IV (1206) More programs you can unprotect.

ADULTS ONLY

ADULTS ONLY (2901) Animated. Req. CGA.
MAXINE (2902) Incredible. (CGA)
STRIP POKER (2903) Pick opponent (CGA)
BAD-BAD (2904) Adventure game.
ASTRO-(BLEEP) (2905) Arcade game (CGA)
X-RATED COLOR SHOW (2915) Beautiful girls. (CGA)
X-RATED PRINTSHOP (2909) Graphics for Printshop.

DATABASE PROGRAMS

PC-FILE + 2.0 (801, 805, 837) (3 disks) Rated better than dBase III+ by Consumer Rpts.
PC-GRAPH (802) Create graphics from PC FILE.
FILE EXPRESS 4.0 (803-804) Powerful system. Allows 32,000 records. Sorts up to 10 key fields.
DBASE III+ ROUTINES (851-852) (2 disks) Latest utilities to help you utilize dBase III+

MICRO STAR

1105 SECOND ST. • ENCINITAS, CA 92024
HOURS: Monday - Saturday 7 AM - 5:00 PM, Pacific Time

TERMS: We accept MasterCard, VISA, Checks (allow 10 days to clear), Money Orders, and COD (add $4.00).
MINIMUM ORDER: 5 Disks, $3.49 per disk. 3½" format add $1/disk.
SHIPPING & HANDLING: $3.50 (Total per order).
MAIL-IN ORDERS: Circle disk numbers. Include name & address.

CALL TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG
800-444-1343
FOREIGN: 619-436-0130

It's All In The Name.

IBM • MAC • HP • COMPAQ

LAP TOPS • LASER PRINTERS

PCR PERSONAL COMPUTER RENTALS ®

"The Professionals in Computer Rentals"

HOURLY•DAILY•WEEKLY & MONTHLY RENTALS

Local Delivery, Installation, 24 Hr. Service

Pickup, Technical Assistance & Support

(800) 322-1001

ALL SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

(800) 922-8646 Nationally

LOCAL OFFICES

SAN DIEGO CO.	LOS ANGELES	RIVERSIDE &
(619) 576-6500	(213) 417-3007	INLAND EMPIRE
S.D. NORTH CO.	ORANGE COUNTY	LOCATION
(619) 431-9999	(714) 843-9262	(714) 781-1919

Each Franchise is indepentently owned and operated.
Franchise Opportunities Available.

SUB SYSTEMS

PS/2 EXTERNAL FLOPPY SYSTEM

for PS/2 Model 25/30/50/60/70/80

NEW! NEW! Model 30 - 286

360 KB Floppy $199
1.2 MB Floppy $219
40 MB Tape $399

HARD DRIVE KITS

for XT PS/2 Model 25, 30

HARD DISK-on-a-card

for XT PS/2 Model 30

44 MB, 24 ms Toshiba $499
65 MB, 24 ms Toshiba $549

FLOPPY DRIVE

360 KB $58
1.2 MB. $78

TOTAL SYSTEMS HOUSE

21822-C Lassen Street, Chatsworth, CA 91311

Tel: (818) 718-7029

MicroTimes 100

Ed Esber, *Chairman and CEO*

Ashton-Tate

Last year the future looked a little uncertain for Ashton-Tate, with a great deal of publicity devoted to the long delays in *dBASE Mac*'s shipments, litigation with departed programmers and executives, and a general atmosphere of turbulence. Esber himself seemed more than a little defensive about the company's state, with occasional public outbursts against Ashton-Tate's rivals and caustic remarks about the inadequacies of the managers he fired. A year later, Esber's firmly in control and the company is back with a vengeance, with a solid family of Macintosh business applications (including the memory-hungry but brilliantly conceived *FullWrite Professional*, which Ashton-Tate acquired along with its developer, Ann Arbor Softworks), enhancements to *dBASE Mac* shipped, and the long-awaited *dBASE IV* finally on the scene. Further, the company's alliance with Sybase and Microsoft positions it favorably in the impending database wars, in which the ability to provide power, performance and a transparent interface across operating environments assumes crucial significance.

Gordon Eubanks, *President*

Symantec

As one of the leaders in the transition from single-user to "groupware" applications, Symantec is a sterling example of the cooperative approach to doing business, having been much in evidence this year in announcing support for a wide variety of standards. The engagingly self-effacing Eubanks has led the company through a period of growth and diversification, acquiring products and companies to allow Symantec to address a full range of markets. Committed to developing applications in the DOS, OS/2 and Macintosh environments, Symantec also endorsed the Intel/DCA communications standard and supports Tandy's DeskMate operating environment, which brings a simple windowing interface to the most bare-bones PC and has a profound impact on the home-office and small business market

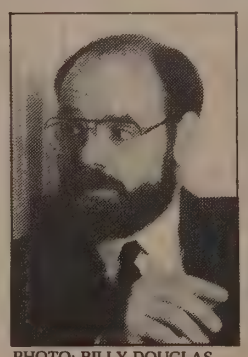


PHOTO: BILLY DOUGLAS

Tim Farris, *President and Founder*

Boca Research

One of relatively few manufacturers of expansion boards that design and manufacture their products in the United States, Boca continues to refine and innovate in its continuing campaign to bring power and efficiency to PC users. Himself a distinguished engineer who designed the first standard EGA board, Farris sets the standard of quality and dedication for his company and an example to the industry.

Manny A. Fernandez, *President and CEO*

Dataquest

For those whose livelihoods depend on making sense of the often confused and complex high tech industries, the skilled analysts of Dataquest provide invaluable information and insight with their reports and seminars. Under the leadership of Fernandez, the company has expanded its range of products and services, strengthened its presence in overseas markets and increased its influence and prestige.

Clifford Figallo, John Coate, David Hawkins, Robin Gail Ramsey And A Cast Of Thousands

The WELL

In one sense, The WELL, Whole Earth's conferencing system, is a creaky old VAX, a temperamental disk or two and a whole bunch of phone lines and modems that work most of the time. In another, it's a resident—and growing—population of intelligent people who "meet" to discuss an amazing variety of subjects, from Artificial Intelligence to Z88 laptops, with stopovers in such scenic hamlets as Forth, Macintosh, Television, True Confessions and Grateful Dead. Considerably to the surprise of naysayers, this freewheeling endeavor has not only stayed afloat but has managed to grow and become profitable. History will undoubtedly make much of the WELL as a pioneering revolutionary in telecommunications; as WELL users, we'll settle for giving its staff and users a much-deserved salute for keeping the experiment-in-progress alive and interesting.

QUICK RELIEF

COMPUTER COMPONENT DISTRIBUTION

SOME "REAL TURKEY" SPECIALS

TTL Monochrome Monitor	$ 65.00
EGA Card	$ 120.00
1200 Baud Modem	$ 59.00
Portable PC with Software, 256K	$ 395.00
XT Color System, 640K, with Monitor	$ 695.00
Color Monitor 640 x 200	$ 239.00
VGA Monitor	$ 450.00
10MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 149.00
20MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 225.00
30MB Kit (Drive, Controller, Cables)	$ 259.00
40MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 279.00
60MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 479.00
72MB Fast Access (30ms)	$ 525.00
150MB Fast Access (30ms)	$1200.00
360K Floppy Disk Drives	$ 60.00
64K RAM	$1.25
CLOSE OUT SPECIAL 20 Meg External Tape Back-up Kit	$ 100.00
Mac SCSI Drive 20 Meg	$ 390.00
60MB Internal Tape Back-Up Kit	$ 425.00
Mouse Systems Mouse	$ 39.00
Bus Mouse	$ 49.00
20MB Hard Card	$ 289.00
30MB Hard Card	$ 389.00
Amdek 410A	$ 99.00
8087 Math Co-Processor	$ 79.00
360K Floppy Diskettes	$ .25 ea.

Complete Sales/Service of All PC Compatible Systems

Public Domain Software / Computer Supplies & Accessories

WE TAKE TRADE-INS

CALIFORNIA ELECTRONICS INC.

2362 E. ORANGETHORPE, ANAHEIM, CA 92806 MON-FRI: 9AM-6PM / SAT:10AM - 4PM

(714) 992-6011 **FAX (714) 992-6054** **(213) 631-3466**

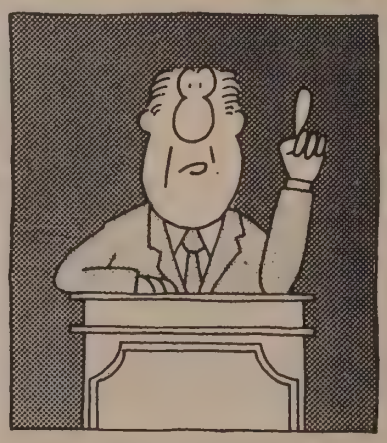
2400 BAUD MODEM----------$95.00
FALCON INTL MODEM/ 2 YR WRTY/ W/PROCOMM SOFTWR
PUBLIC DOMAIN----------$1.00
SOFTWARE FOR THE IBM AND COMPATIBLE/ 200 TITLES
STAR NX1000R PRINTER--$200.00
9 PIN/ 7 COLOR PRINTER/ 144 CPS
12" COLOR MONITOR-----$200.00
650 X 240 RES/ CGA SAMSUNG MONITOR
6' PRINTER CABLE----------$3.10
ALSO DOZENS OF OTHER CABLES TO CHOOSE FROM
PC/XT 640K SYSTEM------$550.00
10 MHZ/640K/ VIDEO CARD/ DISK I/O
2-360K DS/DD DRIVES/ AT STYLE KEYBOARD/AT JR. CASE
KEYBOARD DUST COVER--$3.72
FOR THE IBM XT/AT STANDARD KEYBOARD

WE HAVE OVER 200 SYTLES OF RIBBONS IN STOCK AT WHOLESALE PRICES

SO SHOP AT THE
COMPUTER SUPPLY CLUB
AND GET SWAP MEET PRICES EVERYDAY
18318 BEACH BLVD
HUNTINGTON BEACH (NEAR BEACH/ELLIS)
ACROSS FROM WILSON FORD
714-848-4338
HOURS MON-FRI 10AM-7PM SATURDAY 9AM-5PM

ALL PRICES IN THIS AD ARE MEMBER PRICES AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CLUB MEMBERSHIP IS $5.00/YR
NON MEMBERS PAY 10% MORE

"What This Country Needs Is A 175 Watt Power Supply For A COMPAQ™ Portable Computer...



...And MICROTEST Has It For You."

We understand your demands. Unfortunately your COMPAQ® portable power cannot often meet them. MICROTEST will upgrade your power supply allowing maximum output of 175 watts and it will support a hard disk. In the last 3 years we have upgraded over 10,000 COMPAQ® portable power supplies. We invite you to join our thousands of satisfied customers. Contact your MICROTEST representative today at (714)752-6650.

Mtest
MICROTEST
3 to 5 days turn-around time. 24 hour priority services available.

MicroTimes 100

John Frank, *President*
Zenith Data Systems

It's been another good year for Zenith. Most notably, as the portable computer becomes increasingly indispensable to a wide variety of business users, Zenith has been very successful in providing thousands of users with state-of-the-art laptop technology, most recently with its new line of lightweight, powerful SupersPort models. President Frank has also been instrumental in Zenith's successful overall strategy of targeting products to the educational, technical and corporate marketplaces.

John Fry, David Fry, Randy Fry, Kathryn Kolder
Fry's

This year the ultimate electronic supermarket (and tourist attraction) continued to bring its unique brand of computer merchandising to hordes of satisfied customers. In a move much hailed by East Bay techies, the operation has expanded with the opening of a second store in Fremont. Persistent rumors floating around the Valley report that John Fry has written a specialized software application which is used to administer the entire business; further rumors have it that he's currently working on porting the software to the NeXT machine.

Bill Gates, *Cofounder and Chairman of the Board*
Microsoft

It's been a turbulent year for Gates and Microsoft, what with look-and-feel lawsuits here and IBM's bet-hedging acquisitions of NeXT and Metaphor interface technology (which, according to some analysts, casts a certain doubt on the future of Presentation Manager as the Big Blue interface of choice) there. Nonetheless, the software giant enthusiastically continued business as usual, releasing a new version of DOS, shipping OS/2, bringing out enhanced versions of *Word*, and generally maintaining its dominant position in the programming and operating system arenas in the micro world. Gates himself was a hard-working and persistently affable spokesman and promoter for his company, to the extent of staging an elaborate display of good fellowship with Apple and downplaying the importance of its look-and-feel lawsuit against Microsoft. So successful was he in his role as goodwill ambassador that his uncharacteristic lack of enthusiasm for the NeXT workstation attracted nearly as much attention as the machine itself.

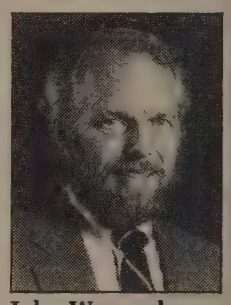
Vladimir Gerasimov, Alexey Pazhitov
Authors of Tetris

Glasnost, schmaznost. We know perfectly well that *Tetris* is a fiendish plot to sap the productivity of American workers by instilling in them an insatiable desire to build pleasing arrangements of colored boxes. And as for all that nice Russian music and lovely scenery from the USSR—there's probably some dark subliminal message in there too. Works pretty good, guys. What are you working on for next year?

Charles Geschke, *Executive Vice President*
John Warnock, *President*
Adobe

Warnock and Geschke founded Adobe in order to develop and market PostScript, a page description language descended from their work at Xerox PARC. The growth of PostScript and that of desktop publishing have been rapid and symbiotic, with the language a favored standard for output devices and font generation. Adobe had another groundbreaking year in 1988 with the unveiling of Display PostScript, the ultimate what-you-see-is-what-you-get screen display, on the NeXT workstation; other platforms are expected to follow. Meanwhile, Adobe also expanded its software operation considerably, with a burgeoning library of downloadable fonts and the PostScript graphics program *Illustrator 88*, successor to last year's revolutionary *Illustrator*.

Charles Geschke


John Warnock

Nat Goldhaber, *General Partner*
The Cole Gilburne Fund

Now that he's sold TOPS to Sun Microsystems, where its product is an integral part of Sun's "The Network Is The Computer" strategy, Goldhaber has moved on to the world of venture capital with Cole Gilburne. Currently he's on the board of

CONSULTANTS & DEALERS WELCOME

L.A. COMPUTER CENTER

SERVICE CENTER IN ALL THREE LOCATIONS

SOUTH BAY
17013 HAWTHORNE BLVD.
(Off 405 & 91 Fwy)
(213) 542-3501

WEST L.A.
12002 PICO BLVD.
(East of Bundy off 10 & 405 Fwy)
(213) 478-0768

ORANGE COUNTY
17777 D. MAIN ST.
(Off 405 MacArthur) Irvine
(714) 261-7878

BEST SOURCE IN L.A. FOR SERVICE, PRICE & AVAILABILITY

DESKTOP PUBLISHING
CALL JOHN SIMON AT 542-3501

NOVELL NETWORKING
Authorized Dealer—Expert Installation & Training Call Larry 478-0768

LEADING EDGE
Authorized Dealer & Service Center

MDL D2 $1579

30 Meg HD, 1.2 floppy, 640K, Card w/65 Meg Superspeed Complete Syst. **$1949**
MDL D 2DR/30 Meg **$799/1099**

TOSHIBA HP

T-3200	$3449	Laser Jet II w/toner	$1639
T-5100	4499	Laser Jet II D	2799
T-1200HB	2369	ScanJet w/inter	1299
T-1200H	2250	Deskjet	689
T-1000	769	Paintjet	999
T-3100-20	2959	Ruggedwriter	CALL
T-1200F/FB	1399/1599		

Modems & Upgrade **IN STOCK**

DICONIX Printer $319

TOSHIBA 321SL/341SL/469/649

Advance Logic Research

Best source in town for 286 & 386 MDLS

FLEXCACHE SYSTEMS IN STOCK

FLEXNODE 286 & 386 IN STOCK

This Week ALR Special

DART 12.5 MHz
R66 HD
14 Inch Hi-Res Monitor
$2399

AST —286

COMPLETE SYSTEM
DOS—CLOCK—SER-PAR—512K
HI-RES MONO MONITOR—CARD
1.2 FLOPPY
W-20 Meg/40 Meg **$1769/1979**

MODEL 140X
(Monit. Opt.) $2179

AST-386
w/40/90 Meg 2999/3399

EVEREX
Authorized Dealer

System800-0 **$1099**
System800-A/B **1199/1299**
386 / 1620 **2195/3249**

FAX

Sharp 220 . $995
Sharp 420 . 1199
Ricoh . . . . CALL

Citizen MSP 40/45 . . . . . 329/499
Seagate HD 20/30 Meg 299/325
Panasonic 1091i/1080i 299/199

NEC
NEC Multisync II $555
HD/EL2 . . . . . 2099/1299
LC-890 Laser . . . . . CALL

EPSON

LX-800	$199
FX-86e	349
FX-286e	459
FX-850	379
FX-1050	529
LQ-900	799
LQ-500	299
LQ-850	539
LQ-1050	739
LQ-2550	979

BEST SELLERS

Lotus 1-2-3	$299
Word Perfect 5.0	249
Xerox Ventura	479

APPLE

Mac II w/Floppy Dr	$3495
w/60 mg HD	4195
w/100 mg HD	4595
Mac SE w/2dr/ 20Meg	2199/2999
Mac Plus	1399
Apple IIgs	in stock
Laser Writer NT	3495
Laser Writer ntx/sc	in stock
Imagewriter II/lq	459/949

ZENITH

Supersport
2Dr/20Meg 1695/2399
SUPERSPORT 286 3395
181 2Dr 1449
Flat Screen Monitor 679

COMPAQ

Laptop SLT 20 Meg/40 Meg "New"	CALL
Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK	$1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg	1949/2095
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60/130 Meg	4969/6169
Deskpro 386/20E 40/110 Meg	4795/5799
Portable II MDL 4 Original	2599
Deskpro 386S MDL 40	3969
Portable III MDL 20/40	3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg	5465
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg	6859
Deskpro 386 "25 MHZ" 110 Meg/300 Meg	IN STOCK

IBM

MDL 50Z (30 Meg)	$2599
MDL 30 2DR/20Meg	1299/1649
MDL 50 w/60 Meg	2399
MDL 70 w/60 Meg/120 Meg	4199/5599
MDL 60 40 Meg/70 Meg	3395/3595
MDL 30-286 just arrived	1899

COMPUTER
Rental
CONNECTION
1101 S. Grand Avenue, Suite A, Santa Ana, CA 92705 • (714) 547-9777

We have what you need, for the Individuals, the Small or Large Companies even for those who are just Confused!

Advantages of Renting

* Save time, transportation $$
* Try out hardware or software before buying.
* No risk of owning obsolete equipment.
* Classroom rentals.
* Corporate Accounts
* Rush projects that need to be completed.
* 100 % of rental costs are tax deductable.
* 100% on-site support and maintenance.
* Rent by term appropriate to your needs: hourly, daily, weekly or monthly.
* Short term increase in workload.

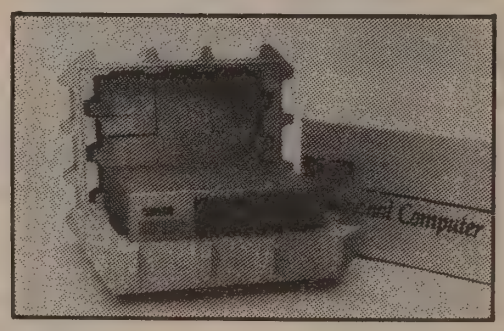
We Rent the most popular computers:

IBM PC, XT, AT; IBM Compatibles XT, AT; COMPAQ Portables; APPLE Macintosh; Printers-Dot matrix, Laser Jet; Modems-1200 Baud, 2400 Baud and Large screen projector for trade shows or presentations. CRC in business for 7 years !

PLS call (714) 547-9777

Computer Packaging Now!

Complete Packaging System For AT® & XT® Compatible Computers Now In Stock



- Complete Package Includes Top & Bottom Molded Shell, Molded Keyboard Endcaps & Attractive IBM Styled Container
- All Packs Meet/Exceed UPS Shipping Standards
- Designed & Drop Tested Using Triaxial Accelerometer Method To NSTA Standards
- Our 23 Years Of Molding Expertise Guarantees Quality, Dependability & Value

marko
foam products, inc.
"The Computer Packaging Specialists"

2361 Industrial Parkway West, Hayward, CA 94545. 415/782-3011
1411 So. Village Way, Santa Ana, CA 92705 714/835-6441
2500 West 1100 South, Salt Lake City, Utah 84104 801/972-1354

MicroTimes 100

PHOTO: PAT JOHNSON

directors of Shiva Corporation, in which Cole Gilburne has a considerable interest. Not surprisingly—Goldhaber has a long-time interest in networking, and Shiva currently makes the popular NetModem for AppleTalk networks and promises a range of products for networking applications.

Danny Goodman, *Author*

As author of the first *HyperCard* text, *The Complete HyperCard Handbook*, and of *Focal Point*, one of the first and most useful *HyperCard*-based applications, Goodman has made a great contribution to the rapid acceptance of *HyperCard* itself and to the phenomenal increase in easy-to-use tools as a result. To say nothing of the growth in sales of the Macintoshes those tools require.

Judge Harold Green

RBOC Breakup

As the chief magistrate in charge of administering the breakup of the Regional Bell Operating Companies (local telephone companies), Judge Green determines which enhanced services, if any, the local companies can provide in competition with outside vendors, which makes him one of the most influential forces in determining the future of computer-based communications. This year he determined that the RBOCs may provide network administration, voice mail and email services to its customers; however, he also continued to bar them from becoming information providers because of the significant hazard that they would thereby become a monopoly in the information-service arena.

Alan Hald, *Chairman of the Board*

MicroAge Computer Stores

In addition to guiding his company through a successful program of growth and expansion, Hald serves as one of the leading voices of the dealer channel. This year he was elected Chairman of the Board of ABCD: Microcomputer Industry Association, the trade organization of computer resellers, where he's worked aggressively to keep dealers abreast of changes in the industry, particularly as the market evolves toward greater importance of the VAR channel and extended customer support.

Trip Hawkins, *President and CEO*

Electronic Arts

Founded as one of the ultimate fun-and-profit companies by Apple veteran and entertainment buff Hawkins, who's still reputed to go to over 100 movies a year, Electronic Arts has undergone a considerable evolution from its origins as a purveyor of state-of-the-art games (an endeavor it hasn't abandoned). Though its product line now extends far beyond games, all EA offerings retain slick presentation, great graphics and a certain irresistibility. One of EA's particular strengths this year is the advent of a full range of sophisticated graphics tools for the Amiga, ranging from paint and draw programs to video applications. Also, this year EA entered the Mac II graphics workstation world with the shipment of *Studio 8*, a sophisticated high-end paint program.

Mark Hoffman, *President*

Sybase

In 1984, Hoffman and some colleagues from Britton Lee founded Sybase to develop flexible, software-based relational databases in high-volume applications, where data integrity and reliability are vital. Sybase has established itself as a leader in SQL-based client-server architecture, providing large numbers of simultaneous users with applications to access and manipulate very large databases. As Hoffman put it earlier this year, "I think automation may actually help people understand and comprehend massive changes that are happening in the marketplace. It allows the individual to have a lot more power than he's ever had."

1988 may well be recorded as the year of the strategic alliance, and certainly Sybase, which has attained a strong presence in the Pyramid workstation, DEC-VMS and UNIX worlds, emerged as the ally of choice for some of the biggest names in the micro industry: Microsoft and Ashton-Tate joined forces with Sybase to develop SQL-Server, positioned as the standard OS/2 relational database server; Apple, meanwhile, invested in the company as part of its strategy to get Macs into the DEC environment.

Dave Hughes

Old Colorado City Communications

Having dragged the city government of Colorado Springs kicking and

COMPUTER PRODUCTS CLUB

1101 S. Grand Ave., #A
Santa Ana, CA 92705

TEL: (714) 547-9847
FAX: (714) 547-9865

VISA

Terms: We accept COD, Cash or Cashiers Check
Visa, M.C. Please add 2% surcharge. Prepaid orders please call for shipping charge.

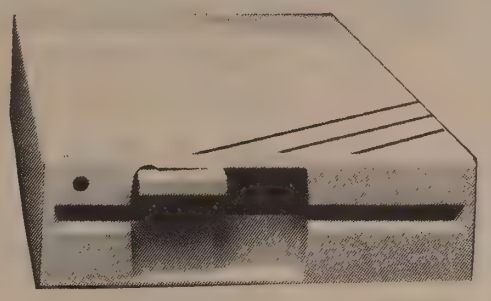
Introducing . . . Computer Products Club

- Save on already reduced prices!! Members pay lower prices and get more for their money.
- Members can get get volume purchase discount and earn points toward bonuses, call & ask about our Frequent Buyer Program!
- Members save up to 10% off the advertised prices!

Individual membership $25 annually • Corporate membership $45 annually

Superdrive for PS/2

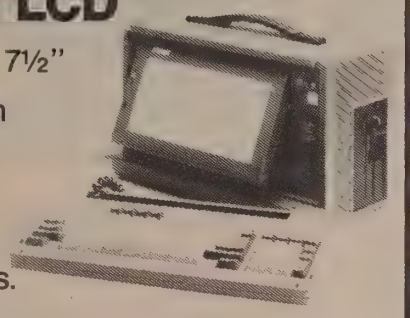
- PS/2 Model 25, 30 50, & 80 Compatible!!
- No extra controllers to buy!!
- No software needed!!
- 360K formatted, we offer reliability, quality with usage of the popular "Teac" drives.



$185.00

Portable LCD

- 16" x 9½" x 7½"
- Five expansion slots
- 150 Watt power supply
- 640 x 200 Res.
- 640 x 400 & Gas-plasma optional



$619

WESTERN DIGITAL NEW!! WDM 20

FREE
UL APPROVED POWER STRIP
WITH EACH SYSTEM PURCHASE

- Deluxe case (16.5"L x 19.5"W x 6"H)
- Baby 286 200W power supply
- Western Digital 286 WDM 20 6-12.5 Mhz motherboard with 512K RAM, built-in Paradise EGA, WA2 HD/FD Controller, 2 serial, one parallel & mouse ports
- Operation manual, setup/EGA software and all cables are included.
- Monitor/FD/HD/KB all optional

$985

NEW!! Toshiba

3½ Hard Drive MK-130FA

- 44 Megabyte
- 25 Msec
- Made in Japan
- High Performance

$389

Murata

FAX/Phone/Copier

M1200 . . . . . $719

- Group 3 & 2 Compatible
- 2400-9600 Baud Rate
- Advanced polling & copier functions

M1600 . . . . . $929

star micronics

NX-1000 . . . . . $159
NX-1000 Rainbow $215
NX-2400 . . . . . $309

Also Available:
Star Micronics Laser Jet Printer $1695
• 1024K
Hewlett Packard Laser Jet Printer $1725
• 512K, Series II

Seagate

Hard Disk Drives

ST225 . . . . . $215
ST238 . . . . . $239
ST251 . . . . . $345
ST251-1 . . . . . $405

TEAC, SONY

Floppy Disk Drives

Teac 1.44 . . . . . $95
Teac 720K $85
Teac 1.2 . . . . . $85
Teac 360K $70
Sony 1.44 . . . . . $99
Sony 720K $89

GIANT WAREHOUSE AT GIANT SAVINGS

Advanced Logic Research, Inc · CITIZEN · HEWLETT PACKARD · Mica · TOSHIBA

Desktop Publishing Demonstration

CADD Demonstation ask for R.P.

OPEN TO THE PUBLIC

Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Authorized Dealer

386/220 - 20 MHz

1 MB RAM (80 ns), 1 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, 1.2 MB Floppy, 60 MEG Hard Disk, 101 Keyboard, Phoenix BIOS

66 MB - 28 ms

1:1 Interleave Controller

$3260

★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

FLEXNODE & FLEXCACHE

Systems now available and now in stock. **LOWEST PRICES!!**
MICA has the new incredibly fast 25 MHz system in a desktop, less expensive models with up to 120 MEG Hard Drive

$CALL

CITIZEN

CITIZEN MATE/12

12.5 MHz 80286 CPU, 1MB RAM 1.2MB Floppy 1:1 Interleaving Controller, MS-DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC, 2 Serial Port, 1 Parallel Port, Super EGA Adaptor

$1375

Paradise Super EGA Adaptor Included

Monitor Optional

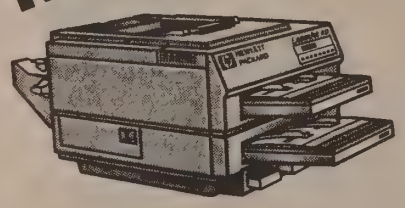
120D/180D	$149/166
MSP-40/45	$300/399
MSP-50/55	$332/466
Tribute 124/224	$399/599
MSP-15e	$353
Premier 35 (letter quality)	$514

PROMOTIONAL SPECIALS

Buy any Citizen MSP-40, 45, 50, 55 and Tribute 124 or 224 Printer and receive a FREE desktop organizer software
FREE...Valued at $69.95
Buy any of the above printers and a complete system and receive FREE Citizen Watch
FREE...Valued at $299

HEWLETT-PACKARD

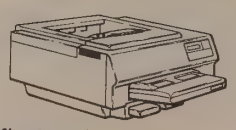
NEW!!



Laser Jet II D

- Two Paper Trays
- Envelope Feeder Accessories
- Two Sided Printing
- 24-Standard Fonts

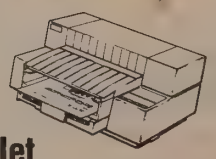
$CALL



Laser Jet Series II

- 8 Pages Per Minute
- 512K Memory Expandable to 4.5 MEG
- Serial & Parallel Interface

$CALL



Desk Jet

Call or come in to receive a FREE color catalogue on this incredible low price laser printer.

$CALL

Choose the PC System Just Right For Your Office

VECTRA CS

- 7.16-MHz, 8086 compatible microprocessor with zero wait states
- 8-MHz, 8087 numeric coprocessor available
- Up to 8 Mbytes of expanded memory, addressable via LIM 3.2 expanded memory specification
- 7 accessory slots for expansion
- 5.25 and 3.5 inch flexible disc drives supported
- 20 Mbyte hard disc models

$CALL

VECTRA ES and ES/12

- Choice of 8 or 12 MHz, 80286 based microprocessors
- 8 MHz, 80287 numeric coprocessor available
- Up to 8 Mbytes of expanded memory, accessed at 12 MHz in the Vectra ES/12 PC, supporting LIM 4.0 expanded memory specification
- 7 available accessory slots for expansion
- 5.25 and 3.5 inch flexible disc drives supported
- 20 and 40 Mbyte hard disc models

$CALL

VECTRA RS/16 and RS/20

- Choice of 16 and 20 MHz, 80386 based microprocessors
- 16 or 20 MHz, 80387 numeric coprocessors available, Weitek 1167 compatible
- Up to 16 Mbytes of 32 bit memory using interleaved page model DRAM
- 8 accessory slots for expansion with a 330 watt peak power supply and six half height mass storage shelves
- 5.25 and 3.5 inch flexible disc drives supported
- 40 Mbyte hard discs available, as well as 100, 155 and 310 Mbyte ESDI hard disc drives with 17 millisecond average seek time and full track buffer
- Up to 620 Mbytes hard disc storage supported

$CALL

Mica COMPUTER CENTER

We've got it all

- QUALITY COMPONENTS AT WAREHOUSE PRICES
- EXPERIENCED AND COURTEOUS PERSONNEL
- SUPERIOR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE
- IN-HOUSE REPAIRS
- 5 RETAIL LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU
- EMPLOYEE DISCOUNT PROGRAM (CALL US)
- FULL SERVICE AND REPAIR DEPARTMENT

STOP SHOPPING!

YOUR ONE STOP SHOP FOR ALL YOUR COMPUTER NEEDS!

Printers, Modems, Accessories, Supplies (Disks, Ribbons, Paper)

ANNIVERSARY SALE!!

10 MHz XT SYSTEM w/MONITOR:

- 512K on 4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
- Case w/LED & Lock
- Reset & Turbo Switch
- 150 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Mono/Graphic/Printer
- One Floppy Drive w/Controller
- Standard 101-Key Keyboard
- Limited One Year Warranty

$559

20 MEG TURBO BULLET w/MONITOR:

- 640K on 4.77/10 MHz
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Mono/Graphic/Card
- Serial/Parallel/Clock/Game
- One Floppy Drive
- Reset & Turbo Switch
- Case w/LED & Lock
- AT Style 101-Key Keyboard
- 20 Meg Hard Disk w/WD Controller
- Limited One Year Warranty

$1069

20 MEG AT SYSTEM w/MONITOR:

- 512K on 6/10 MHz Motherboard
- 200 Watt Switching Power Supply
- Mono/Graphic/Printer
- One 1.2 Meg Floppy Drive
- Fixed & Floppy Disk Controller
- Standard 101-Key Keyboard
- Case w/LED & Lock
- 20 Meg Seagate Hard Disk
- Limited One Year Warranty

*Note: 10 MHz Available, 12 MHz Available

$1269

PC (PORTABLE SYSTEM)

- 512K on Motherboard
- One Floppy Drive
- Video Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- Amber Monitor
- Standard 101-Key Keyboard
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller

AT $1269

All systems are fully IBM compatible, runs Lotus, D Base II & III, Wordstar, CAD & Etc.

MERRY X-MAS

and

Thank You!!

A Gift For You

Z-NIX MOUSE

(Microsoft & PC Mouse Compatible)

FREE!

GREAT STOCKING STUFFER IDEAS

LY 1200 Baud Int. Modem	$55
LOGI AT M8-2F-9F Mouse	42
LOGI XT M8-2F-25F Mouse	42
LOGI Paintshow Software	17
LOGITECH Scanner	205
Keyboard Drawer	32
Dust Cover For Computer & Keyboard	7
J-100 (For IBM & Apple) Joystick	25
Winner 909 (For IBM) Joystick	20
Copy Holder w/Adjustable Arm	15
Copy Holder on Table	10
Monitor Swivel Base	15
Printer Stand w/Tray - small	8
6 Outlet Surge Protector	9
Disk Head Cleaner 5.25″	$3.75
Disk Head Cleaner 3.5″	5
Diskette Storage 5.25″ (100PCS)	11
Diskette Storage 3.5″ (40PCS)	9
Monitor Extension Cable 6FT Molded	7
Keyboard Extension Cable 6FT Coil	5

TERMS: All prices subject to change without notice. We accept Mastercard, Visa and American Express (4% additional surcharge). Cashiers check, cash or certified check. Personal and company checks require three weeks to clear. No surcharge for Visa or Mastercard. All defective merchandise must have RMA number. Allow 2-3 weeks for replacement. All defective items will be replaced or repaired at our discretion within the terms of the manufacturers warranty. All returned items must be shipped prepaid and insured. Short shipments must be notified within 48 hours. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods. $3.50 COD charge plus UPS shipping charge. Call for pricing of any item not included in this price list. Order desk and technical support open 9-4pm, Monday-Friday. We welcome international orders and corporate accounts. FAX (818) 941-3958.

master charge

VISA

SIX CONVENIENT LOCATIONS TO SERVE YOU

SANTA FE SPRINGS
10204 Norwalk Blvd.
(213) 944-1850

LAWNDALE
16715 Hawthorne Blvd.
(213) 214-0737

WEST LOS ANGELES
12007 Wilshire Blvd.
(213) 473-5668

Store Hours
Mon-Fri: 10am-6pm
Saturday: 10am-5pm

PASADENA
450 S. Fair Oaks Ave.
(818) 440-9821

PUENTE HILLS
17544 E. Colima Blvd.
(818) 912-6665

IRVINE
17985 Sky Park Circle C
(714) 250-9029

RANTEK
COMPUTER
SALES & SERVICE

COMPUTERS

ACER
ALR
AST
COMPAQ
DELTA GOLD
EPSON
EVEREX
IBM
PACKARD BELL
TANDON
TOSHIBA
WYSE

MONITORS

AMDEK
COMPAQ
DELTA GOLD
IBM
MAGNAVOX
NEC
PACKARD BELL
SAMSUNG
SONY
THOMPSON
ZENITH

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

INTEL (Math CoProcessors)
NEC
OKI
SAMSUNG
T.I.

PRINTERS

ACER LAZER
APPLE
BROTHER
CANON
CITIZEN EPSON
DICONIX
FUJITSU
HEWLETT PACKARD
IBM
NEC
OKIDATA
PANASONIC
TOSHIBA
XEROX

PERIPHERALS ACCESSORY BOARDS

ACER
AST
GENERIC PRODUCTS*
HAYES
HERCULES
HEWLETT PACKARD
INTEL
LOGITECH
PARADISE
VEGA
WESTERN DIGITAL

HARD DISKS

MINISCRIBE
SEAGATE
MAXTOR
MICROPOLIS
PRIAM

FLOPPY DISKS

FUJITSU
PANASONIC
TEAC
TOSHIBA

SOFTWARE

ALDUS
ASHTON TATE
LOTUS
MICROSOFT
WORD PERFECT
XEROX VENTURA

TAPE BACKUPS

ARCHIVE
IRWIN
TEAC

HEWLETT PACKARD · IBM · Seagate · Tandon · EPSON · DELTAGOLD · NEC · Acer · COMPAQ · FUJITSU · intel · AST · CITIZEN · TOSHIBA · SAMSUNG · EVEREX

22129 Sherman Way, Canoga Pk.
(W. of Topanga)

818-347-1100
FAX 818-347-1169

MicroTimes 100

screaming into the Electronic Age (getting the entire city council online and networked, and the local Republican party modemized in self-defense), Hughes did not rest on his laurels this year. He launched Space Net at the United States Space Foundation, providing rural schools with online access to math, science and space experts in places like the Air Force Academy. He continues his quest for autonomy from the phone companies via packet radio. And finally, he succeeded in implementing a connection between Moscow's Novosti News Agency, the Tokyo-based Twics service, Chariot and a local magazine in Colorado Springs, by which questions, answers, essays and articles reach audiences that haven't been able to talk to each other too much in the past. "Already," says the indefatigable Hughes, "we have communicated with Cosmonauts, the Soviet Space leaders (inviting them to a space symposium in Colorado), and the head of the Academy of Sciences on environmental matters, Central Committee members on mutual global problems. We've let local reporters quiz the Soviet Press, and are arranging school-room to school-room telecomm links. We let the local public dial in and pose questions of their own—a construction worker asked why one can't buy Levi's in Moscow. We communicate at least weekly, and get turnarounds in two days."

We await next year's report with interest...

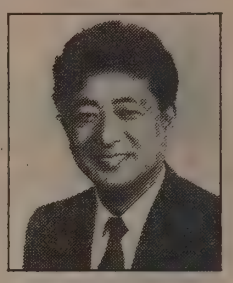
Steve Hui, *President, CEO and Director*

Everex

The somewhat retiring Hui, who's been known to characterize his company as a traditional Chinese family business, has led Everex in a intensive program of growth and expansion this year. Having previously specialized in peripherals and PC clones OEMed for other vendors, Everex began building (in Fremont) its own line of 386-based machines, and, by acquiring companies such as Abaton Technology, positioned itself to take advantage of emerging applications and markets.

Kiichi Hataya, *President, Industrial Electronics Business Sector*

Toshiba America



Despite a good deal of turbulence and political upheaval last year, Toshiba has continued to do a booming business and expand the operations of its US-based division. In particular, the year has been noteworthy for the phenomenal sales of Toshiba's laptop computers, which continued to provide a wide variety of power and price points to a growing number of business users. Hataya, who assumed the helm of the division from Kazuo Ishiguro last summer, continues to provide strong leadership and an emphasis on technical excellence.

Charles H. Jackson, *Founder, President and CEO*

Silicon Beach

For sheer diversity and excellence of Mac software, Silicon Beach is a hard act to follow, with games like *Dark Castle* and its successors as well as a full range of graphics products. Under Jackson's leadership, the company has maintained high standards of quality and innovation, and its products provide unprecedented capabilities in image creation and manipulation.

Bob Jacobson, *Consultant, Assembly Committee on Utilities and Commerce*

As a consultant in Assemblywoman Gwen Moore's office, Jacobson worked to increase public awareness of crucial issues affecting electronic communications. He was responsible for setting up the Capitol Connection BBS, a pioneering effort at electronic access to legislators. As the march of technology raises new questions of constitutional protections, privacy and access to technology, Jacobson provides a wealth of information resources and helpful advice to those exploring the potential of electronic democracy.

Ash Jain, *President*

Irvine Resource Group

One of the prime movers in AST Research's success in the Apple and Macintosh market, Jain left AST last year to found the Irvine Resource Group. His company serves as a business and market development consulting service, again with emphasis on the Apple market, and also publishes the Macintosh Market Report,

ELCO COMPUTERS

SD 386-16 MHZ SYSTEM

INTEL 80386-16MHZ CPU
1 MB RAM ON BOARD
230 WATT POWER SUPPLY (UL APPROVED)
CASE W/RESET, LED INDICATORS & KEYLOCK
1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
WESTERN DIGITAL FLOPPY/HARD DISK CONTROLLER (WA II)
CLOCK, CALENDAR W/BATTERY BACKUP
ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEYBOARD (KEYTRONIC)
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & WORKMANSHIP
48 HOURS BURN-IN

~~$2350~~ **$1799**

SD 286-16 MHZ SYSTEM

DFI 16 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM W/80286-16 CPU
2 MB ON BOARD (EXPANDABLE TO 4MB)
ONE 1.2 MB DRIVE
WESTERN DIGITAL WA-II HD/FD CONTROLLER
AT CASE W/5 DRIVES, LED & KEYLOCK
230W POWER SUPPLY
AT TYPE KEYBOARD
MONOCHROME GRAPHICS W/PRINTER PORT
TTL HIGH RESOLUTION MONITOR
DELUXE SHIPPING CASE
FCC CLASS A APPROVED

$1499

SD 88-10 MHZ TURBO SYSTEM

INTEL 8088-1 CPU
640K RAM ON BOARD
MINI AT CASE W/RESET, LED INDICATORS & KEYLOCK
150 WATT POWER SUPPLY
AT TYPE KEYBOARD
FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER
ONE 360K FLOPPY DRIVE
1 YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & WORKMANSHIP
48 HOURS BURN-IN

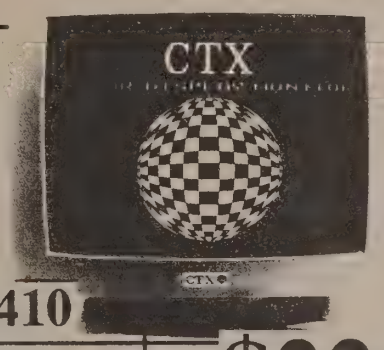
$529

SPECIAL OFFER

12 FS MONITOR

$75

FLAT & COMPACT SCREEN
HIGH CONTRAST, NON GLARE SCREEN
HIGH RESOLUTION, 80 CHARACTER DISPLAY



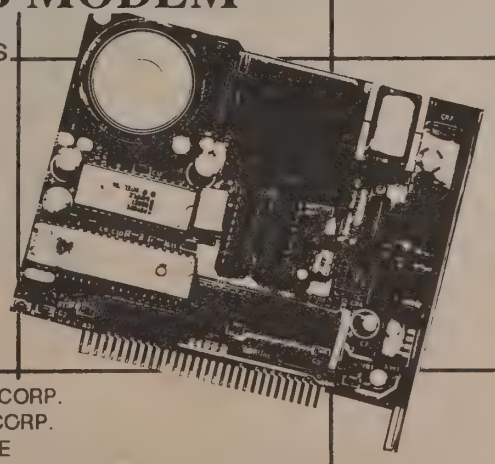
CTX-2410

CGA COMPATIBLE
RESOLUTION - HORIZ: 640 DOTS
VERT: 200 LINES
DISPLAY COLOR - GREEN / AMBER / 16 COLORS

$225

SMART ONE 2400 B MODEM

2400/1200/300 BPS FOR IBM-PC, XT, AT & TRUE COMPATIBLES
HAYES AT COMMAND COMPATIBLE
AUTO DIAL/AUTO OR MANUAL ANSWER
ANALOG/DIGITAL LOOPBACK TESTS WITH MARK/SPACE
PATTERN GENERATOR AND ERROR DETECTION



SMART ONE 1200B INT'L	**$59**
SMART ONE 2400B INT'L	**$109**
SMART ONE 2400 EXT'L	**$125**

XT/AT ARE REGISTERED TRADEMARKS OF THE IBM CORP.
123 IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF THE LOTUS CORP.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
PLEASE OBTAIN ALL TERMS & CONDITIONS FROM SALESPERSON

2 S. GARFIELD AVE., NO.5,
ALHAMBRA, CA 91801

(818) 300-8562

MicroTimes 100

a significant market research newsletter.

Steve Jobs, *President and CEO*
NeXT

After gigabytes of speculation about the fabled NeXT machine, the world finally got its first look at Jobs' latest brainchild on October 12. This, in turn, spawned gigabytes of debate as to the machine's technical merits, its viability, and a host of other matters which will remain largely speculative until at least spring of 1989. While the NeXT, its Mach operating system, its read-write optical disk and Display PostScript visuals will probably be heatedly discussed for years to come, two things are clear: everybody seems to want one of the machines, and, for Jobs-boosters and -bashers alike, suddenly things are a lot livelier around the industry again. Meanwhile, many observers have noted that the notoriously temperamental Jobs seems to have matured considerably, fueling speculation that he's better prepared for the practical realities of running a company than in the days of his renowned caprices and tantrums at Apple.

Reese Jones, *President*
Farallon Computing

Several years back, BMUG president/cofounder Reese Jones unveiled the hacker's answer to AppleTalk networks—BMUGnet, constructed from standard phone-company parts and considerably cheaper than the Cupertino Solution. With the passage of time, Farallon was founded to market the product, rechristened PhoneNet, which is today a favored standard in Mac and TOPS multivendor environments. This year Farallon worked aggressively to expand and enhance its range of networking products, and continues to be among the best in the industry at providing quality, low-cost solutions to the problems of networked environments.

Bill Joy, *Vice President of Research and Development*
Sun Microsystems

As Sun aggressively expanded its operations this year, resident wizard Joy remained the most renowned spokesman for its core beliefs: open architecture, industry-wide standards and cooperation among vendors. He periodically emerges from the hallowed halls of R&D to address ever-larger audiences, with matter-of-fact aplomb, on the inherent evils of proprietary interfaces and the importance of standards for the health of the industry. Some observers have noticed with concern that Joy has been seen to wear a tie on some of those occasions, fueling speculation that Sun is Going Corporate.

Philippe Kahn, *Chairman, President and CEO*
Borland International

While this has been a somewhat turbulent year for Borland, with much-publicized restructuring and first-ever layoffs, Kahn has made considerable strides in bringing his company into serious competition with the likes of Lotus and Ashton-Tate. As Lotus continued to delay the release of the updated *1-2-3*, Borland's internally-developed *Quattro* won hordes of users away from the dated spreadsheet. Meanwhile, Borland's Ansa division enjoyed considerable success with its *Paradox* database and renewed its commitment to develop identical-interface versions across machine and operating system lines. And finally, the ebullient Kahn made it perfectly clear that he was still in charge of his maverick software house and was largely successful in resisting the encroachments of creeping corporatism into Borland's company culture.

Mitch Kapor, *Founder, Chairman, CEO*
ON Technology

As co-author of Lotus *1-2-3* and *Agenda*, Kapor has already distinguished himself as one of the founders and powers-that-be in the micro industry, and it's highly probable that the projects he's working on now at his new company will be at least as revolutionary. In retrospect, however, his most prescient and noteworthy accomplishment was probably that of dissociating himself from Lotus, a company he himself founded, because he didn't like the look of its general direction, particularly its look-and-feel lawsuit. Some of this year's events, including an apparently infinite series of delays in shipping *1-2-3*'s Release 3 and the abandonment of *Modern Jazz*, the update to the ailing *Jazz*, to say nothing of the interminable look-and-feel suit, suggest that Kapor made a wise decision.

On The Horizon
Some people and companies to watch in 1989:

Tom Campbell, Congressman-elect, 12th District. As we reported last spring, the youthful Stanford law professor garnered strong support from the high-tech industry in his bid for election in the district which includes most of Silicon Valley. Such strong support that he managed the rare feat of bringing together Intel's Robert Noyce, Apple's John Sculley and Sun's Scott McNealy (the latter complaining about having to put on a suit on Saturday morning) at a press conference to endorse his candidacy. With his strong background in economics and lively awareness of trade issues, we look to Campbell to work for intelligent, progressive legislation affecting the computer industry.

Congressman-elect Tom Campbell won strong support from the high tech industry.

Jack, Sam and Leonard Tramiel, Atari. The Tramiels have kept a relatively low profile this year, as have many of their announced-but-unshipped products. Perhaps their acquisition of the Federated discount chain has kept them more occupied than they expected. Nonetheless, their current crop of products has a seriously dedicated user base, and their fans eagerly await the advent of the fabled Atari transputer and other delights.

Roger Gregory et al., Xanadu Operating Company. Now part of Autodesk and enjoying some much-needed financial support, the Xanadu development team is hard at work readying their as-yet-unannounced first commercial product formarket and inviting inquiries from would-be developers of related products.

Todd Rundgren, Utopia Software. While we can neither confirm nor deny the rumor that Rundgren's designed a new Mac interface which greets the user with "Hello, It's Me" rather than "Welcome to Macintosh," we do know that interface design is one of his major interests and that he was showing off some neat stuff at the Hackers Conference. So we hope some of his efforts appear in a computer emporium near us Real Soon Now.

Guy Kawasaki, *President*
Acius

With the same fervor he brought to Apple's software evangelism program a few years ago, Kawasaki continues to guide his infant company and the evolution of its flagship product, *4th Dimension*. This year saw aggressive efforts to enhance the product and enlist the efforts of developers in creating third-party applications based on *4D*, making inroads in mainstream and niche markets.

L. William Krause, *President and CEO*
3Com

As networked and multiuser environments become an increasingly popular solution to the computing needs of many businesses, 3Com offered its customers increasingly diverse options, including the economical diskless 3Station terminals. It also supported a wide range of PS/2 and DOS applications, and offered a sophisticated range of options in PC-to-host connectivity.

David Liddle, *Chairman; President, Software Products Division*
Metaphor Computer Systems

As chairman and co-founder of Metaphor, which develops and markets workstations for data-intensive applications, Xerox PARC veteran Liddle has been a distinguished pioneer in the field of graphics-based user interfaces. This year, Metaphor entered into an agreement with IBM to exchange office systems technologies; under the terms of the agreement, IBM will incorporate Metaphor object-oriented technology into the interfaces it's developing for decision support applications running in all its computing environments, including OS/2.

William Lohse, *Group Vice President*
Ziff-Davis

Lohse oversees the operation of some of Ziff-Davis' most successful and

BEST

NEW MINI PORTABLE
BEST-286 LCD

- ☐ 10 MHZ 0 WAIT (12 MHZ Option)
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ 1.2 M. Floppy Drive
- ☐ 30 MB Hard Disk (ST-138)
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ Serial & Parallel
- ☐ Non-Glare LCD Screen
- ☐ Super Twist
- ☐ Built-In Back Light
- ☐ 640 x 200 Dots
- ☐ Weight 22 lbs
- ☐ Padded Soft Carry Bag
- ☐ Dimension 16" x 8" x 9"

$1600

VTI-33 SYSTEM

- ☐ 8088-2 10 MHz
- ☐ **640 K RAM**
- ☐ 2 360K Floppy Drive
- ☐ Serial, Parallel Port
- ☐ Clock, Calender
- ☐ AT Style Keyboard
- ☐ Build in Mono/Color Graphic
- ☐ **MONO MONITOR**
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$749

COLOR SYSTEM $919

BEST-286 PORTABLE

- ☐ 10 MHZ
- ☐ 512 K RAM
- ☐ One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ 7 Expension Slots
- ☐ 200 W DC Fan Power Supply
- ☐ 9" Dual Amber Screen
- ☐ Mono or Color Graphic Card
- ☐ Serial & Parallel Port
- ☐ 84 Key Soft Tough Key Board

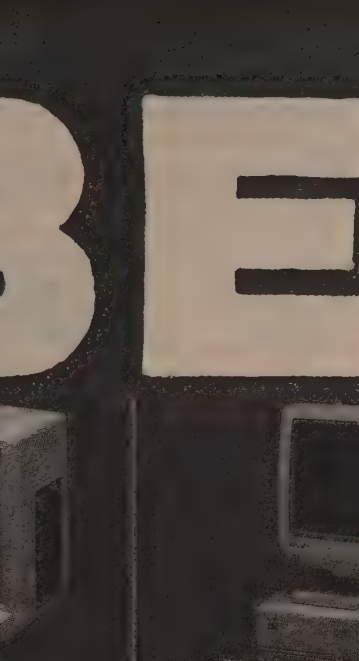
$1115

BEST-88 PORTABLE $845

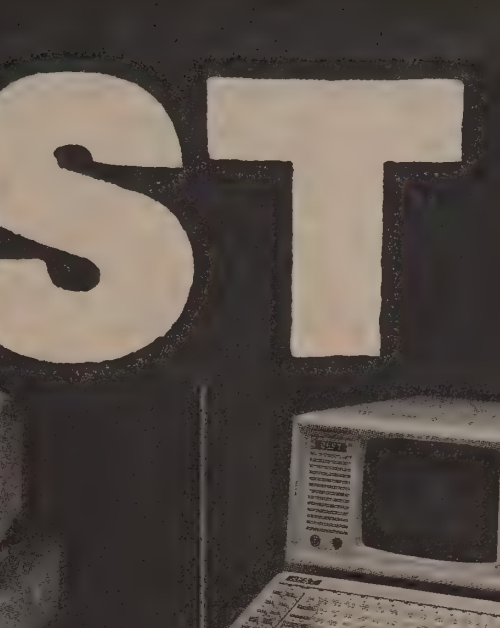
386 SYSTEM

- ☐ 16 MHZ 80386 CPU 8/16MHZ
- ☐ 20 MHZ (Option)
- ☐ 80287 & 80387 Socket
- ☐ 1 M RAM
- ☐ One 32-bit, Five 16-bit, Two 8-bit Expansion Slots
- ☐ 1.2 M Floppy Drive
- ☐ WA2 or NCL Control Card
- ☐ 3.5" Drive (Option)
- ☐ Vertical Chassis

$1995



Same Day Shipping



286 BABY MOTHER BOARD

10 MHZ	$265
12 MHZ	$295
8088 Mother Board	$95
Mono Monitor	$79
Fujitsu 101 Enhance Keyboard	$45

EGA PLUS 640 x 480 (Paradise Compatible) $139

PORTABLE CASE

9" Dual Amber Monitor	
200 W Power Supply	$349
LCD CASE	
640 x 200 Dots	$549
ATI EGA WONDER (640 x 480)	**$175**

VTI-55 SYSTEM

- ☐ 80286 12 MHz
- ☐ 640K
- ☐ 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- ☐ **30 MB** Hard Disk **(28 ms)** with NCL Controller
- ☐ 2 Serial 1 Parallel
- ☐ Clock Calender
- ☐ 101 Enhance Keyboard
- ☐ ATI EGA Wonder Card
- ☐ **EGA MONITOR**
- ☐ MS-DOS 3.3, GW Basic

$1699

MONO SYSTEM $1399

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICE

BEST COMPUTER INC.

5017 Telegraph Road
Los Angeles, CA 90022

MON - SAT 9:00 - 6:00 PACIFIC TIME
PRICE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Tel: (213) 265-0900
Tech: (213) 265-0300
Fax: (213) 265-4234
Toll: **(800)634-7920**
Outside Cal.

Credit Card Purchase Subject to Service Charge

MicroTimes 100

influential publications, *PC Magazine*, *A+* and *MacUser*. These magazines provide timely and accurate product information to their readers and have become an important support resource in a rapidly-changing industry.

William C. Lowe, *IBM Vice President; President, Entry Systems Division*

IBM

As head of the Entry Systems Division, Lowe is responsible for IBM's personal computer and low-end workstation product line. While last year's announcement of the PS/2 line and OS/2 operating system, and the subsequent debate on the viability of both, contributed to a perception of Lowe as somewhat embattled, the intervening months seem to have gone well. This year he's had considerable success in winning acceptance of the PS/2 computers by dealers and users, as well as commitment to the OS/2 software environment by vendors of nearly all significant business applications. And while it's too soon to tell how well OS/2 will be accepted, the PS/2 line itself is doing very well, with three million units shipped, several new models unveiled, and Lowe insisting that such deviant standards as EISA are merely proof that IBM was right all along.

Marshall Magee, *Founder, President*

Magee Enterprises, Inc.

President, **Association of Shareware Professionals**

One of shareware's great success stories with the perennial hit *Automenu*, Magee offers continuing proof that great software doesn't have to be expensive. Not forgetting the thousands of satisfied users who find *Automenu* a life-saver, Magee, who started the company to put himself through college and is now something of a shareware tycoon, offers excellent support and a variety of creative purchasing options. Additionally, through the Association of Shareware Professionals, he works to advance the cause of high quality and customer support among shareware vendors.

Patrick McGovern, *Chairman*

IDG Communications

Perhaps the most noteworthy development of this eventful year for IDG was the company's work in bringing Western-style personal computing to the Soviet Union, and publishing the first issue of *PC World's* Moscow edition. The effort is expected not only to benefit the US high-tech industry by opening up new markets, but also to provide varied opportunities for better understanding between the two countries. Apparently the first issue of the Moscow edition was plagued by a few communication errors of its own—the Soviet editors pulled most of the advertisements on grounds of "redundancy," and McGovern was forced to make an unscheduled trip to the USSR to explain to his minions that that wasn't exactly the way things *worked*.

McGovern and IDG were also in the news this year for abandoning publication ventures that didn't measure up to their profitability standards; among the casualties were *Macintosh Today* and *Computer Currents*.

Brock Meeks, *Columnist*

In his coverage of telecommunications-related issues, from constitutional protections to the deregulation of the baby Bell companies, Meeks strives to increase awareness and understanding of these world-altering communications media and their implications.

John Meyer, *President*

Ventura Software

Back in 1984, Meyer and some of his colleagues at Digital Research started working on a desktop publishing software package. When DRI wasn't interested, they left to found Ventura Software and develop what was to become *Ventura Publisher*. The product's inherent quality and a marketing-distribution arrangement with Xerox have led to *Ventura Publisher*'s acceptance as a standard in PC publishing. And despite the advent of *PageMaker PC*, the popular *Ventura Publisher* held its own this year in the DOS desktop publishing market, shipping Version 2 with new features and improved flexibility.

Paying high prices for IBM/compatibles software! only $2.99/disk

☐ ASEASY (#S200) - 123 Clone

☐ * PCWRITE, Ver 2.7 (#W100) - Powerful Word Processing System

☐ GALAXY, Ver. 2.2 (#W106) - Word Processing Program

☐ FINANCES (#B101) - Home and Small Business Finance Manager

☐ AUTOMAXX (#U102) - Hard Disk Menu Set Up.

☐ * BOYAN, Ver 3D (#C103) - Powerful Comm System. 200 Number Auto-Dialer.

☐ EZ-FORM (#U104) - FormTool Clone. Creates Master Forms.

☐ ROLODEX (#D105) - Keeps Rolodex-type Card Files.

☐ FORMFIT (#U107) - Fills Our Preprinted Forms - also Envelopes

☐ LOTTO15 (#G108) - California Lotto 649 Number Generator.

☐ FASTYPE (#U110) -Typing Tutor Program. CGA Required.

☐ RH-MAN (#U113) -Desktop Utility, Menu Driven.

☐ PC-STYLE (#W115) -Used w/Word Processing to Check Writing Style.

☐ PSEARCH (#U117) - DOS Search Util, Keyboard Enhancements, etc.

☐ FILE COMMANDO (#U118) - Menu Driven DOS Operating System.

☐ HELPDOS (#U119) - DOS Help System, Menu Driven.

☐ EXPANDIR (#U120) -Expand DOS Files with Comments in Windows.

☐ HANDYTOOLS (#U121) - Lots of Util: RAM Disks, Spooler, etc.

☐ UTILITIES1 (#U122) -Lots of Useful DOS Utilities.

☐ IMAGEPRINT (#W123) -Print NLQ on Dot Matrix Printers.

☐ * FILE EXPRESS (#D124) - Simple and Effective Database Management Sys.

☐ PC-FILE (#D125) - Very Powerful, Menu Driven, DB System.

☐ AUTOMENU (#U114) -Hard Disk Menu System.

☐ BENCHMARK (#U115) - Evaluates the Performance of a Computer System.

☐ CALCULATORS (#U116) - Various Calculators from Financial to Engineering Application.

☐ CATDISK (#U117) - Very Nice Cataloging Program.

☐ DBMENU (#D126) - Menu Application Generator for use with DBase III Plus, FoxBase, Clipper.

☐ NEWKEY (#U118) - Keyboard Enhancer. Simplifies Keystroke Sequences.

☐ MOREBYTES (#U120) -Don't Buy Another Hard Disk! This Program will Increase your Disk Storage Capacity.

☐ PCSTOCK (#U130) -Helps Analyze Stock and Graph the Market Trends.

☐ VEGAS (#G131) - Craps, Low Ball (Poker), Bridge, Slots, Bjtalk.

☐ SLEUTH (#G132) -Detective Game.

☐ GAMES1 (#G133) - Round42, 3-D Maze, Sopwith.

☐ GAMES3 (#G136) -Digdug, Bricks, Shark, Styx & Rogue.

☐ GAMES4 (#G137) -Packman Clone, Pitfall, Astro & more.

☐ * PROCOMM (#C102) - Poweful Comm. System.

☐ GAMES2 (#G138) -Striker & Rand-Bo.

☐ GAMES5 (#G139) -Starlane, Frogger & more.

☐ GAMES6 (#G140) - Hack (Dungeons & Dragons Clone).

☐ GAMES7 (#G141) -Tactical Starship.

☐ GAMES8 (#G142) -Digital League Baseball.

☐ GAMES9 (#G143) -Sailing, Teedoff, PCbowl.

☐ GAMES10 (#G144) - Brainscape, Seahunt.

☐ GAMES11 (#G145) - Risk & Chinese Chess.

☐ GAMES12 (#G146) -Pinball (4 Great Games).

☐ GAMES13 (#G147) - Mahjong, Millborns & more.

☐ GAMES14 (#G148) -Family Feud.

☐ GAMES15 (#G149) -Wheel of Fortune.

☐ * FILE MANAGER (#U140) - Powerful Disk Manager Program.

☐ PCDESKTEAM (#U111) - Desktop Util w/Clock, Notepad, etc.

☐ OUTLINE! (#U112) -Outline Processor. Useful for Scheduling.

☐ 3D-CHESS (#G128) - 3D Chess Game. Beautiful Graphics.

☐ PIANOMAN (#G130) -Write and Edit your own Music and Save to Disk.

☐ MONOPLY (#G134) - PC Version of Board Game.

☐ LETTER+ (#W135) - 100 Business Letters in ASCII Format.

*Indicates 2 disk sets.

ORDERING INSTRUCTIONS: Place an X in boxes next to software selections. Enter your name and mailing address in space provided below. Mail form along with check or money order to address below.

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY _____ STATE_____ ZIP_____

# of disks_____ x $2.99 _____=_____

CA residents add 6%_____=_____

Shipping & Handling_____ $3.00

TOTAL =_____

NOTE: Free shipping with 10 disks or more.

MAIL TO:

MAGCOMP
1060 N. Batavia St.
Suite B
Orange, CA 92667

80 Data	We Specialize in Dr. Office Manager	80 Data	80386 Specialist	Novell Authorized Dealer
PC HOUSE	**V & T Computer**	**V&T COMPUTER III**	**APPLIED BUSINESS CONCEPT**	**LINNEX COMPUTERS**
207 E. Orangethorpe Blvd. Fullerton, CA 92632 **(714) 525-9131** FAX: (714) 525-9160	2691 Richter #123 Irvine, CA 92714 **(714) 474-7748**	24326 Muirlands Blvd. El Toro, CA 92630 **(714) 472-5642**	1741 Pacific Coast Hwy Lomita, CA 90717 **(213) 539-6183**	1701 E. Edinger Avenue, Suite C3 Santa Ana, CA 92705 **(714) 558-3399**

386 Performance - at 286 Cost

10 MHz XT (SI=3.7) Model 30

Excellent for Workstation

- 4.77/10 MHz turbo speed using standard 4164/41256 RAM
- Hardware & software switchable
- 256KB on board (640KB)
- 8088 CPU, v-20 option Si=3.7
- 150 power & turbo LED case
- FD controller/360KB drive
- 5060 keyboard

~~$435~~ SPECIAL $415

12 MHz 286 0 WAIT (SI=15.3) Model 50

Excellent for High Speed Applications

- 8/12 MHz turbo speed
- 512KB on board, 1MB option
- 640/384 ram distribution
- Phoenix Bios
- 200 watt power & AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard

~~$950~~ SPECIAL $900

16 MHz 1 wait Baby 286 (SI=15.3)

Excellent for Workstation

- 16 & 8 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (100 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- Baby 200W power & baby Turbo case
- 1.2 MB FD controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 keyboard (101 keys)

~~$975~~ SPECIAL $925

Prices subject to change.

16 MHz 0 Wait 286 (SI=18.7) Model 60

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 16 & 10 MHz dual speed
- 512KB (60 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- 200W power & Turbo AT case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB high density drive
- 5339 click keyboard

~~$1250~~ SPECIAL $1175

14" Monitors

Amber, Green, Softwhite, RGB & EGA
Amber/Green, Flat Screen. $110
(Mono/graph/prnt $47)
RGB Color 250
(Color/graph/prnt $45)
EGA Color 325
(Autoswitchable EGA $150)
Relisys VGA. 360
Relisys Multiscan. 475

HARD DISKS

20MB ST225 (w/controller) $275
30MB ST238 (w/ controller) 299
40MB ST251 (40 msec) . . . 375
40MB ST251-1 (28 msec) . . 420

3½" FD DRIVES

720 KB Teac. $85
1.4 MB Teac 100

20 MHz 386 0 Wait (SI=23.0) Model 80

Excellent for AutoCAD & Networking

- 3 Times Faster Than AT
- 10/20 MHz dual speed
- 1 MB (80 nSec) DRAM on board
- Phoenix Bios
- 200 Watt Power & Turbo AT Case
- W.D. FD/HD Controller
- 1.2 MB Drive
- 5339 Keyboard (101 keys)
- Socket for 80387 co-processor

~~$2280~~ SPECIAL $2180

This Month's Special

(Bring this ad with you)

Autoswitchable EGA card. $125
80 Data Super EGA monitor. $325
Relisys VGA Monitor & Card $550

PC Accessories

MS DOS 3.3 & G.W. Basic $85
PC Power Center 35
PC/MS Mouse 49
1200 Super Modem (Internal) 70
Citizen 120D Printer 155
Panasonic 1091i. 195

80 DATA	80 DATA	80 DATA	80 DATA	80 DATA
PC HOUSE	**PC HOUSE**	**PC HOUSE**	**PC HOUSE**	**PC HOUSE**
841 E. Artesia Blvd. Carson, CA 90746 **(213) 324-7780** FAX: (213) 324-8654	1220 S. Atlantic Blvd., #A Alhambra, CA 91803 **(818) 458-6747** FAX: (818) 458-6745	1190 E. Colorado Blvd. Pasadena, CA 91106 **(818) 568-8585** FAX: (818) 568-8586	22805 Hawthorne Blvd. Torrance, CA 90505 **(213) 373-2688** FAX: (213) 373-2687	8925 Sepulveda Blvd., #107 Sepulveda, CA 91343 **(818) 895-0502** FAX: (818) 895-0621

MicroTimes 100

Larry Michels, *President*

The Santa Cruz Operation

As office managers surveyed their huge investment in 286 DOS machines, assessed their need for more power and multiuser applications, and looked dubiously at the expense of migrating to OS/2, Michels and his minions smiled and sold them XENIX. Lots of XENIX, which, as the UNIX dialect of choice for Intel machines, enjoyed a banner year with the advent of 386 machines powerful enough to make use of its features, and probably eroded a considerable chunk of OS/2's future market share.

Gwen Moore, *State Representative*

In a protracted and heartbreaking battle, Assemblywoman Moore almost got ACA 36, the Information Age Bill of Rights, through the state legislature. In the face of erratic but forceful opposition and malign neglect, Moore fought tirelessly for ACA 36 and other significant legislation addressing constitutional and other issues involved in computer-based communications, and we wish her well in next year's battles.

Therese Myers, *President*

Quarterdeck Office Systems

With an extensive background in both management and system design, Myers runs Quarterdeck with forthright practicality and devotion to functionality, and a recognition of the connection between Quarterdeck's economic well-being and that of its users. Quarterdeck's flagship product *DESQview* offers a less expensive and very popular alternative to *Windows* for the PC-using population. Again this year thousands of users who want an integrated multi-application work environment without mortgaging their homes made *DESQview* a bestseller, and Myers continued to champion the cause of the power user without deep pockets.

Ted Nelson, *Distinguished Fellow*

Autodesk

After nearly three decades of derision and scorn, the "father of hypertext" began to garner some serious respect in relatively mainstream quarters last year as the technology began to catch up with his it's-all-connected vision of information publishing. This year saw the re-publication (by Microsoft Press) of his *Computer Lib/Dream Machines*, which brought Nelson's ideas to new audiences and the exuberant Nelson himself to scores of speaker's platforms. In a move that still has some analysts scratching their heads, Nelson's Xanadu Operating Company was acquired in April by Autodesk, the leading vendor of CAD applications for personal computers. Nobody seems to be quite sure what this means, but since the acquisition was accompanied by announcement that commercial product will ship within two years, it seems increasingly likely that Xanadu may soon lose its status as the world's longest-awaited vaporware. A more immediate result is that Nelson himself has migrated to California from Texas, and may soon set about the arduous task of recovering 30 years' worth of his writings, now scattered in storage lockers in four states.

The Second Annual Steve Jobs "What's NeXT?" Award

Well, the NeXT machine has materialized, rendering itself and Jobs ineligible for this year's award. However, we didn't have far to go to find this year's recipient: David Bunnell.

Bunnell, founder of *Personal Computing*, *PC Magazine*, *PC World*, *Macworld* and *Publish!*, who recently parted company with publishing giant IDG, announced his latest venture at the NeXT unveiling: Io Publishing. Io's first publication will be a campus newspaper for users of the NeXT workstation.

The name of the newspaper has yet to be announced at presstime, but we shouldn't have too long a wait this time: it's scheduled to start publication in January 1989.

Considerably before the NeXT machine ships, come to think of it. . .

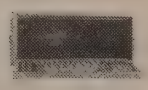
Ed Niehaus, *President*

Software Entrepreneurs' Forum

With a membership which spans a range from programmers to publicists, SEF provides a valuable resource in facilitating the development and successful marketing of software products. Himself a success-

BUY THE BEST THIS CHRISTMAS

COMPAQ



Deskpro 286 "12 MHZ" IN STOCK $1599
W-20 Meg/W-40 Meg 1949/2149
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 60 Meg 4999
Deskpro 386 "20 MHZ" 130 Meg 6199
Portable II MDL 4 Original 2659
Deskpro 386S MDL 40 3999
Portable III MDL 20/40 .....3499/3999
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 40 Meg 5479
Portable 386 "20 MHZ" 100 Meg 6899

AST RESEARCH INC.

Premium 286

512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 20 Meg HD $1725
512K, 1.2 Meg Dr, 40 Meg HD.....1857
AST 386 .....ALL Models in Stock
Systems come complete with DOS Basic, Keyboard, and operation manuals.

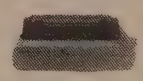
EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

EVEREX
- Step 386-20 MHz & 16 MHz
- 256K Cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 Meg RAM, expandable to 16 Meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

$3795

EVEREX
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 Meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1.2 MB Floppy
- DOS/Basic

EPSON



LX-800 .....$199
FX-86e 349
FX-286e 459
FX-850 439
FX-1050 549
EX-800 359
LQ-500 359
LQ-850 549
LQ-1000 739
LQ-2550 979

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color.....$1050/1295
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD.....1395/1650
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB 1695
PS II Model 30-002/021 .....1245/1645
PS II Model 50-021/50 MHz-30 MB.....2395/2795
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB 3095/3595
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20 MHz 5695/8295
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB 3895/4696
Color Display 8512 439
EGA Disp. 8513.....495
8514 Monitor/Adapter.....1075/925
Pro Printer II/XL.....359/505
Pro Printer X24/XL24.....519/675
Quiet Writer II/III 795/1095
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2 .....113/82/68

SOFTWARE

Lotus 123.....$305
DBASE III Plus 399
Word Perfect.....249
M.S. Word .....CALL
M.S. Excel .....CALL
Aldus Pagemaker 495
Xerox Desktop Publisher 495

AUTOCAD BEST PRICES

NETWORKING DESKTOP PUBLISHING

COMPUTER BUSINESS CENTER
2811 Ocean Park Santa Monica, CA 90405
(213) 452-2027
We Will Try to Beat Any Advertised Price
Prices subject to change without notice

INVENTORY SALE

Fuji DX 2200 with parallel 399
Fuji DX 2400 parallel.....450
Ventel Modem Ext. 1200 99
ATT Mouse 69
Modem Ext. 2400.....125
Ventura 1.0.....250
Brother 1709.....450

HEWLETT PACKARD

LaserJet w/T & C 1695
DeskJet 699
QMS Postscript board for Laserjet 1895
Laserjet Series II with postscript 3579
ScanJet w/ I/O.....1345
PaintJet 1050
Toner 89
Plotter 7475/7440.....1325/899
ThinkJet.....359

LOWEST TOSHIBA SYSTEMS PRICES

• T-1000 $747
80C88, 720 KB,
512K memory, MS DOS

• T-1200 F $1347
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½"
720 KB, 80C86

• T-1200 FB $1447
1 MG RAM, Dual 3½",
720 KB, 80C86, Back Lit

• T-1200 H $2127
20 MB Hard Drive,
Dual 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, 80C86

• T-1200 HB $2247
20 MB Hard Drive,
Dual 3½" 720 KB, 1 MG RAM, Back Lit

• T-3100 $2777
640K RAM, 720K,
3½", 80286, 20 MB Hard Disk

• T-3200 $3407
40 MB Hard Disk
EGA, 1 MG RAM, 1 Drive, 80286

• T-5100 $4347
40 MB Hard Drive,
1.44 Drive, 2 MB RAM, 80386

FREE
carrying case
with any system purchase!

• CORPORATE DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE
• 1 YEAR WARRANTY
• AUTHORIZED TOSHIBA SALES & SERVICE CENTER

• T 1600 &
• T 5200
AVAILABLE JANUARY '89!
CALL TO ORDER!

PRINTERS

• P 321 SL $427
216 cps. dot LQ

• P 341 SL $577
216 cps., 72 cps LQ, wide carriage

• P 351 SX $827
360 cps., 120 cps LQ

• PageLaser 12 $2327
12 pgs. per min., up to 25,000 pgs. per mo.

EXTRAS

- 768K card for T 1000 . . . . . $299
- Modem for T 1000 299
- Carrying case for T 1000 49
- Laptop Modems 299
- 5¼ ext. drive 325
- 720K floppy disk drive $80
- Carrying case for 3200 and 5100 59
- 1.44 floppy disk drive 100

Carrying cases, modems, and memory boards avail. for all systems listed above.

ICC
INTERNATIONAL COMPUTER CENTER

818-894-2222
FAX 818-891-3285
16175 ROSCOE BLVD. SEPULVEDA, CA 91343

MicroTimes 100

ful publicist, Niehaus has been very effective at SEF this year, aggressively promoting networking opportunities and bringing new members to the organization in unprecedented numbers.

Raymond J. Noorda, *President*
Novell
Novell remained at the forefront of network technology, announcing numerous products and expanding its range of options. Perhaps most notably, it announced support of the Macintosh by its NetWare product line, thereby greatly strengthening Apple's ability to introduce Macs to the corporate world.

Peter Norton, *Founder and Chairman*
Peter Norton Computing
Between Dewar's ads, Norton continued to expand the scope of his software publishing. The perennial *Norton Utilities* were joined by numerous other versatile tools, and, in a move which may indicate expansion into new markets, Norton also acquired Dan Bricklin's award-winning *Demo II* program.

Robert Noyce, *Vice Chairman, Board of Directors*
Intel Corporation
CEO, **Sematech**
Long a distinguished figure in the high tech industry, Noyce co-invented the integrated circuit and co-founded Intel. This year, after having turned down the job repeatedly and thereby caused a long fruitless search for a suitable alternate, he was persuaded to assume the leadership of Sematech, a research consortium devoted to developing and strengthening US leadership in semiconductor manufacturing; his responsibilities include directing Sematech's manufacturing and support staff as well as serving as its primary liaison between member organizations and the federal government.

Michael Odawa, *President*
Software Development Council
With viruses much in the news this year, the Software Development Council was founded as a national alliance of regional software organizations intent on addressing the problem. Membership includes over 1200 software companies committed to increasing awareness of the genuine threat to the industry posed by the spread of computer viruses, which in the organization's view undermines product integrity, distribution channels, and the public's faith in the product. Under Odawa's leadership, the group's anti-virus strategy operates on a number of fronts, ranging from the development of virus-resistant programming techniques to the drafting of model "release a virus, go to jail" legislation.

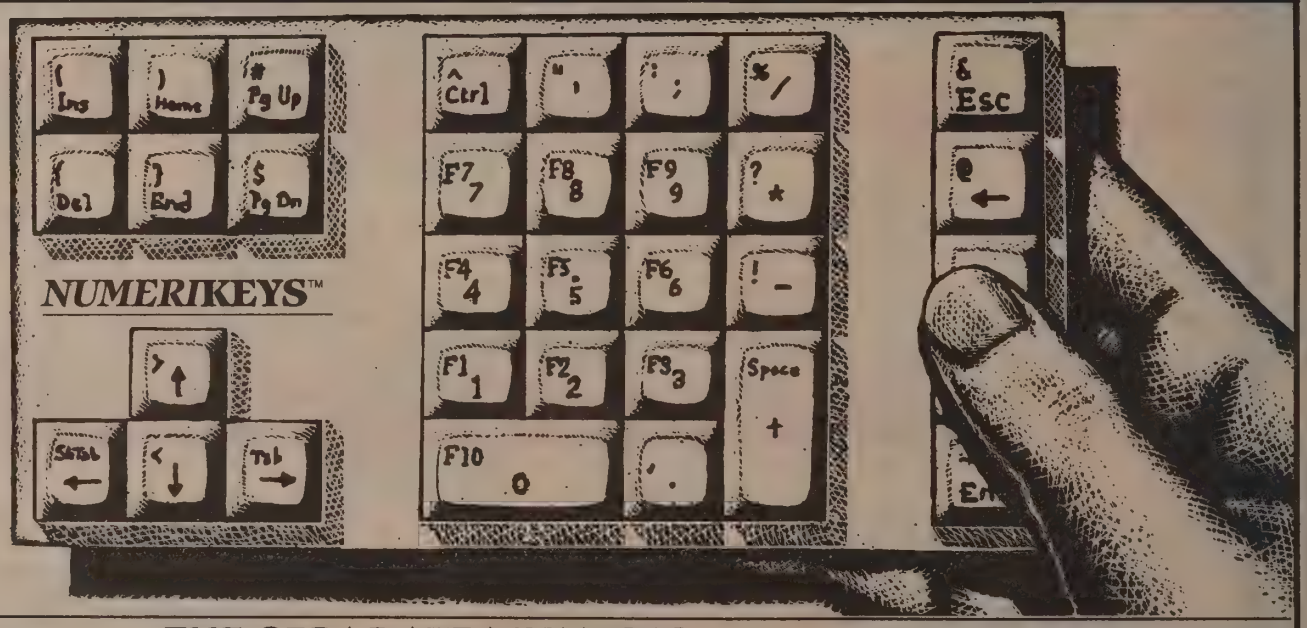
Ken Olsen, *President*
Digital Equipment Corporation
Himself the subject of a just-released biography, *The Ultimate Entrepreneur,* DEC founder Olsen made headlines in January when he and other DEC executives joined Apple's John Sculley and Jean-Louis Gassee in announcing one of the year's most important alliances: a plan for both companies to develop improved links between DEC's VAX computers and Macintoshes. While DEC is a considerable presence in the corporate and workstation worlds, its attempts to penetrate the microcomputer market have never been successful; the agreement helped DEC in its ongoing war with IBM while providing Apple with a valuable entry point into DEC's markets.

Adam Osborne, *CEO*
Paperback Software
As the Lotus-Paperback look-and-feel suit dragged interminably on, Osborne managed to score a few points on his rival, not the least of which was shipping a substantially enhanced version of *VP-Planner* at a time when Lotus was busily announcing delays on the release of the new improved *1-2-3.* He also managed to direct a fair amount of public derision at Lotus for its obstructionist legal tactics in the suit. All and all, it was probably a far better year for little Paperback and its user community than it was for the long-suffering devotees of Lotus.

Theodore C. Papes, Jr.,
President and CEO
Prodigy Services Company
A long-time IBM veteran, Papes has presided over the joint IBM-Sears Prodigy venture since its inception in 1984. This year saw the vision become a reality, as the first of what Prodigy hopes will be millions of users dialed up the stylish, low-cost

A RE-PROGRAMMABLE KEYBOARD

FOR THE FASTEST SPREADSHEET AND DATA ENTRY POSSIBLE!



NUMERIKEYS™

THE SEPARATE NUMERIC KEYBOARD THAT WORKS WITH DESKTOPS AND PORTABLES

$139.95

FREE PAPER LOCK! (No more crawling under the desk to retrieve your fallen paper!) When you buy **2 NUMERIKEYS**, get our fabulous **FREE PAPER LOCK!**

INCLUDES: Redefinition Software • 33 Reprogrammable Keys • 15 Command Strokes Per Each Function Key • 16K Per Key • PC/XT/AT/PS 2 Compatible • Parallel Port Technology • Case

TO ORDER NOW— CALL 818-884-3187
for OEM orders call: 818-892-0510

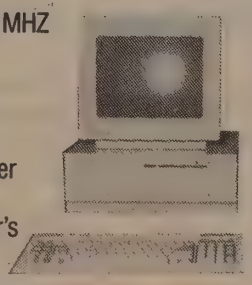
or See NUMERIKEYS at:
MICROWORKS
7901 Canoga #B
Canoga Pk., CA

NOW, BELTRON GIVES YOU EVEN MORE FOR YOUR MONEY!

Come to us for the latest in quality IBM compatible systems, like the 12MHz XT featured here. . . At our special low prices!

SMALL FOOTPRINT 10 MHZ ST

- Small footprint case
- XT Motherboard 4.77/10 MHZ switchable
- 640K Memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 1 serial/1 parallel port
- Floppy disk drive controller
- Power supply
- MS DOS, GW Basic, user's manual
- Color/monochrome card
- 1 360K FDD 5¼"
- 84 Keys keyboard
- Monochrome monitor



Only $675 or **$40/month financing**

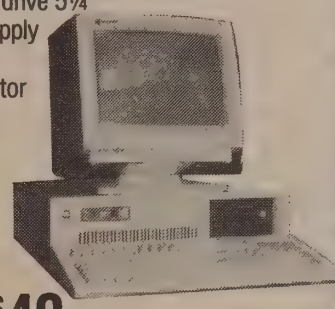
REVOLVING CREDIT

ADD-ON OPTIONS

RGB 14" Color Monitor	$245
EGA 14" Monitor	350
EGA Card	129
360K Floppy Disk Drive	65
20MB Hard Disk Drive w/Controller	285
30MB ST-238 Hard Drive w/RLL Controller	310
40MB ST-251 (40MS) Hard Disk Drive	388
Star Printer NX 1000	197
AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller	116

XT 12 MHZ

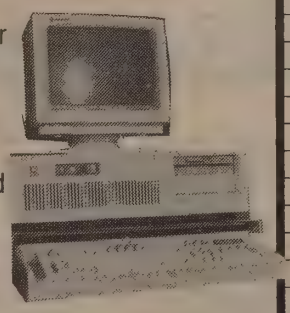
- Metal case w/ reset buttons
- XT MB 4.77/12 MHz switchable (640K on board)
- Clock/calendar/2 serials/1 parallel/fdd cont./1 game port color/mono card
- 1 360K floppy disk drive 5¼
- 150 Watt power supply
- 84 keys keyboard
- Monochrome monitor
- MS DOS



Only $750 or **$40/month financing**

AT 12 MHZ

- 80286 Microprocessor 8/12 MHz switchable, 0 wait state "0" K memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- Floppy & Hard Disk controller
- One 1.2 MB FDD 5¼"
- Color/monochrome card
- Metal Case
- 200 Watt power supply
- 101 keys keyboard
- Monochrome monitor

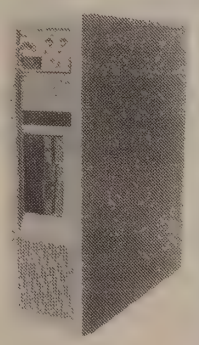


Only $808 or **$50/month financing**

Prices subject to change due to product availability and market fluctuations. VOID where prohibited. IBM, IBM PC, XT & AT are registered trademarks of INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES
FAST APPROVALS

386 SYSTEM 20 MHz

- Tower case
- 386 Motherboard 20 MHz
- "0"K Memory
- Real time clock calendar
- 2 Serials/1 parallel port
- FDD Controller
- One 1.2MB Floppy Disk Drive
- Color/Monochrome card
- Power Supply
- Keyboard (101 Keys)
- Monochrome Monitor



Only $2050 or **$90/month financing**

BELTRON AMERICA, INC.

Los Angeles
2215 N. Broadway,
Los Angeles, CA 90031
(213) 222-9680;
(213) 224-8610

Inglewood
4649 W. Century Blvd., Inglewood, CA 90304
(213) 674-1226

Northridge
9068 Tampa Avenue, Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 772-0990; (818) 772-0991

San Bernardino
965 South East Street, San Bernardino, CA 92408
(714) 888-1980; (714) 888-3736

Ventura
4693 Telephone Road, # Ventura, CA 93003
(805) 642-6871

Westlake
3675 East Thousand Oaks Blvd.,
West Lake Village, CA 91362
(805) 379-2319; (805) 379-2317

MicroTimes 100

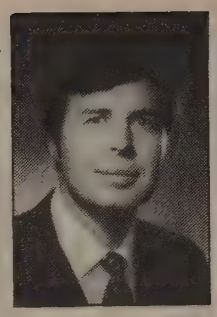
telecommunications service, which offers a variety of information and diversion to its users and a growing client base to its advertisers. While it remains to be seen whether the French Minitel revolution can be duplicated in the United States, Prodigy's relatively mass-market appeal is likely to bring about a huge increase in computer-based communications for an increasing variety of uses.

Joseph L. Parkinson,

Chairman, CEO

Micron Technology

This year Micron found itself in the nearly unique position of being a US manufacturer of suddenly-scarce DRAM chips. While the company made headlines in a legal dispute with Atari's Jack Tramiel over DRAM prices, its chief distinction was in having been in business and shipping product at a time when hardware vendors, desperate for memory chips, debated the pros and cons of building their own chip manufacturing facility. Parkinson himself also wields considerable influence over the development of future US chip technology as a board member of Sematech.



Glenn Patch, *Chairman*

Patch Communications

Patch founded *MacWeek* and this year entered into a joint publishing arrangement with Ziff-Davis. *MacWeek* enjoyed the distinction of winning the war of the Macintosh corporate tabloids, as PCW/IDG's *Macintosh Today* stopped publication this summer. Unlike its rival, *MacWeek* was the first magazine of its kind and was able to become a weekly early on; consequently it attracted a wide audience and a broad base of advertisers *Macintosh Today* (perhaps hampered by insufficient differentiation from its sibling *Macworld*) was never able to match.

H. Ross Perot, *Venture Capitalist*

Member, Board of Directors
NeXT Inc.

Probably it will never be known how much the infusion of Perot's capital had to do with getting the NeXT workstation off the Perpetual Vaporware list, but it probably didn't hurt. The alliance of the mercurial Jobs and the pragmatic Perot will profoundly affect the evolution of workstation technology and the future of the industry itself.

Aubrey Pilgrim, *Author*

One of the true latter-day heroes of the computer revolution, Pilgrim is beloved by thousands of readers who take the advice of his books and articles to build their own computers and save a bundle. His book on building your own PS/2 clone is eagerly awaited.

Dan Pote, *President*

Applied Engineering

Again this year, Pote's company, which specializes in cards and peripherals for the Apple II line, succeeded in marketing and supporting products which continue to stretch the II's capabilities beyond anything Steve Wozniak envisioned—not the least of which was the ability to run DOS software.

Jerry Pournelle, *Columnist*

Opinionated and often unabashedly cranky, Pournelle nonetheless is a tireless user advocate and one of the industry's most active gadflies. His Chaos Manor column is a staple in the lives of computer users nationwide, and his annual rambling discourse at the Computer Faire draws standing-room-only crowds for a sardonic account of the stupidities the industry insists on foisting on an unsuspecting populace. To the bemusement of many observers, no such skepticism attends Pournelle's views on SDI. . .

Abraham Poznanski, *President, Micro Products Division*

Computer Associates International

Like many software houses with corporate customers, Computer Associates was increasingly active in the microcomputer world this year as power and connectivity became key issues. It offers a variety of sophisticated project management, accounting and financial packages, including the *SuperCalc5* spreadsheet, designed to work well with outside applications such as *1-2-3*. Poznanski, who had previously served as senior vice president of corporate

NAME BRANDS FOR LESS!

286 TURBO PERFORMANCE SYSTEM

AST, EVEREX, WESTERN DIGITAL ALL W/SAME PACKAGE AS THE 286

- Seagate 20MB Hard Disk
- 12" Amber TTL Monitor with swivel base
- 80286-10 MHz System (13.2 MHz performance)
- 512KB Ram installed on board
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 220W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 360KB (Teac) DS/DD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Assembled, tested and 48 hours burn-in

20 MB YES!

SYSTEM PRICE: **$1,135.00**

OPTIONS:
- Upgrade to 12 MHz motherboard . . . . . $ 40.00
- Upgrade to 40MB Seagate 135.00
- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 . . . . . 385.00
- Upgrade to EGA Package 340.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package 540.00

AST Premium COMPUTER PRODUCTS

Professional 10MHz AT system
$1,835.00

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

Professional 10MHz AT system
$1,465.00

WESTERN DIGITAL CORPORATION

Professional **12.5MHz** AT system
$1,520.00

12.5 MHz

386 SCIENTIFIC WORKSTATION

40 MB YES!

- Micronics 80386 20MHz Motherboard with 20MHz Processor
- 1 MB (1,024 KB) static ram installed
- One Seagate 40MB Hard Disk (auto head-park)
- Enhanced AT Case with LED, Reset, & Keylock
- 220W Power Supply (Super Quiet)
- Hard Disk & Floppy Disk Controller
- One 1.2MB (Teac) DS/HD Drive
- Monographics card with printer port
- Samsung 14" B&W Flat Screen Monitor
- Parallel Port, Serial Port, and Game Port
- Keytronic 101 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Assembled, Tested and 48 Hours Burn-in

SYSTEM PRICE: **$2,498.00**

- Upgrade to 80MB ST-4096 . . . . . add $250.00
- Upgrade to VGA Package . . . . . add 200.00

SUPER SALE 714-898-4179 714-898-4349

AST Premium Model 80	$1,399.00	MaxLogic 800×600 Super EGA Card	152.00
US Robotic 1200B Int. Modem	65.00	Teknika 13" Multisync (927×580)	420.00
US Robotic 2400B Int. Modem	135.00	**ACER** 102 keys Keyboard (OEM)	52.00
Logitech Serial/Bus Mouse	72.00/82.00	**Keytronic** 101 keys Keyboard (OEM)	57.00
Panasonic 1091i II Printer	187.00	AT I/O Card (Parallel/Serial/Game)	32.00
Star NX-2400 24 Pin Printer	325.00	Multi I/O (FDC/P/S/Game/Clock)	41.00
NEC P5300 24 Pin (**360 DPI !!!**)	695.00		

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Volume Discount Available

GIG Gamma International Group
12362 Beach Blvd., #3, Stanton, CA 90680

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS WELCOME

NETWORKING/MAINTENANCE & REPAIR/APPLICATION PROGRAMMING/SERVICE CONTRACT INSTALLATION/FINANCING/ LEASING AVAILABLE/ONE YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

VISA MasterCard

MON.-FRI. 9 to 5 p.m. (Sat. 10-3 p.m.)

Don't compare Our Price Only. . . But Also Quality *

PCI-286-12

- 80286-12
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 640K RAM
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 101-Key Enhanced Key Board
- SI = 13.3 (1 Wait)
  SI = 15.2 (0 Wait $100 Option)
- 6/12 MHz Key Board Switchable
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 80287 SOCKET
- 200W POWER SUPPLY
- PCI-286-16 (Option $250)

MONO SYSTEM
- W/Mono Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

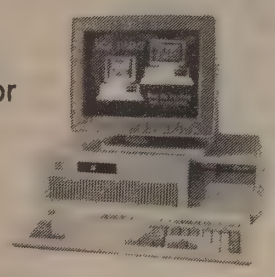
$1255

VGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/VGA Card & Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1855

EGA COLOR SYSTEM
- W/EGA Card
- W/EGA Monitor
- 20 MB Hard Disk

$1640



Prices are subject to change without notice
Dealers are welcome
Call for quantity price

SPECIAL PRICE
Citizen Printer

Model	Price	Description
MSP-40	$310	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-45	$420	240 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.
MSP-50	$385	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 80 Col.
MSP-55	$480	300 cps, 50 NLQ. 132 Col.
Centronics		
136B	$365	180 cps, 132 Col.

LCD-286 PORTABLE ___ $1655

- 10 MHz 80286
- 12 MHz SI = 13.3 (Option $50)
- 16 MHz SI = 18 (Option $250)
- 640K RAM
- SI = 10.3
- LCD Screen
- Super Twist
- Back Lighting
- Key Board (86 Keys)
- External RGB Adapter
- 640 X 200 Dots
- 640 X 400 (Option $180)
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80287 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- 23 lbs.
- Size 15 3/4" X 9 1/2" X 8"

LCD-386-16 ___ $2795

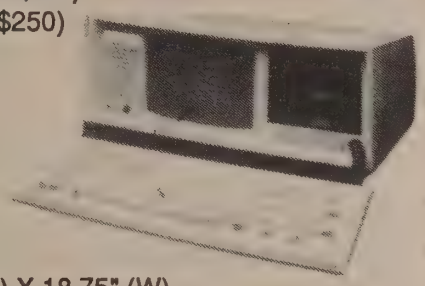
- 80386-16
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 40 MB Hard Disk (ST-251)
- LCD Screen (640X200)
- Key Board (86 Keys)
- I/O Serial / Parallel / Game
- 80387 Socket
- 200 W Power Supply

LCD-386-20 ___ $3095

- 80386-20

CRT-PORTABLE-286 ____ $1389

- Compaq Type
- 10 MHz 80286
- 12 MHz SI = 13.3 (Option $50.)
- 16 MHz SI = 18 (Option $250)
- One 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 200 W Power Supply
- TTL Display 9" Amber
- AT Key Board
- Serial / Parallel / Game
- WA2 HD & FD Controller
- 20 MB Hard Disk
- Size: 16.75" (D) X 7.5" (H) X 18.75" (W)



CRT-386-16 ___ $2595

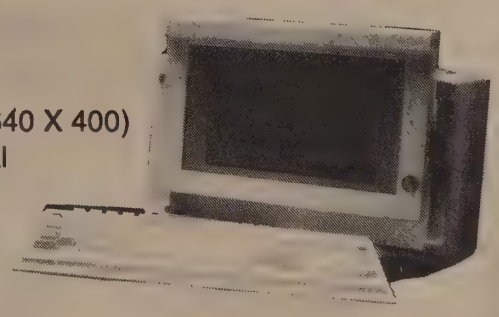
- 80386-16
- 40 MB HD

CRT-386-20 ___ $2895

- 80386-20
- 40 MB HD

GAS PLASMA 286-12 ___ $2575

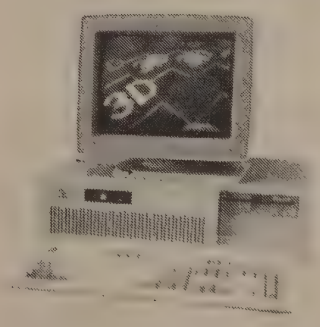
- 80286-12 CPU
- SI = 15.3
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 20 MB HD ST-125
- Gas Plasma Screen (640 X 400)
- I/O Card Parallel/Serial
- 1 MB 0 Wait
- External RGB adapter



GAS PLASMA 286-16 ___ $2975

- 80286-16 CPU
- SI = 18

PCI-386
DESK TOP (T Case Available)



- 80386-20
- 1.2 MB FD
- 1.44 MB FD 3½"
  (Option $125)
- 101 Key Board
- 40 MB (Seagate ST-251)
- Serial / Parallel
- 1 MB RAM

MONO SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM	VGA SYSTEM
• W/Mono Card	• W/EGA Card	• W/VGA Card
• Mono Monitor	• EGA Monitor	• VGA Monitor
$2695	$3095	$3345

PCI PACIFIC COMPUTER (818) 571-5548 (Technical support)
702 S. Del Mar Avenue, #B,
San Gabriel, California 91776
(FAX) 818-286-8662
No surcharge for Credit Card
(800) 421-1102 (IN CA)
(800) 346-7207 (OUT CA) ORDER ONLY

MasterCard VISA

OFFICE TIME
MON - SAT: 9 AM TO 6 PM

*** ALL SYSTEMS COME WITH ONE YEAR LABOR AND PARTS WARRANTY**

MicroTimes 100

services and CFO of the company, combines business skills with a strong interest in the microcomputer software industry, assuring Computer Associates of increasing prominence in a variety of business environments.

Albert Wong, Safi Qureshey, Thomas Yuen, *Founders*

AST Research

In a remarkably short period of time, AST's founders have achieved a remarkable diversification and repositioning of their company. Once known chiefly for its enhancement boards, the company is now also a leading vendor of PC clones, laser printers and other tools for the business environment. As we were going to press, the 39-year-old Wong announced his resignation from AST to pursue other interests, but retains his seat on the board of directors and substantial stock in the company.

John Roach, *President, CEO, Chairman of the Board*

Tandy Corporation

Further entrenching itself as a respected supplier of serious business machines, Tandy announced a variety of strategic developments this year in several areas of the microcomputer marketplace. It announced both PS/2 clones and its support for the non-Micro Channel EISA standard. It created a considerable stir by being the first to announce development of a read-write optical disk (though a ship date is not expected until at least next year). And, not forgetting its hobbyist roots, it offered its DeskMate operating environment, which unlike *Windows* does not require large amounts of power and memory, as a standard interface for PC applications. Targeted at the home and small business market, DeskMate was enthusiastically adopted by a large number of vendors and will undoubtedly contribute significantly to increased sales of low-cost PCs and the software they run.

Heidi Roizen, *President*

T/Maker Company

President, **Software Publishers' Association**

As publishers of *WriteNow*, the NeXT workstation's built-in word processor, T/Maker received a fair amount of attention for its future contributions to the industry. For the rest of the year, though, it was business as usual, as Roizen, partner Royal Farros, and their small, dedicated company continued to set an example to the industry with excellent products and support and a clear sense of their own direction. As this year's SPA president, Roizen also worked to promote uniform standards and other policies designed to facilitate and streamline the development and marketing of quality software products.

Ben Rosen, *Venture Capitalist*

Sevin Rosen Management

Instrumental in the Borland/Ansa merger of last year, Rosen continues to be profoundly influential, bringing an extensive repertoire of practical business experience to bear as the company weathers the hazards of growth and transition and works to meet the requirements of a new and diverse customer base.

Edwin Rutsch, *Author*

With his series of clone buyer's guides (XT, AT and 386), Rutsch provides sound, lucid advice to the confused shopper and a valuable resource to the bewildered user. His books (themselves a testimonial to desktop publishing) make a great contribution to the industry by making it vastly easier to make informed buying decisions, as well as to be productive with your machine after you've bought it.

Keith E. Schaefer, *Vice President and General Manager, Computer Products Division*

NEC Home Electronics (USA) Inc.

For several years Schaefer has led the Computer Products division, which includes monitors and other peripherals as well as the best-selling MultiSpeed laptop computers. He's maintained high standards of product quality and customer satisfaction as the parent company in Japan continues to supply innovative technology from CD-ROM drives to superior display monitors.

John Sculley, *Chairman and CEO*

Apple Computer

Apple enjoyed phenomenal success this year, with heavy demand for its Macintosh product line and a resurgence of interest in the deathless Apple II. Sculley's vision of "one person, one computer, connected to the world" became increasingly real as Apple announced many alliances with and investments in strategically important companies. Meanwhile, Sculley's agreement with Bill Atkinson to give *HyperCard* away with all Macintoshes was rewarded with a cornucopia of applications and maniacal user devotion. True, there were a few snakes in the garden: the announcement of Apple's whopping price increases at year's end weren't received at all happily, a seemingly endless process of growth and restructuring often left Apple employees dazed and confused, and the vaunted A/UX is still balking at running Macintosh applications. But even in the year of the unstoppable Mac nothing's perfect.

Trends and Patterns

The composition of this year's list of luminaries reflects some interesting trends and common denominators.

For instance, there's a dramatic upswing in commerce and cultural exchange with the **Soviet Union.** IDG set up a publishing venture, Dave Hughes set up a telecomm link and Sphere brought *Tetris* to US audiences.

The fight against **viruses** was a significant issue for users and vendors alike this year; Don Brown and Mike Odawa worked on the defenses, and Marc Canter achieved unintended notoriety for inadvertently spreading the Peace Message around Aldus.

Xerox PARC technology continues to have significant impact, and it's usually somebody other than Xerox who's reaping the rewards. Interface technology for Macintosh, Metaphor and NeXT all come from PARC, to say nothing of Adobe's PostScript. On the other hand, in the case of *Ventura Publisher,* Digital Research's loss was Xerox's gain.

Not surprisingly, considering the advent of powerful 32-bit microcomputers, **UNIX** vendors are much in evidence. Twelve of the industry leaders on this year's list are involved with the development and marketing of UNIX hardware and software.

Likewise, as **connectivity** becomes an increasingly significant issue, multivendor environments are becoming more common. Twenty-six of the hardware and software companies on this year's list offer products for a variety of platforms and machine types.

Stan Shih, *Chairman, CEO, President*

Acer

According to its annual report, Acer's chairman compares his business strategy to the ancient game of GO. "Long-term strategic moves and territory gains are objectives of GO. Applying similar principles to business, he goes one step further to aim for stable, long-term growth." As head of Acer (formerly Multitech, Taiwan's leading clone vendor), Shih has made a variety of strategic decisions and acquisitions to create a large, diversified company, a current leader in the PC clone marketplace which is now expanding its operations into the UNIX, PS/2 and networking arenas.

Roger Sippl, *CEO*

Informix Software

A/UX might be in much better shape today if Steve Jobs had had fewer sartorial prejudices back in the '70s. Programming wizard Roger Sippl, newly graduated, went for an interview at Apple, but his unfortunate decision to wear a suit to the interview caused Jobs to think he must not be a real programmer. So Sippl went on to Cromemco and later went on to found Informix (originally Relational Database Systems) in 1980. Since then the company's grown to a prominent position in the world of relational databases, offering versatile, high-performance software products in environments from mainframes to supermicros. As UNIX becomes increasingly significant in the micro world, Informix is becoming a significant presence in micro-based environments, notably with an announce-

IBM 3COM NOVELL NETWORKS

HOLIDAY PROMOTION

SAMSUNG XT
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 360Kb Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. **$999.00**

EVEREX AT
10 MHz, 640Kb RAM, 1.2MB Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par Ports, Includes Mono/Color-Graphic Card. **$1499.00**

IBM MODEL 30/286
10 MHz, 512Kb RAM, 1.44MB 3.5″ Floppy, 20 MB Hard Disk, Ser/Par/Mouse Ports, Built-in VGA card. **$1999.00**

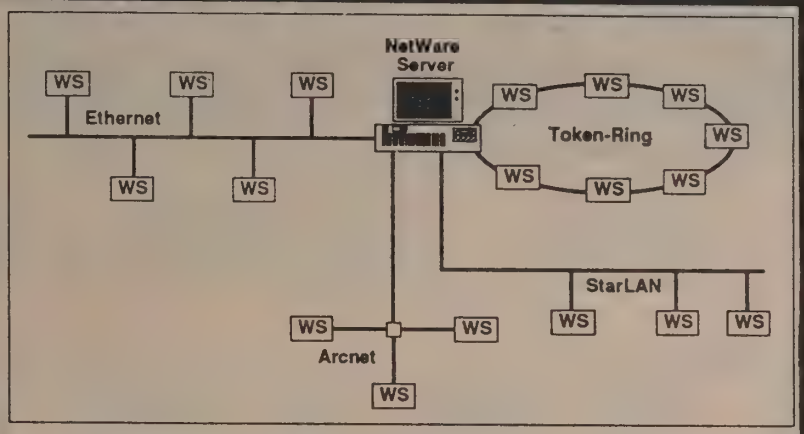
SALE NOW $1899
PORTABLE 286/40M

Supertwist back-lited LCD screen.
640K/12 MHz 84 K/B 1.2M FDD
40M HDD (40 ms) 3 exp. slots
Carrying case $50
Portable 386/40M $3499

APPLE

MAC II **$3299**
1M, 800K FDD
(Only 3 left)

MAC Color Monitor **799**
MAC Video Card **399**
MAC 43 MB HD **699**
MAC 80 MB HD **1099**
MAC DRAW II. . . **350**
MAC WRITE. . . . **199**
MAC DRAW **299**
Apple GS . . . . . **CALL**



ELS II/8 Users Maximum. $999
Advanced Netware V. 2.12 1799
Novell Installation $99/workstation
$300/node; $500/server
(Cord, cable, cabling not included)
NOVELL CONNECTIVITY - PLEASE CALL

PLEASE CALL US FOR:
ACCPAC Accounting Solution, AutoCAD Education, ImageProduct Installation

COMPUMATE Technology Inc.
41 N. Garfield, #206
Alhambra, CA
818/576-0445

MTS-12/88

AutoCAD®

The world's most popular design and drafting program for desktop computers and workstations.

New Release 10 now available at:

The "CAD-Crafters"

Victory Systems, Inc.
23016 Del Lago Dr., Suite D
Laguna Hills, CA. 92653
714/583-9272

Authorized Autodesk Dealer

AutoCAD is registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office by Autodesk, Inc.

COMPARE OUR REPAIRS

MAX. LABOR RATE $30.00/hr
MAX. LABOR CHARGE PER REPAIR $55.00/plus parts

- Pickup & Delivery
- On-site and Carry-in
- Loaners Available
- Net-work Installation
- Custom Cabling/Instal.
- System Upgrading/Instal.
- Maintenance Agreements
- Software Development

COMPUTERS

AT&T	TANDY	CORONA	APPLE	LEADING EDGE
APPLE	XEROX	OSBORNE	DEC	TEXAS INSTRUMENT
IBM	EPSON	FRANKLIN	ATRIA	PACKARD BELL
KAYPRO	COMPAQ	COMMODORE	P.C. CLONES	

PRINTERS

EPSON	NEC	DIABLO	OKIDATA	IMAGE WRITER
C ITOH	IBM	STAR	DEC	DATA SOUTH
QUME	TANDY	DTC	XEROX	BROTHERS
FUJITSU	TOSHIBA	MANNESMANN TALLY		

TERMINALS

DEC	IBM	TANDY	VIEW POINT	TEKTRONICS
WYSE	FREEDOM	DATAMEDIA	TELEVIDEO	

MONITORS

IBM	ZENITH	TANDY	SANYO	SAMSUNG

DISK DRIVES
FLOPPY DRIVE ALIGNMENT $35.00
HARD DISK REBUILT

MARKON COMPUTER REPAIR
HOURS: MON-SAT 8am to 5pm
(213) 325-5610
MARKON COMPUTER SCIENCE, INC.
25012 NARBONNE AVE.
LOMITA, CA 90717-2102

S.I. Electronics Corporation

10699 Hickson Street, Unit 9, El Monte, CA 91731
(818) 350-0620

MOTHERBOARDS
w/BIOS, 0K
XT 4.77/10 MHz $69
AT 12 MHz Motherboard 229

POWER SUPPLIES
150 Watt $40
180 Watt Baby AT 54

KEYBOARDS
5160 AXT (84 Keys)
Mechanical Switch $33
6151 AXT (101 Keys)
Mechanical Switch 44

CASES
w/Mounting Hardware, Speaker
XT Turbo Slide Case $32
Baby AT Slide Case 45

DISK DRIVES
Teac 360K Disk Drive $69
Teac 1.2 Meg Disk Drive 87
Teac 1.44 Meg 101

MONITORS
Samsung swivel TTL
Amber Monitor $67
Samsung Color RGB Monitor 239
Samsung EGA 339

HARD DISK DRIVES
20meg Hard Drive w/Cont.
and Cable 269
30meg Hard Drive w/cont.
and Cable 319
40meg ST-251 369

ADD ON CARDS
Monographic/Printer $45
Color Graphic/Print 41
Floppy Disk Controller with Cable ... 16
1.2meg & 1.44meg Controller/Cable. 39
AT Hard Floppy Controller
with Cable 119
AT Multi I/O 49
EGA Card 135

RAM CHIPS
120 NS 41256 ..... CALL
150 NS 4164 ..... CALL
250 NS 2764 E-Prom $2.85

SYSTEM KITS
10 MHz XT Motherboard, 256K Ram, AT Style Keyboard, AT Style Case, 150 Watt power supply, 360K Disk Drive, Multi I/O (Contains: 2 Floppy Controller/Clock/Calendar/Parallel/Serial & Game) $370
12 MHz AT Motherboard, 512K Ram, AT Style Keyboard, Baby AT Slide Case, 180 Watt power supply, 1.2meg Disk Drive, AT Floppy Hard Disk Controller With Cable, Clock/Calendar 845

QUANTITY PRICE AVAILABLE (PLEASE CALL)

CASE LOT PRICES
$3.00 Handling Per CARTON

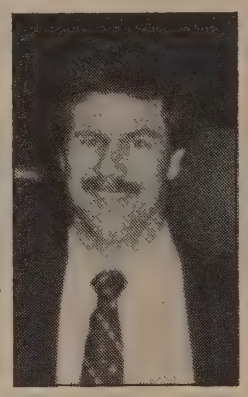
Terms: Shipment based on UPS, C.O.D., Cash/Money Order, Certified Check.
No Merchandise accepted for return without a RMA#.

MicroTimes 100

ment of A/UX versions of its products. In a further move into the Macintosh market, Informix also acquired the revolutionary new spreadsheet *Wingz* and its parent company.

Wayne Smith, *Southern California District Sales Manager*

Atari



It's been a somewhat lackluster year from Atari, with not much in the way of product announcements and not much in the way of shipping many of the products announced last year. But if the company as a whole was in the doldrums, its Southern California sales were booming as Smith succeeded in positioning Atari machines as the musician's computer of choice. Working closely with dealers, Smith used an extensive advertising campaign in professional music magazines and a highly successful seminar on "Introduction to MIDI" to acquaint potential users with the power, flexibility and ease of use offered by Atari computers. One of Smith's most telling points: "Perhaps the nicest thing about an Atari is how little it costs. With what you save on an Atari you can buy yourself a synthesizer and some software."

Max Toy, *President*

Commodore Business Machines

With characteristic common-sense approaches to problem-solving, marketing and customer responsiveness, Toy has made remarkable progress in turning the long-floundering Commodore around in his first year as president. Thanks to shrewd moves like bundling the GEOS operating system with disk drives, thereby vastly enhancing the utility of the 8-bit C64 and 128 machines, and an aggressive trade-in-for-Amigas campaign, sales are booming and the Amiga is enjoying unprecedented prestige and popularity.

Rene Vishney, *President*

Award Software

As a leading supplier of BIOS and system software for PS/2, 386, 286 and XT-based systems, which it supplies to OEMs and hardware vendors, Award has a significant impact on the evolution of standards and the development of effective business systems.

John Walker

Autodesk

Among Walker's various noteworthy achievements this year, two stand out. In a move that was startling but probably a very good thing for Autodesk's future product line, Walker resigned the chairmanship of the company he co-founded because he wanted to go back to developing new products. Also, he was instrumental in bringing about the acquisition by Autodesk of Ted Nelson's Xanadu hypertext project; when astonished observers commented on the sheer incongruity of the relatively staid CAD company's sudden interest in what was widely considered the longest-running crackpot vaporware project since the Do-What-I-Mean machine, Walker mildly pointed out that, after all, when Autodesk set out to do CAD on a PC, that, too, was considered crackpot vaporware. We await the results of this alliance with interest.

Bob Wallace, *President and Owner*

Quicksoft

Wallace and his intrepid programmers continue to work diligently to make *PC-Write*, the shareware word processor of choice, better and more powerful. They serve as a shining example of excellent product and excellent customer support.

Ken Wasch, *Executive Director*

Software Publishers' Association

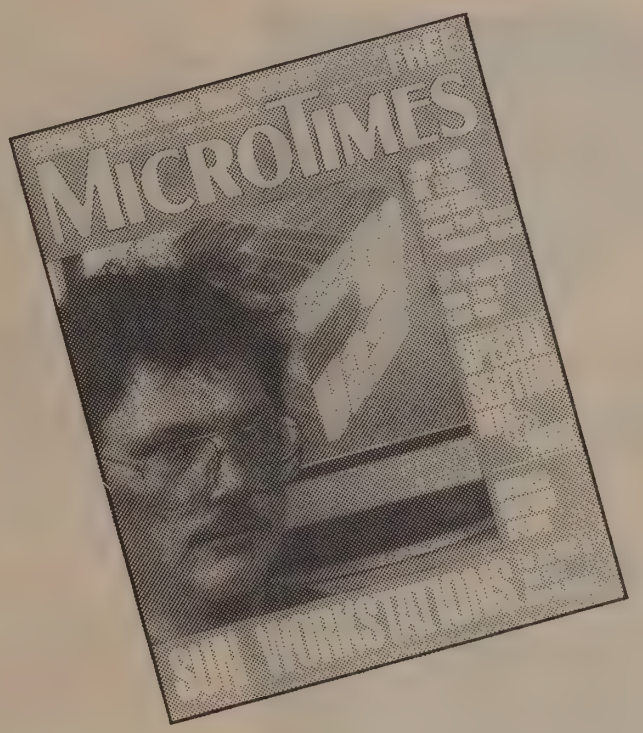
Under the leadership of founder Wasch, the SPA was active this year in addressing the problems and helping the efforts of its members, as well as increasing general awareness and appreciation of the industry. In addition to educational and promotional efforts such as Computer Learning Month and the annual SPA Awards, the SPA this year scored a significant victory against software piracy in court cases involving dealers who illegally provided copies of applications with hard disks. □

No Other Magazines Were Mentioned!

That's right! In a recent survey, the Copley Newspaper Group asked computer retailers in Los Angeles, "What Magazines Were Most Popular With Their Customers?"

Here are the results:

1. PC Magazine
2. Byte
3. **MicroTimes**
4. MacUser
5. MacWorld
6. Lotus
7. Infoworld
8. Newsweek
9. Time



That's it. No other magazines were mentioned. Computer hardware and software retailers in California agree—there's only one local magazine their customers depend on. MicroTimes.

Every month MicroTimes delivers news, reviews, in-depth interviews, up-to-the-minute user group and bulletin board listings and leading-edge opinion from the top analysts and columnists in the industry.

Best of all, MicroTimes is always free and easy to find in computer stores and newsracks throughout the Los Angeles & Orange County.

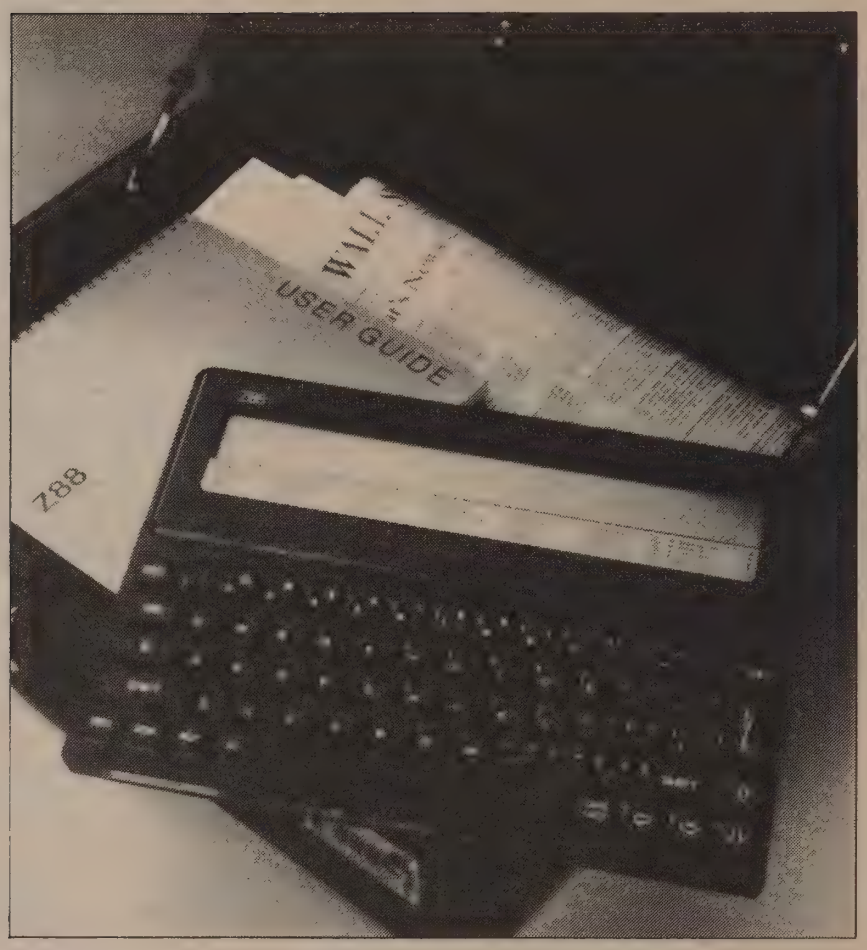
Reach for MicroTimes. California's Computing Magazine.

1800 N. Highland #220 • Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 467-7878

Z88 Laptop

The Business Traveler's Dream

By Matthew Leeds



Laptop users are a new breed. They can be recognized by several characteristics: one arm is longer than the other, the tops of their thighs have permanent flat spots and one shoulder is lower than the other. These and other symptoms are the result of carrying and using laptop computers that weigh in excess of 10 pounds.

That 10-pound weight is just for the computer. By the time you add disks, extra batteries and/or battery chargers, manuals, carrying case and other necessary accessories, you've got a chiropractor's delight.

I suppose that if you are trying to duplicate the full power of your deskbound PC in a portable, lugging the weight and bulk of a six-month-old infant with you makes sense. However, I don't need a hard disk or a full-screen display on the road. I use a laptop for text entry, keeping track of my appointments, maintaining a Rolodex of contacts and keeping track of my expenses while on the road. The smaller and lighter the machine, the better.

That's a long lead into a product review, but I wanted to lay out the groundwork for what's to come. How about an under-two-pound laptop that runs for 20 hours on four AA batteries and has a full keyboard, all the software you'll need in ROM on-board, expansion capability of 3Mb, and a supertwist LCD display? The entire package is the size of a notebook and less than an inch thick.

The Z88

The on-board software includes a word processor, database, spreadsheet, diary/appointment manager, clock with alarm, calendar, calculator, terminal program and BASIC. Each application is interactive with the others, and you can run any application via hotkeys while in any other application.

The LCD display is an 8-line by 80-column layout, with an extra section to the right used for status displays or a thumbnail view of a full page while in the word processor. The display is very readable, although the characters are a little small for my taste. A contrast wheel does let you adjust the display for your particular lighting conditions. The display is an integral part of the surface of the Z88, and there is no provision for tilting just the display. There is a swingout backrest that can be used to prop up the entire unit at an angle.

The keyboard is a little odd. The size of the keycaps is more than adequate, but there is virtually no tactile feedback. You can toggle on a discreet beep if you desire. The entire keyboard is rubber coated. This protects against spilled drinks and the like, but the rubber coating tends to collect dust and lint. This does not affect the functioning of the machine, and is easily cleaned.

The software included is remarkable. The entire operating system, all of the applications software, and

How about an under-two-pound laptop that runs for 20 hours on four AA batteries and has a full keyboard, all the software you'll need in ROM, expansion capability for 3Mb of RAM, and a supertwist LCD display? The entire package is the size of a notebook and less than an inch thick.

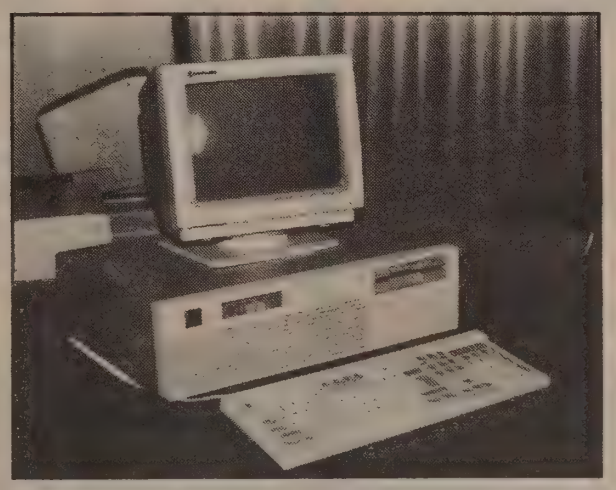
POWER AND PRICE

Introducing DR 80386 Family

24 Mhz System
$ 2395
*80386-20 CPU Running at 24 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 60 ns Static Column RAM

20 Mhz System
$ 2375
*80386-20 Running at 20 Mhz Clock
w/64 KB Static RAM
and 1 MB 100 ns DRAM

16 Mhz System
$ 1775
*80386-16 CPU
Running at16 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 100 ns
Static Column RAM



20 Mhz System
$ 1875
*80386-16 CPU
Running at 20 Mhz Clock
w/ 1MB 80 ns
Static Column RAM

BASICS:

* 1.2 MB Floppy Drive w/ 16 Bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller Card
* 230 Watt Power Supply and Deluxe Style Housing
* 101 Key Enhanced Keyboard and Built-in Clock/Calendar
* 2 Serial/Parallel Port
* 12" Monochrome TTL Monitor w/ Hercules Compatible Display Card

Options:	Add
Color RGB System (Goldstar 14" 640 x 200 RGB Monitor plus display card)	$150
Enhanced Color System (Samsung 14" 640 x 350 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$350
Multisync Enhanced Color System (Packard Bell 14" 800 x 560 EGA Monitor plus display card)	$550
VGA System (NEC multisync II Plus Genoa 5100 VGA card)	$750

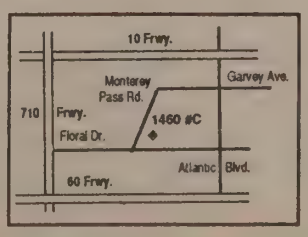
	Add
720 Kbyte 3.5" DSDS Floppy Drive	$ 80
1.44 Mbyte 3.5" DSHD Floppy Drive	$ 95
40 Mbyte, 25 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$425
72 Mbyte, 28 ms, Voice Coiled Hard Drive	$595
Tower Case w/230 Watt Power Supply	$155

* More Up Grades Available upon Request *

NOVELL LOCAL AREA NETWORK SYSTEM AVAILABLE
CALL FOR DETAILS

***AT, XT COMPATIBLES AVAILABLE, CALL US FOR LOW PRICES**
*** Volume Buyers Discount Available.**

Digitech Research dba
ATLANTIC COMPUTER SYSTEMS
1460 Monterey Pass Rd., #C
Monterey Park, CA 91754
TEL: (213) 267-1638
FAX: (213) 267-1583



TERMS: prices/availability subject to change without notice. All systems carry a 1 Year Labor/6 Months Parts Limited Warranty. All returned merchandise subject to 20% restocking fee. AT/ XT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines. Hayes is a registered trademark of Hayes Computer Technology.

SHOP TILL YA DROP
Computer Swap

UPCOMING SHOWS

DISNEYLAND HOTEL
NOVEMBER 26, 1988

CSUN, NORTH CAMPUS
DECEMBER 3, 1988

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
DECEMBER 10, 1988

PASADENA CENTER
DECEMBER 17, 1988

ANAHEIM CONVENTION CENTER
JANUARY 7, 1989

ORANGE COUNTY FAIRGROUNDS
MARCH 4, 1989

10 AM to 5 PM
Admission: $5.00 Children under 12 FREE
A MICROSHOWS PRODUCTION • FOR INFO. CALL IN CA 800 433-7469

COMPUTER SUPPLIES
PAPER ROLL PRODUCTS

THIS MONTH'S SPECIALS
OKIDATA CARTRIDGES
180/190 Series as low as $6.10
FAX MACHINE PAPER
(per case of six rolls) as low as $31.40
1000 FLYERS
black ink on white paper (camera ready copy) ... $19.95

- COMPUTER RIBBONS FOR ALL PRINTERS
  Highest Quality Ink and Nylon
- FAX SUPPLIES
  For Every Make and Model
- CUSTOM FORMS
  Letterhead, Checks, Statements

Fast, friendly delivery anywhere!

S.L.B. Enterprises
"Instant Printing and a whole lot more!"
1800 N. Highland Ave. #203
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 465-1021 FAX (213) 465-1571
FAX US YOUR ORDER!

BASIC are contained in 128K of ROM. Each application has a pop-up menu or set of menus that list all of the functions and their keyboard equivalents. You can use the cursor keys to select a menu function or just use the keyboard. Some of the applications also have a series of help screens accessed by pressing the help key. Additional help will be available in a ROM pack (see below).

The word processor, spreadsheet and database are a single integrated application called *Pipedream*. Ported to a traditional PC, this application would compete well with existing products. The word processor offers every feature you would expect or need in a laptop short of a spelling checker or thesaurus: block moves, formatting, headers and footers, soft styles such as bold or underlining, super and subscripts, search and replace, and the journalist's favorite—word count.

The Z88 makes the most of a set of batteries. It will run for up to 20 hours on a set of four AA's. It does not use a disk drive, instead storing data on either CMOS RAM packs or by burning EPROM packs. RAM packs do not contain battery backup, but draw their power from the Z88. An onboard capacitor stores sufficient power to allow battery changes without loss of stored data.

The Z88 comes with 32K of RAM and three slots for RAM/ROM/EPROM packs. RAM and EPROM packs in 32K, 128K and 512K are available, and 1Mb packs should be available soon. Additional applications software will be distributed on ROM packs.

There is a serial port for connection to either a printer or data transfer to another PC. The port uses a DB9 connector, but cables for either RS-232 or parallel connection are available. I used a serial cable to move files back and forth to my Amiga with no difficulty.

In many ways the Z88 is my laptop Amiga. Although it lacks color and graphics, its ability to let me switch from application to application at will fits nicely with the work style I've developed using a multi-tasking machine. The Z88 doesn't multi-task, but it switches from application to application quickly enough that I don't mind.

A few other observations are in order. The filing system on the Z88 supports sub-directories, creation dates, wild card searches, batch files and redirection of screen output to printer or file. There is a built-in printer driver editor program that lets you build your own driver for any printer (sorry, no support for PostScript yet). The alarm can be set to execute a program or batch file or just display a message. You can cut and paste from any application to any other easily and quickly.

If you get the feeling that I am enthusiastic about the Z88, you're right. It's not perfect, but it is far and away better for my purposes than any other laptop I've seen.

The BASIC included with the Z88 is a version of BBC BASIC. This includes some limited machine code calls and assembler capabilities. Given some developer support (and I expect hackers will love this machine) I'd expect to see third-party products arriving soon.

Conclusions

If you get the feeling that I am enthusiastic about the Z88, you're right. It's not perfect, but it is far and away better for my purposes than any other laptop I've seen. I never have to think about whether I want to carry it with me, never have to worry about its batteries running out of juice, or about it being too obtrusive should I use it for notetaking in a conference or class.

A basic system would include the Z88 and a 128K RAM pack. At list price this would run $659.00. A serial cable would add $22.00. That's it. No money for software, it's included. No other accessories required. Perfect for journalists, sales people, students, or anyone who needed a second, portable computer. (Z88 Laptop Computer, SSI Computer Systems, 424 Cumberland Avenue, Portland, Maine 04101, (207) 761-3700. List Price — $549.00.)

Copyright © 1988 by Matthew Leeds. All rights reserved.

MAC @ WORK

Illustrator 88:

The Features War Continues

By Roger Karraker and Robert Madrid

A popular year-end sport for writers is to attempt to find deep meaning and significance, some historical turning point, in a 12-month span that is otherwise best remembered for the relentless onslaught of the Four Horsemen of the Apocalypse: plague, famine, pestilence and war.

The computer equivalent of the Four Horsemen must be Obsolescence, Price Increases, Viruses and Hype. The year 1988 had plenty of each. But amidst the pain, suffering and angst, one group of computer users—graphic designers—smiled their way through the year, for they had been blessed with Good Software.

One caveat here: we are speaking of professional design work, which means we are talking Macintosh. Want some proof? When *Publish!* magazine gave awards for desktop publishing design this summer, six of the seven went to work produced on the Macintosh. When the Society of Newspaper Design polled its members, Macs were preferred 6-1.

It is somewhat shocking, at year-end 1988, to look back and see the tools graphic designers were using just one year ago. For the most part, they were restricted to the Mac's tiny black-and-white screen and 68000 processor, a 1984 screamer that was, in 1987, downright sedate. Full-page graphics meant tedious scrolling or the addition of an external

Illustrator 88 offers a host of useful tools, from auto-trace to sophisticated color handling, but also has some surprising shortcomings.

monitor that cost as much as the computer itself.

Software? Black-and-white to match the monitor: granddaddy *MacDraw*, *FullPaint*, *SuperPaint* and the year's top entry, Adobe *Illustrator*, which promised to harness the powerful PostScript page description language. Introduced in March, 1987, *Illustrator* had by year-end become the state-of-the art design program.

When Apple CEO John Sculley introduced the Mac SE and Mac II in March 1987, he told the audience that the top-end Macintosh, the Plus, had suddenly become the bottom-end machine. Nine months later, the same was true on the software side. *MacDraw*, *Super Paint*, *Illustrator*, all were clearly inadequate. Publishers rushed to announce new-generation software that would meet the rising expectations of designers whose appetites were whetted by the new, faster, more powerful hardware.

In the intervening 18 months graphics profes-

sionals have been staggered by new software, most of it designed for the Mac II, that for the first time brings truly professional tools to the design workstation. Well-heeled designers now can choose from video capture boards, color scanners, mini-Scitex color retouching software and other exotica. More importantly, the 1988 versions of day-to-day workhorse design programs—*MacDraw*, *Illustrator* and the Aldus newcomer *FreeHand*—are light-years ahead of their 1987 equivalents. What was truly impossible in 1987 is today commonplace.

While Aldus Corp.'s new program *FreeHand* garnered much of the publicity in 1988 (see sidebar), the big unanswered question by fall was whether Adobe could regain the top spot in designers' hearts with its new release, *Illustrator 88*. Santa Rosa designer R.B. Madrid, who has worked extensively with both *FreeHand* and *Illustrator*, got his hands on *Illustrator 88* and files this report.

Hands On: Artist's Impressions

Until *FreeHand* came along, *Illustrator* was It, in capital letters. Sure, it was a bit clunky, with all that point-and-click tracing of templates, but it was solid and got the job done. Then *FreeHand*, with its vastly superior tools and intuitive ease of use, set new standards. Can *Illustrator 88* keep up?

• Auto-trace is great. You import a bit-mapped object and merely click on one of the objects. *Illustrator* will trace the object automatically and create the Bezier curves. *Digital Darkroom* has auto-trace, too. *SuperPaint* 2.0 is supposed to have it when it comes out. Aldus says *FreeHand* 2.0 will have it. Already designers consider it a requirement. Soon auto-trace will be in every graphics program (if they're smart). Right now the auto trace tools are crude, but they will get better!

• You can't move an ungrouped line or object. First you have to group, click off, then move—very tedious.

• You can't size an object after it is drawn. Where *FreeHand* gives you a box around a grouped object so you can size it, *Illustrator* just groups the points where they are—sort of a freeze or lock—and is quite slow to move this grouped object from place to place. The solution *Illustrator* has provided is the so-called sizing tool that Carl Sagan must have invented: it's almost impossible to scale proportionally and do it quickly.

• I was a bit surprised at the relative ease at making a color library. The lack of a slider to control the color being selected is disheartening. Because you have to touch the keyboard so much, it seems to me that *Illustrator* should have gone one way or the other; mostly mouse or mostly keyboard. Being an artist, I vote for the mouse. I would like to see a tear-off menu for color selection; someday it will be a must. Both *FreeHand* and *Illustrator* have moveable color libraries that can be accessed by other files.

•Speaking of color libraries, *Illustrator 88* has Pantone colors built in. Designers who use spot colors often specify Pantone colors; they are a standard for designers and printers. *Illustrator* has licensed the Pantone set; you need only click on a color and *whoosh*, there it is. Aldus says *FreeHand* 2.0 will have Pantone colors, and *Laser Paint II* has them as well. This is a perfect example of an exclusive feature suddenly becoming standard and expected.

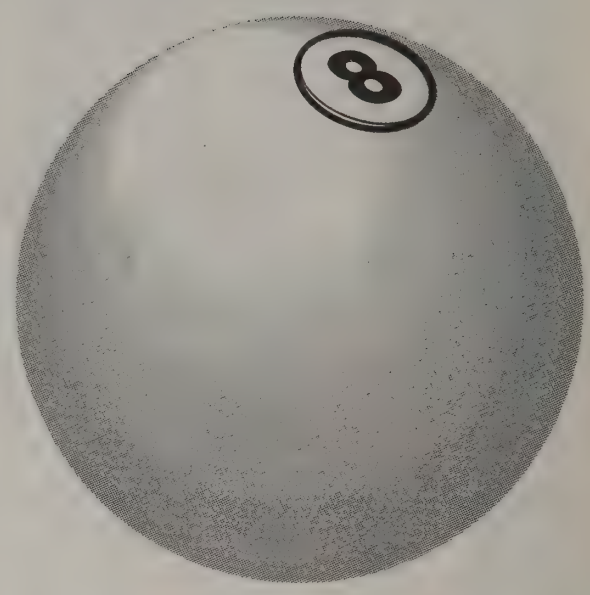
• *Illustrator 88* comes with two good utilities. Separator analyzes the artwork and generates the four color separations that the printer needs to make printing plates. DrawOver allows you to import *MacDraw* documents (PICT format) and automatically convert them to *Illustrator 88* (encapsulated PostScript) format. Combined with auto-trace, it gives *Illustrator 88* powerful capabilities to keep your object-oriented art up-to-date.

• *FreeHand* has a few more tools that are helpful—like the line tools—where *Illustrator* chose to omit them. Instead there is a measurement tool that to me is of virtually no use. This is supposed to be a graphic designer's application! On the other hand *Illustrator* has option keys that make up for some of the shortcomings. Holding down the Option key and clicking the scale tool gives you a dialogue box where you can uniformly size or size at different percentages.

• One of the biggest shortcomings is the lack of convenience with the quick keys. Like most designers I'm right-handed. I work fastest if I can keep my right hand on the mouse and do all the keyboard commands with my left land. *FreeHand* does this: Command-E enlarges and Command-R reduces—and they are mnemonic. But with *Illustrator* I must use Command-H and Command-M, requiring that I either use two hands or make a long, awkward stretch with my left hand—and my hands aren't small.

• Just about all the *Illustrator* tools feel clumsy: you can't just sit down right away and start using them. The freehand tool creates a wimpy scriggle of a line and is hard to follow unless your nose is pressed up to the screen. Also the line segments that this tool creates when the calculations are done are sort of simple. I mean that most of the time *Illustrator* doesn't give you enough points to work with. (neither does *FreeHand*) and you have to add more points manually. I would like to see a dialogue box with a "hot" or quick key, so that the user can choose how many points he wants on a line or object. This could be particularly helpful for circles and ovals that you want to pare down: instead of the routine four points it gives you, make it 16 points, or eight or ten.

• Type is no better than it was in *Illustrator* 1.1! Type handling has always been awkward in *Illustrator*. You can change the stroke and fill easily, even fill the type with a custom pattern, but *FreeHand* allows more interaction on kerning and spacing.



Illustrator 88 comes with two good utilities. Separator analyzes the artwork and generates the four color separations that the printer needs to make printing plates. DrawOver allows you to import MacDraw documents (PICT format) and automatically convert them to Illustrator *88* (encapsulated PostScript) format.

WISHING YOU A JOYOUS HOLIDAY SEASON

AT-286 IBM COMPATIBLE COMPUTER

30 Mb. HIGH PERFORMANCE HARD DRIVE

$1195.00

LIMITED QUANTITY

COMPLETE SYSTEM PRICE. NO ADD-ONS, NO GOTCHA'S

INCLUDES:

- 512 K RAM - 100 ns.
- 6/10 Mhz. CPU SPEEDS
- 1:1 INTERLEAVE HI-REL. 30 Mb. HARD DRIVE
- 1.2 Mb. TEAC DRIVE
- HERCULES GRAPHICS CARD
- AMBER TILT/SWIVEL SCREEN
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- PARALLEL PRINTER PORT
- CLOCK/CALENDAR
- 230 WATT POWER SUPPLY
- DELUXE 3 LED CABINET

1 YEAR LOCAL WARRANTY
COMPLETE SOFTWARE MENU SYSTEM
3 HOURS OF HANDS-ON CLASSROOM INSTRUCTION

PLUS: A LARGE SELECTION OF OTHER SYSTEMS TO CHOOSE FROM, INCLUDING:

XT-V20-10 Mhz.	from	$595.
AT-286-12 Mhz.	from	$1295.
AT-286-16 Mhz.	from	$1495.
AT-386-20 Mhz.	from	$2495.

ALWAYS A SELECTION OF SYSTEMS ON DISPLAY AND READY FOR SALE

HARD DRIVE SIZES:
20, 30, 40, 60, 80 Mb. in Stock
1:1 Interleave and RLL available

LOWEST SOFTWARE PRICES IN TOWN

SCREENS AVAILABLE:
SAMSUNG & GOLDSTAR: CGA COLOR, EGA COLOR, VGA COLOR,
NEC & MITSUBISHI: MULTI-SYNC, PAPER WHITE
COME IN AND SEE THEM ALL SIDE BY SIDE.

PRINTERS ON DISPLAY:
NEC, PANASONIC, H. P., FUJITSU + MORE

NEW PANASONIC KXP-1124 NOW ON DISPLAY

FULL SELECTION OF KEYBOARDS, MOUSES, MODEMS, CABLES, PRINTER RIBBONS, DISKETTES

FREE *CR NEWS*
NEWSLETTER SUBSCRIPTION
NO OBLIGATION
CALL TO ORDER

Quality, Technology and Value since 1980

MasterCard VISA

Prices/availability are subject to change without notice. Please add 3% for Mastercard or Visa. All returns are subject to a restocking fee. Some quantities are limited to stock on hand.

Computer Resources

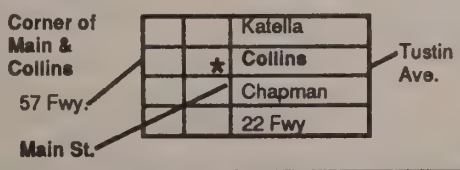
Computer Resources Co.

920 N. Main St.
Orange, Ca. 92668

HOURS:
9-6 Tues. - Frl.
10-5 Sat.

YOUR ONE STOP COMPUTER SHOP

(714) 771-7361



• Probably the best feature I found in *Illustrator 88* is the blend tool, the first one of its kind for the Mac that I have seen—and it's terrific, especially for making a smooth transition from color to color. Sure, this will change a pencil into an alligator in as many steps as you want, but the benefit of this tool is more for the shading and tinting effect you can master with a little work. *FreeHand* is way behind in this area; the ability to make irregular fills is a true gift to the artist.

• The drawback is that *Illustrator* only gives you a portion of what you need. Okay, great, we have the blend tool: now where are the graduated, radial and PostScript fills other programs have? You might say that *Illustrator*'s blend tool will do all those things. But you need three days to do what *FreeHand*'s graduated fills and the like do in a blink of the eye.

• Another drawback is in the field of clipping and pasting inside another object. This may not seem like a lot but it is a very nice convenience to have a program that can do this quickly (*FreeHand* does). *Illustrator* has masking, but it's pretty lame.

• *Illustrator* also missed the boat on the layering that *FreeHand* lets you do. *Illustrator* lets you stack or paste on top, but the capability is pretty elementary next to *FreeHand*, which allows 200 layers. *Illustrator* has a "hide" command that locks an object or line in a particular place, then takes it from the screen so you can work in that general area without selecting the points of another object. However, you can't see the hidden object, so alignment is impossible in this mode.

• You can't work in the preview mode! You can work, or see it in color, but you can't do both. In *FreeHand* you can, and it is an enormous time-saver. Even on a 5-megabyte Mac II, *Illustrator* takes forever to draw the screen; in color it's really impossible.

• There is no menu command to align to a grid or to align objects. This is a real nail in the coffin.

• *Illustrator* is a producer. You can count on *Illustrator* printing or accepting an array of differently formatted files with ease, where *FreeHand* falls very short, especially around printing. *Illustrator* is steady; if another program fails to do what you need, *Illustrator* is there.

I seem pretty harsh on *Illustrator 88*, but I just expected a lot more from Adobe after *FreeHand* came out. *Illustrator 88* is an excellent program to have; if you have the money buy both it and *FreeHand*. But unless you are wealthy, this is how I would make a decision: If you have *Illustrator* 1.1, stay with *Illustrator 88*; the upgrade is cheap, and since you already know the keystrokes and are accustomed to the way *Illustrator* handles, it's a very nice package. But if you're willing to take a little time to learn a new program, or you don't have *Illustrator* already, go for *FreeHand* in a heartbeat. *FreeHand* is just easier to learn because of its interface. And there's the promise of the new features in *FreeHand* 2.0. Which means that *Illustrator 89* can't be far away. □

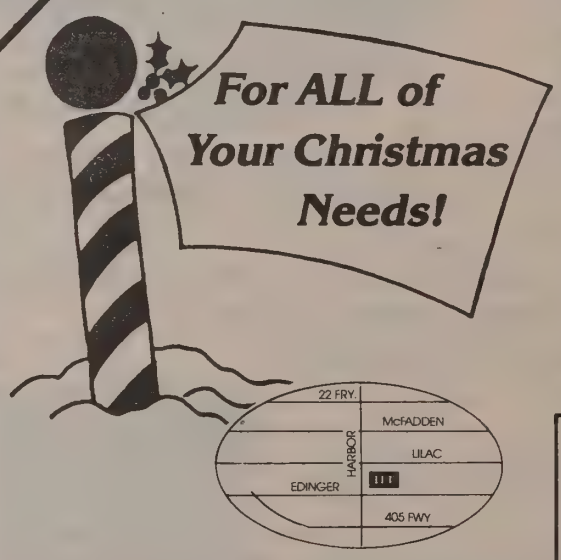
Battle Bulletins from the Designer Software Front

Apple Expo, March 1987: Apple announces color Mac II. Deliveries are slow until fourth quarter.

Macworld Expo, January 1988: Aldus Corp., publisher of industry leader *PageMaker*, strikes first, showing *FreeHand*, a new object-oriented drawing program that features 200 drawing layers and color libraries and will automatically print spot color separations. The program is fast, allows users to modify the art while viewing it in full color and offers a first: a freehand drawing tool. The artist merely draws freehand on screen; the program automatically turns the line into a series of Bezier curves that can be edited individually. Best of all, the program ships in March (see *MicroTimes*, August 1988). *FreeHand* is suddenly the state-of-the-art program, but as designers push it to its limits they encounter inexplicable failures to print, failures that Aldus cannot explain or cure.

July 1988: A market research firm convenes a "focus group" of designers and illustrators to discuss new software. The group ranks *FreeHand* with 8.5-9 out of a possible 10. *Illustrator* 1.1 is rated at 7.0-7.5. Only three of the group have used the just-released *Illustrator 88*. The group sees a new software package for designers, one that adds exciting new features—but leaves out some important ones.

October 1988: Just as this review of *Illustrator 88* was going to press, Aldus Corp. announces *FreeHand* 2.0, a new version with, as expected, many new features. Watch for a review in *MicroTimes* soon.



IIT COMPUTER
16040 Harbor Blvd., Suite M
Fountain Valley, CA 92708
(714) 775-8126

We Offer Lease & Rental Systems
Sales • Service • Repair
We Accept MC/Visa & Mailorder

DEALERS: Call for quantity pricing.
Prices subject to change without notice.

80 MB EGA 386
- 80386 Microprocessor
- 32 Bit-16 MHz
- 1 MB Ram Installed
- 80387 Co-processor Socket
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 80 MB Hard Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- EGA Card
- EGA Monitor
- AT Case w/Key, LED, RESET
- 200 W Power Supply
- 101 Enhanced Keyboard

$3260

HARD/FLOPPY DRIVES

Seagate ST225 20MB w/CTR	$279
Seagate ST238 30MB w/CTR	$295
Seagate ST251 40 MB	$345
Seagate ST251-1 40 MB	$425
Seagate 4096 80 MB	$750
Teac 360K/1.2 MB	$79/$95
Fujitsu 360K/1.2 MB	$69/$87
1200 B Modem/Software	$ 85
2400 B Modem/Software	$130

GENIUS MOUSE.....$53

MONITORS

Samsung Amber w/Swivel	$ 79
Samsung CGA	$235
Samsung EGA	$350
NEC Multisync	$575

PRINTERS

Panasonic 1081 I II	$185
Star NX1000	$185
Epson	CALL

TURBO XT COMPLETE SYSTEM
- 4.77/10 MHz System Board
- 8088-2 CPU
- 512K on Board
- AT Style Case (3LED, Reset)
- 150 W Power Supply
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- 360K Drive
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$595

Color System	$ 785
EGA System	$1035

AT 286 10 MHZ SYSTEM
- 8/10 MHz System Board
- 512K on Board (TO 1 MB)
- AT Case
- 200 W Power Supply
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- WA2 FDD/HDD Controller
- Mono Graphic Printer Card
- TTL Monitor
- Enhanced Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

$919

Color System	$1099
EGA System	$1349

LOW PRICE LEADER

EPSON
(w/Nation-Wide Protection Plan)

EQUITY I+
- 360K Floppy
- 20 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel Port
- Monochrome Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

$1295

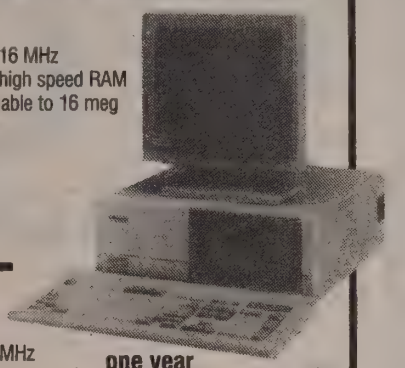
EQUITY II+
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 Meg Hard Disk
- 640K Ram
- Serial/Parallel/C/C
- 12 MHz
- Monochrome Monitor
- Graphic Card
- MS DOS
- GW Basic

CALL

EQUITY III+
- 80286 CPU 6-8 12 MHz
- 1.2 MEG Floppy
- 40 MEG Hard Disk
- DOS 3.2 Mono Monitor & Graphic Card

$2095

EVEREX
COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION



EVEREX
- Step 386-20 MHz & 16 MHz
- 256K Cache of very high speed RAM
- 2 meg RAM, expandable to 16 meg
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

CALL

EVEREX
- Step 286 - 12 or 16 MHz
- 1 meg RAM
- Set up utility in ROM
- S/P, C/C
- Enhanced keyboard
- 1.2 MB floppy
- DOS/Basic

one year on-site warranty

$CALL

CALL FOR CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

COMPAQ

386-130 meg/20 MHz	$6195
286 40 meg.	2295
386 S 40 meg.	3695
386 60 meg./20 MHz	5295
Portable III 40 meg.	4095

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

IBM

PS/2 model 30/20 meg	$1695
PS/2 model 50/50z 30 meg	2895
PS/2 model 60/40 meg	3495
PS/2 model 60/71 meg	3995
PS/2 model 80/115 meg	6295

MONITOR EXTRA

LAP-TOP

T3200-40	$3695
Toshiba 3100-20	2995
Toshiba 1000	Call
NEC Multispeed	1250
NEC Multispeed EL	1650
EPSON	Call

WE STOCK

Houston Instruments		Calcomp	Acer	Mitsubishi	Hitachi
CITIZEN	TOSHIBA	PRINCETON GRAPHICS	AMDEK	PC MOUSE	IRWIN & ARCHIVE
OKIDATA	NEC	SONY	HAYES	MICROSOFT MICE	TAPE BACK
Vendex	Wyse	Everex	Taxan	Logimouse	Samsung

MACINTOSH

Mac SE/20 meg.	CALL
Mac II/40 meg.	CALL

NOVELL
Authorized Dealer
Netware

SOFTWARE

Microsoft Word	$239
Word Perfect 5.0	245
Lotus 1-2-3	319
dBase III+	385

AND MANY, MANY MORE!

HYUNDAI
AUTHORIZED DEALER
Call for your Configuration

AST

AST 386-40 MEG	Call
AST 286 model 80	1495
AST 286 model 120	2350
AST 286 model 140X	2395

CARD & MONITOR EXTRA

EPSON® PRINTERS

Epson FX850/1050	$369/535
Epson LQ850/1050	559/759
Epson LQ500	349/995
Epson LX800/EX800	199/445
CITIZEN PRINTER	
180 D/15E	179/385
MSP 40/45	315/439
MSP 50/55	385/509
TRIBUTE 124/224	419/645
OVERTURE LASER	1195
HP LASER JET II	1695
BROTHER PRINTERS	CALL

- Prices subj. to change w/o notice
- Compaq is a regis. trademark of Compaq
- IBM is a regis. trademark of International Business Machines

FAX MACHINES
• SHARP • BROTHER • PANASONIC • BELL • MURATA

- All major cards accepted
- Corporate accounts welcome
- Call for volume discounts

$Call for configuration

3% CHARGE ON VISA PURCHASES
5% CHARGE ON AM. EXP. PURCHASES

COMPUTER LANE

OUTSIDE CALIF. 800-LANE 4 U

818-884-8644

22107 Roscoe, Canoga Pk. ½ bl w. of Topanga

Hours: M-F 9-6 SAT 10-6 FAX # 818-884-8253

CHRISTMAS

XT BARE BONE

- XT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 4.77/10 MHz Turbo Mainboard (DTK)
- FCC Approved • Class B

$159

AT BARE BONE

- AT Case (Reset, LED, Keylock, Turbo)
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard (DTK)
- FCC Approved • Class B

$325

386-20 MHz BARE BONE

- AT Case (3 Slots)
- 230 Watt Power Supply
- 6/20 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard
- 1 MB RAM On Board

$1,785

PORTABLE 286-10 BARE BONE

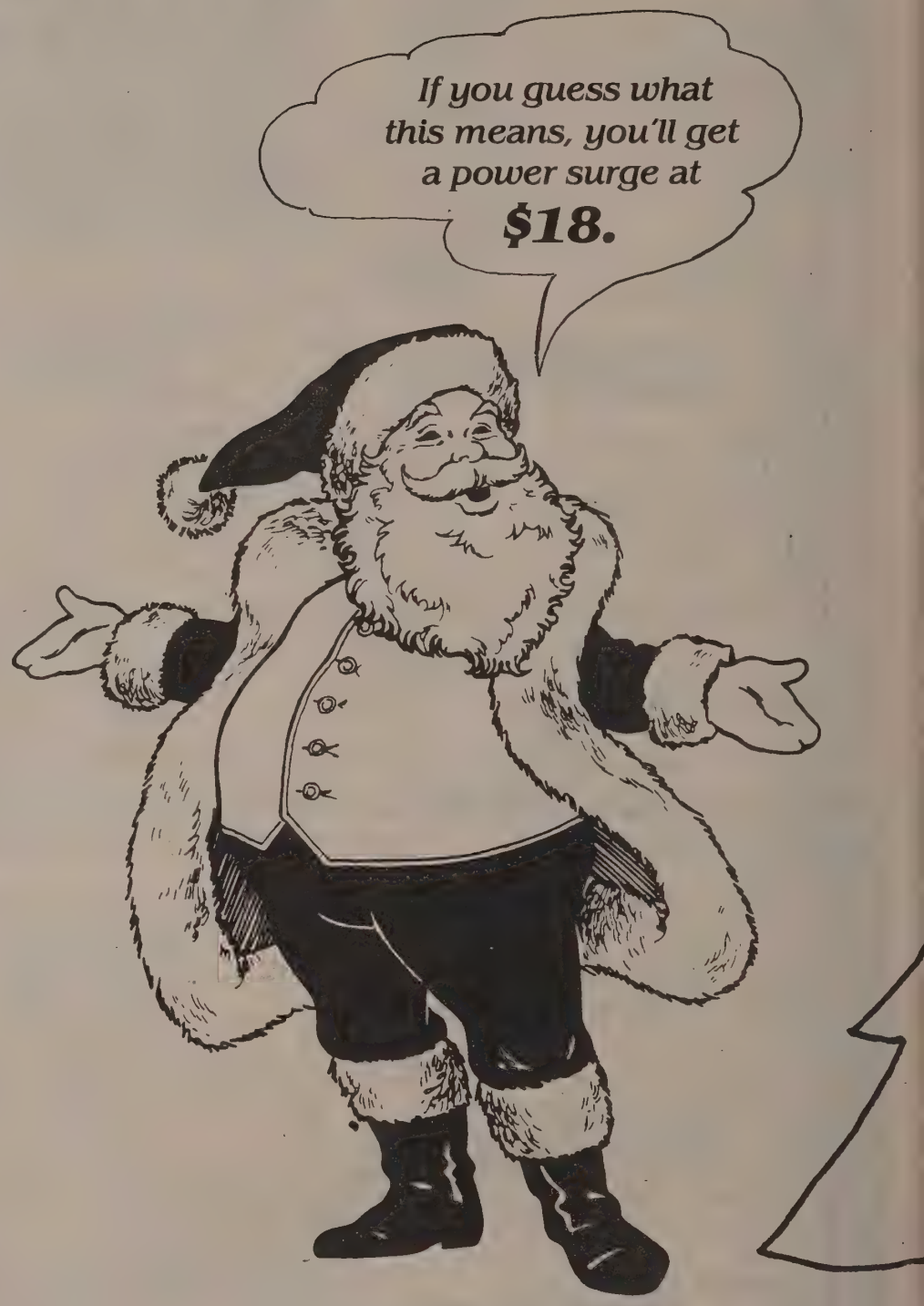
- Case (Reset, LED, Automatic Turbo Mode)
- High Resolution Monochrome Monitor
- AT Style Keyboard
- AT 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard (DTK)
- 200 Watt Power Supply Included

$595

LCD PORTABLE 286-10 BARE BONE

- Case (Reset, LED & Automatic Turbo Mode)
- LCD Screen & Video Display
- 165 Watt Power Supply
- AT 6/10 MHz (0 Wait) Mainboard

$829



QUEST SYSTEMS TECHNOLOGY, INC.

SALE!

VGA MONITOR & ATI-VIP VGA CARD COMPLETE PACKAGE

$555

ADD-ON ITEMS

FLOPPY DRIVES

• 360K Futitsu	$ 59.
• 1.2 MB Fujitsu	$ 75.
• 720 (3.5")	$ 85.
• 1.44 (3.5")	$ 95.

HARD DISK DRIVES

• ST225 Seagate Bare	$217.
• ST225 Seagate & Controller	$265.
• ST238 Seagate Bare	$230.
• ST238 Seagate & Controller	$285.
• ST251-0 Seagate Bare	$337.

CONTROLLERS

• Multi I/O (5 function)	$ 42.
• AT I/O (3 function)	$ 45.
• AT Floppy & Hard Disk Controller WA2	$ 99.

VIDEO DISPLAYS

• Monochrome Card & Printer Port	$ 43.
• Color Card & Printer Port	$ 47.
• EGA Card Autoswitch	$132.

MONITORS

• Monochrome 12" Amber	$ 71.
• Monochrome 14" Amber	$115.
• Color Monitor 14"	$209.
• EGA Monitor 14"	$337.

KEYBOARDS

• 101 Enhanced Keyboard Click	$ 39.

MOUSE

• Logitech Hi Res	$115.

HOLLYWOOD
ORDER BY MAIL
(213) 675-3109
(213) 978-8735

THOUSAND OAKS
1368 Harmony Court
Thousand Oaks, CA 91362
(805) 496-4605

HUNTINGTON BEACH
18582 Beach Blvd, Ste. 8B
Huntington Beach, CA 92648
(714) 964-1108
(714) 964-4438
FAX (714) 962-5294

UPLAND
560 N. Mountain Ave., #C
Upland, CA 91786
(714) 985-1189
(714) 985-0594

NEW JERSEY
P.O. Box 3838
Cherry Hill, NJ 08034-0592
(609) 455-4686

EUROPE
Valhallavagen 148F
11524 Stockholm
Tel: 6605187/605187

DEALERS WELCOME

We Upgrade & Repair all PC/XT/AT/386 Machines & Monitors

INSTALLATION & NETWORK SERVICE 10 NET-FOX & NOVELL & DLINK

All Trademarks Acknowledged
Prices Subject to Change
Visa/MasterCard Add 3%

BY MATTHEW LEEDS

Holiday Ideas For Your Amiga Friends

The end of the year is rapidly approaching and with it come holidays with a tradition of gift giving. Which means that it's time for me to write about what to get for an Amiga owner. A computer without software, after all, is like a toaster without bread. And so it's time for the annual spend-it-all follies.

For The One Who Has Everything...

Looking for that special gift for the person who has everything? Want to make sure that your special Amiga friend is the envy of the neighborhood?

Get them a 68030 board with lots of 32 bit memory. This high-priced combination is the equivalent of a four barrel carburetor and 4:11 rear end. Your friend will be able to watch 3D animations render in days instead of months, and recalculate spreadsheets in the blink of an eye. You, of course, will be contributing to the national debt, but that's another column. Recommended is the Hurricane board from Finally Technologies.

For The Budget-Minded

On a more affordable level, the basic gifts to look for are the essential software items: a good paint program, word processor, disk utility, subscription to an Amiga-specific magazine and a copy of the official release of AmigaDOS 1.3.

The leader in paint programs is still *Deluxe Paint II*. It has its limits (no support for EHB or HAM, dumb file requesters and font requesters) but it is the workhorse of paint programs for all Amiga users. It is the easiest to learn, offers the best balance between number of features and ease of use, and just might one day be upgraded again. Alternative choices include *Digi-Paint*, an excellent HAM paint program; *Express Paint* 2.0, a little harder to use than *Deluxe Paint* but with some impressive new features; and *Deluxe PhotoLab*, a newcomer with some image processing capabilities and an excellent poster printing module.

As to word processors, it's a tough category to pick a winner in. I personally prefer a non-graphics based word processor, as I rarely need to submit hard copy and I don't like the performance penalty imposed by graphics-based programs. I still use *Scribble!* for much of my work—I like its speed and multiple windows, and I've just gotten used to using it. When I need a more powerful program I switch over to *WordPerfect*. It requires a hard disk for tolerable performance, but it offers some impressive extras.

If you are interested in a graphics-based word processor (these offer multiple fonts, graphics and some color), I would recommend either *ProWrite* or *excellence! ProWrite* is more affordable, runs a little faster on-screen and is easy to learn. *excellence!* is expensive but offers considerably more power. It too runs best in a hard disk environment and prefers lots of expansion memory.

Shuffling files around from Workbench or CLI sometimes becomes awkward. Some files don't have .info files attached to them, making them invisible in a Workbench environment. Finding out how much space a set of files will take up or remembering the correct set of DOS commands to create a subdirectory and fill it with the right files can be too much sometimes at 3 A.M. That's when a good disk utility can come in handy. There are quite a few good ones in the public domain, but somehow they wouldn't seem appropriate as a gift. And none of them seem to have all of the features found in *DiskMaster* from PP&S. This is the disk utility I use every day. It even plays digitized sound samples.

There are a lot of magazines available for Amiga owners. To decide which one would be best for a friend, you'll need to decide where their interests lie. If they want general information on new products for the Amiga, *AmigaWorld* would be a good choice. If they want more in-depth looks at using the Amiga and programming, then *AmigaTimes* might be a good choice.

For pure product reviews on the newest products *Amiga Sentry* seems to have the best coverage. Don't overlook the disk-based magazines; both *Jumpdisk* and *AMNEWS* offer a good mix of coverage.

The latest release of AmigaDOS has finally hit the street. Long overdue, but well worth the wait, 1.3 adds lots of new features and some powerful new commands. The official release package includes an excellent manual.

If you should, for some reason, decide not to get it, I would still recommend a book that can guide your friend through the intricacy of AmigaDOS. *The Amiga Companion*, by Rob Peck, is the first book out that includes AmigaDOS 1.3. It offers both general information about the Amiga, and specifics on using the commands. Although it has a few missing pieces of information, it is a good general guide to using the Amiga.

The basic gifts to look for are the essential software items: a good paint program, word processor, disk utility, subscription to an Amiga-specific magazine, and a copy of the official release of AmigaDOS 1.3.

If your friend does not have a hard disk, I would recommend *FACC II*, the floppy accelerator. This is a floppy cache program that stores the most recently used information from a floppy drive in memory. The next time that information is requested (i.e., calling a directory) it comes from RAM instead of off the disk. Although it works best with expansion RAM, the size of the cache can be specified to allow it to work on an unexpanded Amiga.

If you've recently won the lottery, some good $500 to $800 dollar choices include expansion RAM, a hard disk system, FlickerFixer (for A2000 owners), genlock/encoder and a good chair to sit in while using the computer. The chair might come in at a little less.

For video fans, *Videoscape* and *Sculpt-Animate* offer real 3D rendering and animation. They both require dedication to learn and patience during rendering. For special effects and titling I like *Video Effects 3D*, easy to learn but full of possibilities. A good image processing program such as *Butcher* or *Pixmate* would also come in handy.

Finally, don't forget games. I'm not a great fan of computer games, mostly because I sit in front of one too many hours each day as it is, but there are a few well worth the time. *Interceptor* is an excellent flight simulator, fast, noisy and full of flash. *Shanghai* is a solitare based on mah-jongg, addictive and absorbing. For those who haven't seen it yet, *Marble Madness* is still enjoyable. *Balance of Power* still rates as the strategy game for geopoliticos, offering real depth but requiring a real time commitment to play. □

Matthew Leeds has been involved in the high tech field since he blew up his bedroom playing with a children's chemistry kit. He has been using Commodore computers since 1982 and has a strong interest in photography, video, graphics and related fields.

Creative Computers

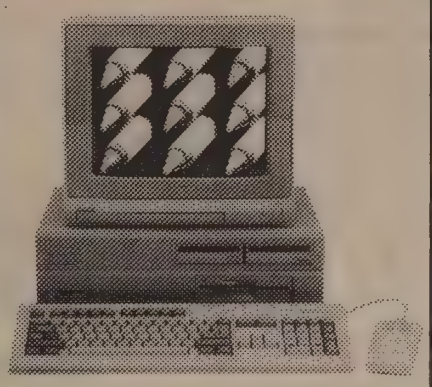
South Bay:
4453 Redondo Beach Blvd.
Lawndale, CA 90260
phone: (213) 542-2292

Westside:
318 Wilshire Blvd.
Santa Monica, CA 90401
phone: (213) 394-7779

Ventura:
2112 East Thompson Dr.
Ventura, CA 93001
phone: (805) 652-0325

FAX: (213) 214-0932 BBS: (213) 394-5988

Introducing the Next Great Tool in Graphic Design.



The Commodore Amiga 2000 personal computer is leading a revolution in graphic design, helping you meet creative challenges in ways you may never have thought possible.

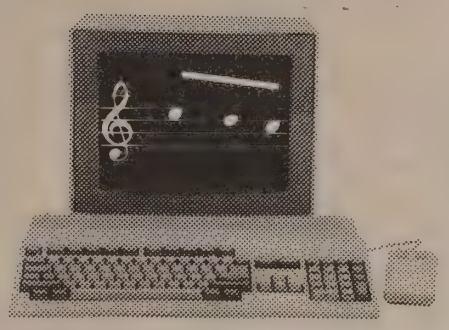
The Amiga 2000 puts *you* in control of the creative process. You can illustrate in 4096 colors and 16 shades of gray. Create 3-D logos, package designs, storyboards - even animation.

The Amiga 2000 lets you use your creativity more effectively and present your ides more dramatically - all at a wonderfully designed price.

So stop in today at Creative Computers and get your hands on the ultimate graphic design tool.

From $1499

Musical Prodigy.



Call it genius.

The Commodore Amiga is the only computer in its price range that can actually run several music programs at once - through a process called *multi-tasking.* And that can radically increase the speed, spontaneity and creativity of your compositions and arrangements.

With an Amiga, you can run a MIDI sequencer while you edit patches, samples - even production notes. You can even create a music video to run in concert with your MIDI music tracks.

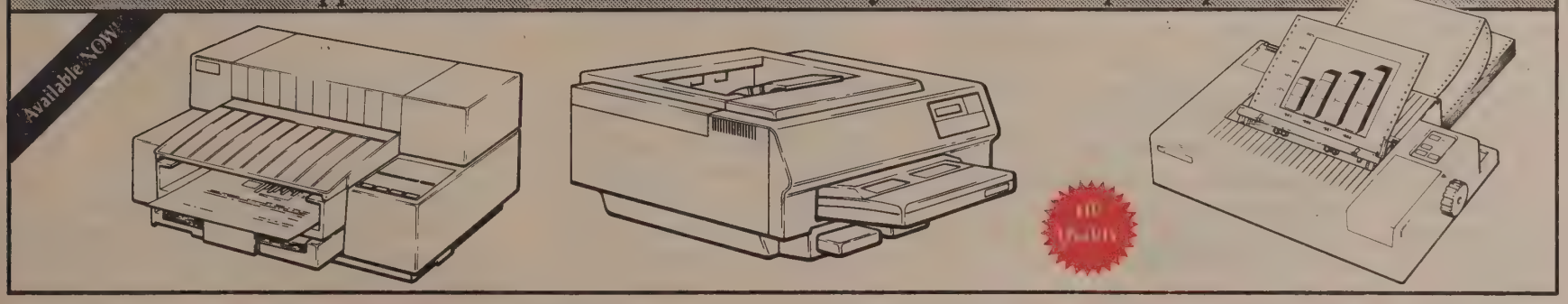
Come in to Creative Computers today for more information on the affordable Amiga 500, the expandable Amiga 2000 and the growing library of Amiga music software.

From $599

Features of the Amiga

Up to 4096 colors on-screen at once ● 4-voice stereo sound ● maximum resolution of 768x480 ● 16/32 bit 68000 microprocessor @ 7.16MHz ● 3 co-processors ● optional full IBM PC/XT or UNIX compatibility ● optional 68030 processor ● true multi-tasking operating system ● 3.5" 880K disk drive ● RAM expandable to 9 MB

Creative Computers carries the entire of line of Hewlett-Packard computer products. We offer full support for HP and will meet or beat **any** advertised or quoted price.



SOFTWARE

Comic Setter	99.95	Lattice C 5.0	195.95
Deluxe Photo Lab	99.95	Invision for Live!	101.40
Deluxe Print II	56.95	MIDI Magic	97.47
Draw 2000	182.00	Photon Cell Anim.	99.95
Dr. T's KCS	161.98	Rocket Ranger	32.46
Excellence!	195.00	Sculpt-Anim. 4D	441.96
Hybris	25.99	WordPerfect	219.00

Creative Computers is both a mail order company and three store front locations with full service and support. Stop by and check out our low prices and large selection of Amiga products!

HARDWARE

Amigen genlock	179.00	Impact HC45	799.00
Easyl draw tablet	379.00	Live! 2000	400.00
Flicker Fixer	479.00	Micron 2meg	549.00
FrameGrabber	499.00	ProGen genlock	399.00
Impact A500-20	764.00	Supra 2400 modem	152.49
Impact A500-45	1051.00	Unidrive	199.00
Impact HC20	549.00	X-Specs 3D	109.00

BY DAVID HAWKINS

Catching Up—

A Collection Of Announcements

Each month I intend to cover a lot of little announcements that have been accumulating around here. We'll see how well I do this time. First, I hope you have a Happy Holiday season. Maybe that means I should start with the good news...

MINIX Released

Many of the larger systems used in the computer field use an operating system called UNIX(tm), which was developed at Bell Labs in the early 1970s. UNIX is very powerful, but also expensive. I mean, who wants to spend over $10,000 to run UNIX on a computer that costs under $1000? (Well, *I* would if I had that kind of money, but I'm a nut, right?)

Well, now you can get a version of UNIX for under $100. Andy Tanenbaum in Holland wrote a program that looks like UNIX and called it MINIX. MINIX is being released in the U.S. by Prentice-Hall. It includes the source code along with a C compiler, which means you can modify it (if you know C). Some stores have it and some don't at the moment, so I haven't been able to get a copy yet. A full review will be along as soon as possible.

There is a book that describes MINIX, also. In the U.S. you can order the software and books from most bookstores or directly from Prentice-Hall in NJ. The ISBN number for the Atari software is 0-13-584392-8. Prentice-Hall's phone number is (201) 767-5937.

Spectre 128 Released

Dave Small's improved Macintosh emulator, Spectre 128, is now available. I still don't have a review copy (and will probably go ahead and buy one). It's $179.95 from Gadgets by Small, Inc. at 40 W. Littleton Blvd., #210-211, Littleton, Colorado 80120, and the phone number is (303) 791-6098; call between 8:30 am and 2:30 pm Mountain Time.

To use the Spectre 128 you need some Mac ROMs. If you use the old 64K Mac ROMs, you can run basically the same programs that the Magic Sac could run. If you get the 128K Mac ROMs, you can run just about everything, including *HyperCard*, Adobe *Illustrator* and *PageMaker*. There are stores advertising the 128K Mac ROMs, so evidently it's possible to get them.

Copyright © 1988 by David Hawkins. All rights reserved. David Hawkins is the host of the Atari conference on The WELL (415/332-6106); send email to dhawk. He has one of the first Atari ST 1040s sold in San Francisco goth monitors, an Okimate 20 color printer, and disks all over the room.

WordUp Upgrade

WordUp, an excellent word processing program that I covered earlier this year, has now been upgraded. *WordUp* is from Neocept, Inc., 547 Constitution, Unit A, Camarillo, CA 93010. Some of the improvements include better printer support, clearer directions in the manual and an installation program that helps set up the necessary files.

Just Advice — Not News

I've been asked a few times what people with 520 STs should do with them. There's more and more software coming out that doesn't run well —or at all— on the 520.

Unfortunately everyone I've talked to has a different idea. I like the idea of getting a shop to extend the memory to 2 or 4 Megs. Memory chips are still expensive, but that's going to affect the price of a new system also. Check with a dealer about present prices on a Mega 2 or 4 and then see which looks better.

Personally I'm plugging along on a 1040 ST, but if I win the lottery, expect to see reports on the Mega 4 here. There are rumors that Atari will be announcing some new computers at COMDEX, but this column is being written before COMDEX.

Atari User Groups

I'll admit that I've never been to a Atari Users meeting. Where are they? If you know of a regular meeting, please write me c/o *MicroTimes*. I promise to get out and visit a few meetings in the near future.

Another Telecom Program

This month's column was written in the buffer of *Interlink ST*, a telecommunications program from Intersect Software, 3951 Sawyer Rd., Suite 108, Sarasota, FL 33583. *Interlink* is a pretty good program, comparable to *Flash* in features and cost.

Interlink has a script or command feature that allows you to store a series of commands to be executed when you run that script. It also includes a feature that watches what you type in and stores it so you can run frequently-used command sequences as a script.

I prefer *Interlink*'s built-in word processor to *Flash*'s. *Interlink*'s doesn't display funny characters for carriage returns. It looks like straight text.

Basically I could live with either *Interlink* or *Flash*; both are good programs. For a new user I'd recommend *Interlink* because the manual is up to date. *Flash*'s is partly printed and partly on disk.

To use the Spectre 128 you need some Mac ROMs. If you get the 128K Mac ROMs, you can run just about everything, including HyperCard, Adobe Illustrator, and PageMaker.

Bad News

Neil Harris has left Atari as of September this year. He's now working for GEnie in Washington, DC. Normally I don't comment on what's going on inside Atari, but I will say that a lot of the people there are very dedicated and hard-working. I think it is a real loss for Atari that Neil and others have left. I've called Neil at the office at 10:30 on a Friday night to check the facts in my next column, and he was not only there but willing to carefully go over what he knew about the material.

Good luck in the new job, Neil.

Bad Product

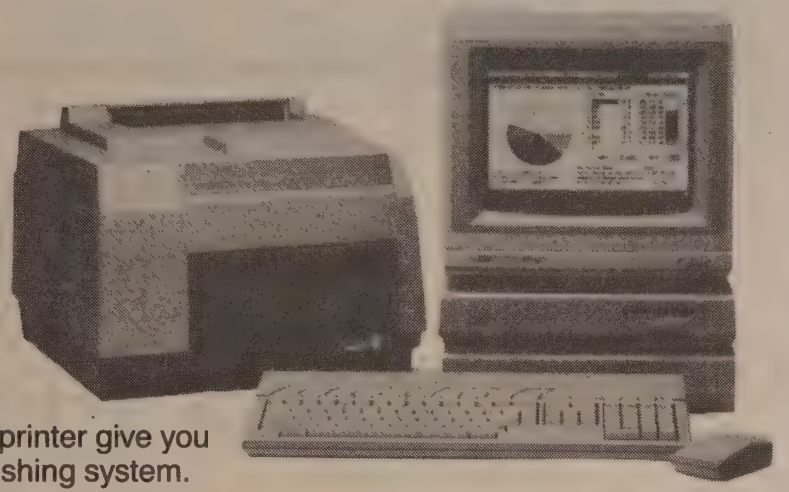
There's another game out there to avoid: *Lords of Conquest*. The game is similar to the board game of *Risk* in that you and the opponent have all the countries on the map and each tries to get control of every country. It's like the computer game of *Empire* in that you control resources and production.

Lords of Conquest has several problems, though. First, the manual is poorly written. There are some important details of the game that are inadequately described. The graphics in the game are terrible. The logic is also hard to follow. I played the game for about six hours, never did get certain parts to work, and couldn't tell if it was poor game design or poor writing in the manual. □

ATARI®

Power Without the Price™

THE ATARI MEGA COMPUTER. THE BETTER BUSINESS DEAL.



The MEGA and the Atari SLM804™ laser printer give you an excellent and affordable desktop publishing system.

DESKTOP PUBLISHING SPECIALS

DESKTOP PUBLISHING BREAKTHROUGH

Mega 2 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, Microsoft Write, VT 100 Emulator, LDW Power

REGULAR PRICE $3711

PACKAGE PRICE

"ONLY $2999!"

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHING

Mega 4 MonoChrome System, SLM 804 Laser Printer, SH-205 Hard Drive, Timeworks Publisher ST, VT 100 Emulator

REGULAR PRICE $5110

PACKAGE PRICE

"ONLY $4199!"

520 ST PROMOTIONS

Business Promotion

520 Mono System With Microsoft Write, Missile Command, Battlezone

SPECIAL

$699

Home Education Promotion

520 Color system with Home Planetarium, Neochrome, Bentley Bear's Spelling Bee, Magical Math I

SPECIAL

$899

Mega 2 Mono System	$1299
Mega 2 Color System	$1499
Mega 4 Mono System	$2399
Mega 4 Color System	$2599
SLM 804 Laser System	$1499
1040 Color System	$1079
1040 Mono System	$879

COMPUTER CLASSES

SIGN UP NOW!

Desktop Publishing, Word Processing
Databases, Midi-Music Sequencing

Hands-On Training at affordable charges

Prices subject to change without notice

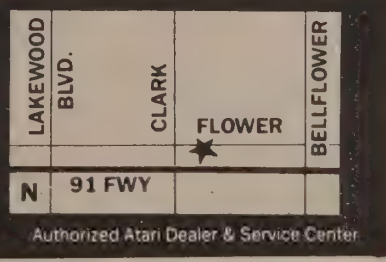
MID-CITIES COMP/SOFT

9406 Flower St., Bellflower, CA 90706

(213) 867-0626 (213) 867-8994

Store Hours:
Tue.-Fri. 10 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Sat. 10 a.m.-6 p.m.
Closed Sun. & Mon.

DISCOVER · MasterCard · VISA



Authorized Atari Dealer & Service Center

BY BENNETT FALK

Live Free Or Die

A Short History Of The Internet Virus

As this is written, the great Internet Virus episode is one week old, and the well-known facts of the case are gradually being upstaged by their consequences.

On or about November 2, 1988, someone unleashed a pair of programs on a computer attached to several "sensitive" networks (ARPANET and MILNET among them). The apparent purpose of the programs was simply to copy themselves to any computer for which their host had an Internet address. The copies on each of these new computers would then be run and the programs distributed to yet another generation of computers and run again.

The programs spread quickly from computer to computer, and in a short time as many as 6000 computers were affected. In addition, the programs' mad dash to find new hosts to "infect" was very CPU intensive. Performance on infected computers degraded seriously. Many encountered system problems and were rebooted only to be infected again.

The cumulative effect of this assault was big news. The nation's daily newspapers put the story on the front page, raised the specter of the nation's defense paralyzed by computer hooligans and gave the population a crash course in computer slang.

Everyone learned that programs which mount non-destructive invasions of other people's computers are called "worms," and that the term "virus" is customarily reserved for destructive or data-corrupting invaders. It has been difficult to make this usage hold up in the present case: whether they were destructive or not (a point still being debated on USENET) the spread of the two programs and their effects looked a lot more like a viral epidemic (or an alien invasion) than the steady progress of worms through topsoil.

At length, with much hard work from teams of people at MIT, UC Berkeley and many other network sites, order was restored. The adventures of these programmers and system administrators in encountering and finally dissecting the virus are documented in various USENET newsgroups, and anyone with access to USENET should read their accounts first hand. (The discussion in comp.risks, volume 7, issues 69ff is particularly good).

Thanks to the community-wide effort, there is a good technical description of the virus' operation. Only two versions of the infecting programs were distributed: one for Sun 3 hardware and one for VAX hardware. Both versions were targeted for a particular version of the Berkeley UNIX operating environment. Other machines, other operating systems and even other versions of UNIX were unaffected. Finally, the virus was distributed only over TCP/IP network connections. Computers connected to other sites via UUCP only were unaffected. (TCP/IP stands for Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol; it is a protocol widely used for Ethernet-based networks. UUCP (UNIX to UNIX copy) is a protocol widely used to connect UNIX computers over standard serial lines.)

The virus running on an infected machine could be spread to other machines in a number of ways. Typically, the program would open a TCP connection to a victim and invoke the "sendmail" program. "sendmail" is commonly used to route mail from one computer to others across a network. It is not intended to be used interactively, and because routing mail requires privileged access to network control information, sendmail always runs as "root," the UNIX system's super-user account. The virus exploited the fact that at many sites, sendmail includes a "debug" option that allows the execution of other programs from sendmail.

Once sendmail on a target computer was invoked with the debug option, the infecting program transmitted the source code for a small C program, as well as commands to compile and execute it. Once compiled, this "bootstrap" program could then open its own connection to the infecting machine, download two pre-compiled versions of the controlling program (one for Sun, one for VAX), link this control program on the new machine and execute it.

When the controlling program was started on a newly infected computer, it conducted an extensive search for the addresses of other machines to which it could spread. As soon as a potential victim was found, the controlling program would spawn a copy of itself to attempt the break-in while the search for new victims continued. Repeated spawning of the control program is the most likely cause of the performance problems the virus caused.

Not all machines have the debug option built into sendmail. If the virus was unable to connect to its victim through sendmail, it would attempt to exploit the "finger daemon," a program used to provide a network-wide service that matches names with logins. Failing that, it would try to find accounts without password protection and use the remote shell ("rsh") to copy the bootstrap program to the target machine. If all else failed, it could resort to educated guessing of user passwords. A successful guess would enable the virus to use either rsh or telnet to distribute the bootstrap program.

The virus also did a reasonable job of concealing itself. Once on a new machine, it would hide the files it used by first opening and then unlinking them; the contents of the files would be available to the program, but the files themselves would not be "visible" to other users. Apparently the virus obscured its own argument list at run time, making it more difficult to spot in a listing of active system processes. And of course, various parts of the virus code were encrypted.

During the epidemic itself, system administrators found several creative ways to stop the virus: renaming the linker used to create an executable version of the control program, creating files in the public directory used by the bootstrapping program to conflict with file names the virus would try to create. Emergency patches for the fingerd and sendmail source code were distributed, as well as instructions for patching the binaries for these programs. Eventually, by disassembling the virus' object files, a way of signaling the virus to stop was discovered.

While the virus has been stopped, preoccupation with the virus and related questions runs high. Virus discussions have become a kind of meta-virus on USENET as the UNIX community pauses to consider some weighty questions: Was it the biggest disaster since the ARPANET crash of 10/27/80? Who did the deed? (A Cornell graduate student named Robert Morris, Jr. is the only publicly acknowledged virus-maker suspect.) Was it a public service or simply a nuisance? Are the victims of the virus somehow to blame for having tolerated poor system security? Just how much CPU time did the virus burn up, anyway? Why was it done? What did it cost to repair? Will it result in improved system security? Is it better to discuss security risks publicly or to restrict information about them?

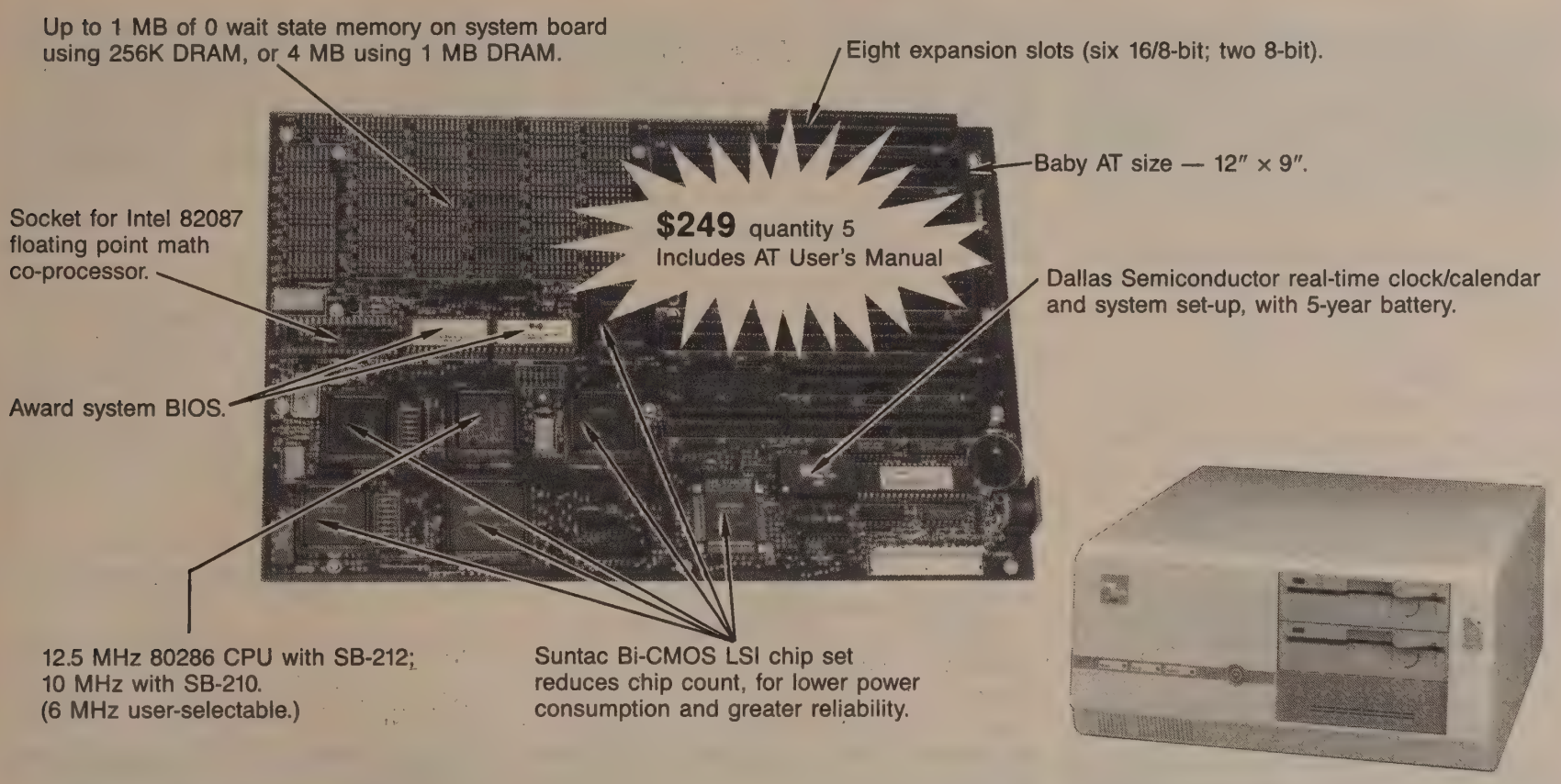
The wondrous thing is that through all these questions and all their conceivable and conflicting answers and all the discussion the UNIX community has mustered on their behalf, there runs a single idea about what it means to use a computer: the idea that a computer is more than a way to make a living, the idea that a computer is more than a tool for personal aggrandizement or national defense, the idea that there is some intrinsic value in sitting at a terminal and being free. □

Copyright © 1988 by Bennett Falk. *Bennett Falk lives in the Bay Area and works for Sybase, Inc. He writes whenever he can and hopes for the best.*

Easy Money . . . with EasyData

Make more money with EasyData's 12 MHz 80286 AT* products. The EasyData SB-212 System Board is priced to make it easy for you to sell . . . yet without sacrificing features, performance, or reliability. Customers will like *your prices* whether you are building a new system or upgrading an existing computer. The SB-212 System Board even matches accelerator boards in price, but with the performance advantages of 16-bit architecture throughout.

The SB-212 is compatible with PC-DOS*, MS-DOS*, OS-2*, and Xenix*. It's also available integrated into EasyData's Model 212 AT System.


Up to 1 MB of 0 wait state memory on system board using 256K DRAM, or 4 MB using 1 MB DRAM.
Eight expansion slots (six 16/8-bit; two 8-bit).
Baby AT size — 12″ × 9″.
$249 quantity 5
Includes AT User's Manual
Socket for Intel 82087 floating point math co-processor.
Dallas Semiconductor real-time clock/calendar and system set-up, with 5-year battery.
Award system BIOS.
12.5 MHz 80286 CPU with SB-212; 10 MHz with SB-210. (6 MHz user-selectable.)
Suntac Bi-CMOS LSI chip set reduces chip count, for lower power consumption and greater reliability.

Other EasyData products

80386 systems:

- **EasyData SB-316** 16 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 316** 16 MHz **Desktop System**
- **EasyData SB-320** 20 MHz **System Board**
- **EasyData 320** 20 MHz **Desktop System**

2400 baud modems (sync/async/autoanswer/autodial):

- **EasyData 2400H Internal Modem** $79.95 (quantity 5)
- **EasyData 2400D External Modem** $89.95 (quantity 5)

See all the EasyData products at Comdex, West Hall, booth 261.

EasyData 212/210 Desktop Systems include:

— EasyData SB-212/SB-210 System Board.
— Small footprint case.
— 230-watt power supply.
— 512 KB of 0 wait state memory; expandable to 4 MB on system board. Up to 16 MB with add-on memory board.
— Hard/floppy disk controller: supports two hard and two floppy drives.
— 1.2 MB floppy drive.
— One serial port and one parallel port.
— 101-key enhanced keyboard.
— Spiral-bound AT User's Manual.
— Heavy-duty packaging.

EasyData 212 (12 MHz) **$885,** quantity 5
EasyData 210 (10 MHz) **$849,** quantity 5

EASYDATA
COMPUTER PRODUCTS
A Division of GCH Systems, Inc.

201 Ravendale Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043
Phone 415/968-3400. Fax 415/964-9747

EasyData Benefits for the Reseller

- High-quality manufacturing for reliability and contented customers.
- One-year warranty.
- Volume production capacity to support your stock turnover.
- Rugged packaging for safer shipment.
- All EasyData products are available for private labeling.

*Denotes trademarks of entities other than EasyData.

BY MIKE MARKOWITZ

II Great Reasons To Celebrate

AppleFest, San Francisco, September 1988

Sinking majestically into obsolescence, benignly neglected by its Mac-minded makers, the Apple II series has been looking pretty sick lately. At AppleFest in San Francisco this Fall, it staged a surprising recovery. John Sculley unveiled a new computer, the Apple IIc Plus, and a new operating system, GS-OS, to revitalize the moribund Apple IIGS.

The IIc Plus

The IIc Plus has an internal 3.5" drive. It can run at a clock rate of 4MHz, which effectively triples the processing speed of many programs. Surprisingly, Apple's engineers were able to tuck the 20 watt switching power supply inside the case, eliminating the annoying external "brick on a leash." The downside is that you have to plug the computer into a wall socket; you can't rig up your own battery pack, unless you add some sort of DC to AC inverter.

The serial ports now use Apple's standard mini-DIN connectors, rather than the round 8-pin connectors found on the original IIc. The keyboard has been improved, with a big L-shaped Return key. The IIc Plus is four ounces lighter, and will carry a lower list price ($675).

The IIc Plus motherboard also provides connections for an internal modem. One company, Epic, was showing a combined 2400-baud modem and 256K RAM expansion card for the new machine. Other third-party vendors will offer hard disks that plug into the external floppy disk port, and flat-panel display screens.

Overall, the IIc Plus is a credible defensive response to the Laser 128 EX, the fast, low-priced, expandable Apple II clone that has captured a slice of the entry-level market since its introduction last year. The IIc Plus will probably be the last "Classic" Apple II (i.e., with the 8-bit 65C02 CPU chip).

In his keynote speech, John Sculley promised at least one more new Apple II within the next 18 months. This had better be the rumored IIGS Plus.

GS-OS

GS-OS, the new disk operating system for the IIGS, was the most significant event of the show. It marks a decisive break with the earlier versions of ProDOS 16—hence, the new name. "Old" ProDOS 16 was merely a shell that sat on top of ProDOS 8, and conducted all of its input/output transactions at the old Apple II's slow 1MHz clock rate.

GS-OS, in contrast, uses the full capabilities of the 65816 microprocessor chip, which runs at 2.8MHz. This may still seem pretty feeble, compared to the 16MHz of the Mac II, or the 25MHz of the latest Compaq, but raw speed is only a partial measure of computing power.

GS-OS displays a color graphic opening screen with an indicator showing the progress of the system startup. When the indicator reaches zero, the Desktop blossoms forth on your screen. The Finder is now much closer to the Macintosh look and feel: menus snap down quicker and windows zoom open and shut faster. Total loading time is much improved—only about 47 seconds. The new OS is compatible with older IIGS programs that conform to Apple's design guidelines. Programs that require a lot of disk access will run much faster.

There are icons for several new device types, including CD-ROMs and hard disk partitions. There will be File System Translators that allow programs to directly access very large files—up to 4000Mbs!—on disks created under other file systems, such as the High Sierra CD-ROM standard.

Many of the improvements in GS-OS are technical and esoteric. For example the "interleave" on formatted 3.5" disks has been souped up to 2:1. Roughly speaking, this means that the drive head can read a full track in only two revolutions, rather than four. When you format a disk ("initialize a volume") GS-OS now gives you a choice: new 800K at 2:1, "old" 800K at 4:1, or 400K—the old Macintosh single-sided format, which lets you get some use out of disks with one bad surface.

GS-OS smashes many of the limitations that fettered ProDOS 16. The number of online devices, open files and interrupt handlers is limited only by total memory size. One of the software engineers told me that they tried to test out how many little files could be open simultaneously. They gave up around 65,000.

With all of its new utilities, GS-OS takes up two 800K disks. The complete package, with manuals, will sell for $49, but customers who purchased a IIGS after August 15 can get it free. Apple's policy on updates is so wise and wonderful that I will quote the press release verbatim:

"Although many users will want the new manuals that come with the System Software package, Apple is also encouraging efforts to make the software available separately, free of charge from authorized Apple dealers, user groups and a variety of on-line services."

One sysop reported that Apple required him to sign an elaborate legal agreement before his on-line service was allowed to provide Apple system software for downloading. This included a promise not to use Apple system software for the manufacture of nuclear weapons. We can all sleep more soundly now...

AppleWorks GS

It appears that *AppleWorks GS* from Claris will be the first major commercial application to take advantage of GS-OS. The program was developed by StyleWare, the creators of *Multiscribe*, and Claris liked it so much they bought the company. Carrying a hefty $299 list price, this package integrates a word processor, database, spreadsheet, communications program and color graphics. The graphics can combine bit-mapped "paint" and structured "draw" functions on the same page! *AppleWorks GS* will require 1.25Mb of RAM, which should limit its penetration into the educational market (imagine trying to explain to a grumpy school board why you need another $500 per computer this year for extra memory). This is all the software that most home users will need, especially when the add-ons, desk accessories and enhancements start to appear.

In his keynote speech, John Sculley promised at least one more new Apple II within the next 18 months. This had better be the rumored IIGS Plus.

There will be low-cost upgrades (some time in the 4th quarter of '88) for owners of *AppleWorks* or *Multiscribe*. Contact Claris for details: (415) 962-8946.

With the arrival of GS-OS and *AppleWorks GS*, more and more IIGS owners will feel the need for a hard disk. For years, Apple II hard disks have been expensive, slow and plagued by a lack of standardization. As a result, less than 5% of Apple II owners made the leap into mass storage. At AppleFest there were signs of a thaw...with generally lower prices and some new ideas. But that's another story...

Mike Markowitz is a computer engineer for a large Southern California aerospace firm. He has been writing about Apple II computing since 1984. You can reach him on AppleLike (MOUSKOWITZ), The Source (SIG 060) or GEnie (M.MARKOWITZ2).

Quality Systems at Low Prices

$699 XT 10 MHz w/20 MB

- SEAGATE 20 MB Hard Disk
- DTK 4.77/10 MHz Main Board
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- 256K RAM on board
- 360K Floppy Drive
- FDC • MGP
- 84-key Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

$899 12 MHz AT

- DTK 12 MHz Main Board
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 512K RAM on board
- 1.2M Floppy Drive w/controller
- MGP
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

EGA System **$1279**
VGA System **1599**
40 MB Hard Drive . . . . . add **450**
80 MB Hard Drive . . . . . add **680**

$2150 386 Tower

- 386 16/20 MHz Main Board
- 1MB RAM on board
- 285 Watt Power Supply
- Tower case w/display
- 1.2M Floppy Drive
- NCL HDD/FDD Controller
- MGP
- Serial/Parallel Ports
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

$2550 Network NOVELL ELS File Server

- Novell ELS System
- ARCNET Network Card
- Turbo 286 System
- 40 MB SEAGATE HDD
- Total RAM = 1.5 M
- W.D. WA2 Controller
- MGP
- 101-key Enhanced Keyboard
- 12″ Mono monitor

UPGRADE YOUR AT OR XT To A 386 Powerhouse

AT to 386. . . . . **$1395**
XT to 386 . . . . . **1795**

Standard Features

- 386-16 Main Board
- 1MB RAM
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 16 Bits CTR

MONTHLY SPECIALS

TEAC DRIVES
1.2M. **$79**
360K **58**
1.44. . . . . **85**

FUJITSU DRIVES
1.2M. **$76**
360K **55**
360K (G) **58**

ADD-ON CARDS
MGP **$35**
CGP **39**
FDC (4 ports) **18**
Multi I/O (XT) **45**
I/O+ **35**
AT I/O. **45**
Everex 3000 EMS (AT) **125**
Everex EGA Card . . . **135**
2.5M RAM Card (AT) . **70**
Game Card. **12**
RS232C (XT) **15**
Printer Card **12**

LCD PORTABLE SYSTEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

EXCEL COMPUTER INC.

4124 Rosemead Blvd., #A
Rosemead, CA 91770
(818) 309-5388 (818) 309-9986

SUNTAC COMPUTERS

525 N. Azusa Blvd., #108
La Puente, Ca 91744
(818) 333-8708

master charge VISA

We accept Visa, MasterCard w/3% Surcharge.

USER GROUP NETWORK

BY MARY EISENHART

Okay, all you Tandy users, your counterparts in South America would like to hear from you. **Fabian A. Rodriguez**, president of **CoCoByte, El Grupo de Usuarios del Color Computer**, writes to tell us about his thriving user group. CoCoByte is in Cali, Colombia, and supports the Tandy Color Computer 1, 2 and 3. It offers software in French, Spanish and English and would probably welcome correspondence from other Tandy users. You can write to CoCoByte c/o Fabian Rodriguez, A.A. 5976, Cali, Colombia, South America. And tell him hello from us!

Closer to home, we recently heard from the **Apple/Valley Computer Club**, which, not surprisingly, is based in the San Fernando Valley and offers support to Mac and Apple users. However, in these connective times, it's nice to note that Apple/Valley also welcomes users of Amiga and IBM computers. The club meets on the second Wednesday of the month in meeting room #3 of the Valley Presbyterian Hospital, 15107 Van Owen, Van Nuys. The club operates its own BBS at (818)782-6471, and if you'd like your information from a real live human being, you can call (818)988-1752 and ask for **Bill**.

Orange County accounting types will be glad to know about a new group for users of **Peachtree Complete II** software. It meets the second Tuesday of the month at 1912 N. Batavia, Suite L, in Orange, on the northwest corner of Batavia and Grove. In addition to offering support to users of this popular business package, the **Peachtree Complete II Users Group** publishes a regular newsletter. If you'd like more info, call (714)637-8007, extension 600.

Also in Orange County, **Hank Strickland** writes to announce the **Amstrad Users Club of Orange County**. It meets on the third Saturday of the month from 10 am to 2 pm at the Santa Ana Library in the upstairs board room. The library is located at Civic Center and Ross Streets. Hank will be glad to provide additional details if you give him a call at (714)953-6471.

Aydin Dilber of Riverside writes in to tell us about the **Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group**, which offers product demonstrations, a newsletter and more to interested Mac users. It also operates **The Cheese Factory BBS** at (714)788-9894, which runs 24 hours a day at 300/1200/2400 baud and offers public domain Mac software for download. To find out more about the group and its meetings, call (714)684-1337.

Also on the BBS front, **Sam Seivers** invites you to check out his **Dimensions 2000** board at (619)323-7956. Presented by Twenty-First Century Systems, the board features upload and download capabilities, reviews and articles, live programs and prizes for its users. Sam notes that file transfer is speeded up considerably by the fact that the board runs on a 12 MHz 286 machine (to say nothing of the fact that it supports the use of 9600 baud modems, should you be fortunate enough to have one).In these security-conscious times, validation is required for full access, so call now to get started.

The entertainment-minded will want to check out the **SCENIX West Network**, a 16-line data communications network which started up in the Southland on November 1. It features listings for LA and South Bay entertainment and regional services, as well as USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, an online catalog, email and real-time conferencing. You can reach SCENIX West at (213)372-2282; for further information you're invited to call the voice number, (213)376-5753.

That's about it for this month, as everybody seems to be getting into the seasonal frenzy. We'd like to extend our best wishes to all for all the upcoming holiday festivities, and our hopes for a happy and prosperous New Year. And in 1989 as in 1988, keep those cards, letters and bits of email coming our way: 5951 Canning Street, Oakland, CA 94609 for the hardcopy stuff, and **microx** on The Well (415/332-6106 direct, **{pacbell, hplabs, ucbvax, apple}!well!microx** for usenet).

BULLETIN BOARDS

INTERNATIONAL

Cassia Express. (065) 344-9163. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Singapore. Sysop: N.M.Rahman

FidoNet Argentina (054). (011) 541-22-419. 8-N-1 3 PM-11 AM PST. The 1st fido node in Argentina has over 450 subscribers. Specializes in issues from S.A. PD software library to d-load. Sysop: Pablo Kleinman

Remote Bulletin Board (Singapore). (065) 445-1646. 9600/2400/1200 24 hrs. 218 MB Online (IBM upload/download). Sysop: Umar A. Rahman

203

Terrapin Station. (203) 656-0134. Grateful Dead Board. Sysop: Klaus and Gretchen Bender.

209

Bertha Board BBS.(209), 239-9853, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS, others. 95 Mb online. Emphasis on programming. Uploads and downloads. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Kenneth Roach.

Oasis Software Library.(209), 823-2803, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Shareware and PD for IBMs and compatibles. No fee but registration required. Sysop: Tim Campi.

Silicon Realms. (209) 754-5530. 300/(1200 Soon) 9:30AM to 6:30AM.Formerly Motherload 64. Commodore, PET & Plus/4. Programmers board, Continuing & Short Story boards, FRPG. Sysop: Joe Commodore

SMERDON'S CASEL (California Attractions, Sights and Entertainment Listing), (209) 521-4910, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Information on over 700 things to do and see in California. Free. Sysop: Sharon Smerdon.

The Backdoor BBS.(209), 952-9430, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. MS-DOS oriented board. Lots of software, online chess game, much more. Sysop: Randall Fox.

212

Lawyers Linked by Modem. (212) 766-3788. Three hundred registrants. A BBS for law-related material. Sysop: Rees Morrison.

RadNET OnLine Services 24 hrs. Online computer network for Nuclear Medicine professionals. Offered through Compuserve. Regular on-line conferences. Call for information and registration. Voice phone: (212) 856-6449.

213

Ashton-Tate Support. (213) 538-6196. Free technical support, answers to questions about Ashton-Tate software products.

Backroom BBS, (213) 420-7622, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Very Mac, also Apple II and MS/DOS. Direct access to Applelink, but not by user.

Beaver Creek. (213) 437-1410. 8-N-1 All but 4-9 PM. Sysop: John Campbell

Beta RBBS. (213) 393-9777. 1200/2400. Free entertainment BBS. Audio, video, DJ, music, movies, news and discussions. Sysop: Jason Lin.

Career-Point Information (CPI), (213) 423-4999, 24 hrs., 10 lines on rotary. CD-ROM, INFO-MAT Magazine, USA TODAY, Writer's Board, Online Shopping and CHAT. "Where the professional & BBSing come together!" Over 1400 active users. Sysop: Mark E. Bishop. Voice: (213) 428-0363.

Chat Line. (213) 534-4311. Multi-line, Multi-user interactive group & private forums. Downloads, Database.

David's Amazing BBS. (213) 459-5891. Conferencing (like the Well, but easier to use). Electronic bar; talk; matchmaking; 5 lines; unique software. Sysop: David Dennis

Dial-Your-Match. (213) 461-9899. Hollywood. (213) 467-6776. Hollywood. (213) 539-2448. Lomita. (213) 633-4349. Downey.

Easy Reader Electronic Edition. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Free online publication. Includes movie times, editorial, 500 new classifieds each week and more. Online ordering of classifieds and letters to the editor allowed. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Graphic Encounters BBS. (213) 439-9000. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. First logon requires password "computer." Email, MIS employment, graphics, CHAT, technical information, Oracomm, Sysop Corner. Operating 6 lines. Sysop: Bill Bloomer. Voice: (213) 439-3135.

Grey Matter BSS & RCP/M. (213) 971-6260. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Televideo and Timex/Sinclair support. Sysop: Ed Grey.

Home Loans BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

ICN. (213) 204-0646. 2400/1200/300 24 hrs. The place to buy/sell/trade collectibles (stamps, books, etc.)

Information Symposium. (213) 258-5086. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Serving the Info. Professional, Tech. Info, M.I.S. Employment. MS-DOS; OS/2; graphics. Password req'd for access is "Micro." Sysop: William Bloomer.

King & Queen Of Hearts BBS. (213) 461-9899. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multiuser, multi-interest, public/private chat, D/LI & U/L. For IBM/Commodore. Adults only. Sysop: Bob Overstreet.

LAAUG-LINE, (213) 559-7367, 24 hrs. Bulletin board of the Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. All Amiga owners are invited to join in the message base. Only LAAUG members may download files. Sysop: Gary Woolard.

Loan Master BBS. (213) 372-4050, 8-N-1. Daily mortgage rates for those purchasing a home or refinancing. Type GO LOAN upon entry. Sysop: American TeleWeb.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (213) 650-0519. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. W. Hollywood. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn. Also: (213) 650-6172., 659-1982. 3

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (213) 644-5580. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail.

Mt. Hollywood Christian BBS. (213) 666-6937. 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: John Janssen. Voice: (213) 664-2302.

Multiversal Trading Company (213) 438-0039, 8-N-1, 300/1200. Run by Dragon Tree Press for fans of Arduin Grimoires and World of Delos/Amazon Mutual. Free, open board. Online ordering service and catalog of FRP playing aid books. Fanzine features and online fantasy games to be added later. Sysop: Mary Ezzell.

Offworld BBS. (213) 969-8897. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Bisexual matching, intellectual discussion forum, an electric sanctuary for social revolution.

Oil Patch PC Board. (213) 427-5980. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. only. Exclusively C. Libraries; utilities; source code; tutorials. Sysop: Rick Shoop

On The Water Front, (213) 306-2581, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Programmers Clipper conferences and files, dBase, C, Lotus, etc. Free. Sysop: Bill Bird.

Online Goldmine. (213) 860-5649 for 300/1200; (213) 860-3570 for 1200/2400. 7-EVEN-1 24 hrs. Classifieds, electronic yellow pages, messaging, trivia and horoscope. PRESTEL Graphics protocol available upon registration.

Online Vacation Rentals. (213) 372-5133. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Listing of vacation rental property available for your next vacation! FREE property searches. List your rental for a small monthly fee. Sysop: David S. Barks. Voice: (213) 374-8423.

ORCHID. (213) 372-4050. Technical job opportunities. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

Rockwell International. (213) 372-4050. Job opportunities. Resume submissions over the computer. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

SCENIX West Network. (213) 372-2282. 16-line multi-user data communications network. LA & South Bay entertainment & regional services information, USA Today, SCENIX express travel service, on-line catalog, email & real-time conferencing. Sysop: Sally. Voice:(213) 376-5753.

South Bay Love Connection. (213) 422-7693 24 hrs., 300/1200. Matchmaking, networking, general interests, adult interest areas, 10 sub-boards. Sysop: Lisa Townsend.

Southland News. (213) 402-4079. 24 hrs. An online newsmagazine w/ general news, comments, entertainment, com-

PC/XT/AT COMPATIBLES
LOWEST PRICES LEADER
KATRONICS TECHNOLOGY INC.

Excellence in Quality - Services - Supports

14382 HOOVER ST., SUITE A9
WESTMINSTER, CA 92683

(714) 895-2084 **(714) 897-3234**

- ATTRACTIVE DISCOUNT FOR DEALER and QUANTITY BUYERS
- SPECIALS and DISCOUNTS FOR STUDENTS and PROFESSORS ID REQUIRES

XT—TURBO—88

- DELUX CASE 2 BUTTONS, 3LED'S
- 150W POWER SUPPLY
- XT MOTHERBOARD 4.77/10 MHz W/ØKB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 640K
- MULTI I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS CLOCK, BAT
- TWO FLOPPY DRIVE
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR 84 KEYS KEYBOARD
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

	MONO SYSTEM	COLOR SYSTEM	EGA SYSTEM
	$475.00	**$615.00**	**$805.00**
20MB (68MS)	$745.00	$880.00	$1070.00
30MB (68MS)	$775.00	$915.00	$1105.00

PORT—AT—286

* SI 13.5
- MONITOR (Amber)
- PORTABLE CASE
- 195 W POWER SUPPLY
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286 0K RAM EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- AT I/O (serial, par., game ports)
- MONO GRAPHIC ADAPTER
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$960.00

PORT-XT-88 .....> ONLY **$730.00**

LCD—AT—286

* SI 13.5
- LCD DISPLAY BACKLIGHTING
- 195 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- AT STYLE KEYBOARD
- Baby AT MOTHERBOARD CPU 286 W/0KB RAM EXP. UP TO 4 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE
- AT I/O (Ser., Par., Game PORTS)
- FULLY ASSEMBLED AND TESTED

$1199.00

LCD-XT-88 .....> ONLY **$960.00**

AT—386—SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 386-20 1MB RAM ON BOARD EXP. UP TO 4MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KB (USA)
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38ms)
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR
- MONITOR

	MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
MICRONIC	$2699.00	$2845.00	$3055.00	22
MYLEX	$2999.00	$3155.00	$3365.00	23

PRINTER

- PANASONIC ALL MODEL ..... > ON SALE
- EPSON ALL MODEL ..... > L.PRICE
- CITIZEN ALL MODEL..... > CALL
- HP LASER JET ALL MODEL..... > CALL

KEYBOARD

- 101 KEYS

KEYTRONICS ..... > ON SALE
- 84 KEYS ..... > $35.00

SOFTWARE

- EXPANDED MEMORY MANAGE ..... $69.00 FOR 286 & 386 EXTENDED MEMORY
- EXPANDIR $42.00
- LOTUS 123 ..... CALL
- MICROSOFT WINDOW $55.00

WD—AT—286

- DELUX CASE, 1 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- WESTERN DIGITAL MAIN BOARD BUILD-IN
- * 512 KB RAM EXP. TO 4MB, MGA, CGA, EGA, FDC & HARDISK CONTROLLER, 2 SERIAL & 1 PAR PORTS 3 (16 BIT) & 18 BIT EXP. SLOT, CMOS CLOCK, SOCKET FOR CO-PROCESSOR
- * 1.2 MB FLOPPY DRIVE - 40 MB HARDISK
- * 101 KEYS KB AND MONITOR

COMPLETE SYSTEM

MONO	COLOR	EGA	SI
$1420.00	**$1559.00**	**$1669.00**	**12.5**

EVEREX 286/386

E286 0 WAIT CASE-200WPS-10-512KB RAM
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 MB DRIVE-40MB HARDDISK
101 KEYS KB-DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	COLOR	EGA
$1599.00	**$1750.00**	**$1950.00**

E386 STEP CASE- PS-10-MB 386–1MB RAM-64K CACHE
FDD/HDD CONTROLLER-SER&PAR PORTS
1.2 DR-40MB HARDDISK-101 KEYS KB
DISPLAY ADAPTOR-MONITOR

MONO	EGA
$3799.00	**$4099.00**

AT—286 SYSTEM

- DELUX CASE, 2 BUTTON, 3 LED'S
- 200 WATTS POWER SUPPLY
- MOTHERBOARD CPU 80286 W/ OK RAM EXP. TO 1 MB
- COMBINATION FDD/HDD CONTROLLER
- 1.2 FLOPPY DRIVE & I/O
- ENHANCED 101 KEYS KEY BOARD
- DISPLAY ADAPTOR AND MONITOR
- 60 MB HARD DISK (38 ms)

	MONO	COLOR	EGA
TW 6/10MHz	$1147.00	$1279.00	$1499.00
TW 8/15MHz	$1249.00	$1379.00	$1599.00

- TW Taiwan Made Motherboard

INTERFACE CARD

- COLOR GRAPHIC CARD.....> $42.00
- MONO GRAPHIC CARD .....> $43.00
- EGA CARD .....> CALL
- VGA CARD .....> CALL
- MULTI I/O .....> $49.00
- PRINTER CARD .....> $16.00
- SERIAL CARD .....> $17.00
- GAME CARD .....> $16.00
- AT I/O .....> $45.00
- COMBO FDD/HDD WA2 .....> $110.00
- HARDISK WD-WX1 .....> $59.00
- HARDISK WD-RLL .....> $62.00

MODEM

- EVEREX 1200/2400 .....> L.PRICE
- FALCON 1200/2400 .....> 60/105
- FALCON EXTERNAL .....> CALL

TOWER SYSTEM available

HARD DISK

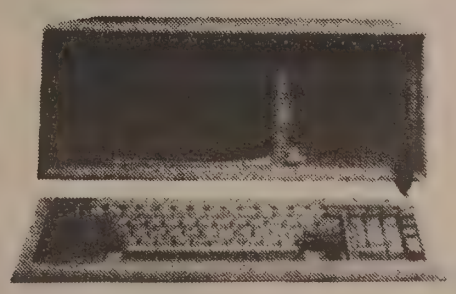
- 20 MB ST225 W/O CONTR .....> $205.00
- 20 MB ST225 W/CONTROLLER .....> $265.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/O CONTR .....> $230.00
- 30 MB ST238 W/CONTROLLER .....> $285.00
- 80 MB ST 4096 .....> L.PRICE
- 30 MB FUJI W/CONTROLLER .....> $305.00
- ST251 40 MB .....> ON SALE
- ST251-1 .....> L.PRICE
- ST277R 60MB .....> CALL

MONITOR

- RGB SAMSUNG .....> $225.00
- EGA SAMSUNG .....> $345.00
- RGB MITSUBISHI .....> CALL
- TAXAN .....> CALL
- TATUNG MONITOR .....> CALL

MEMORY CHIPS

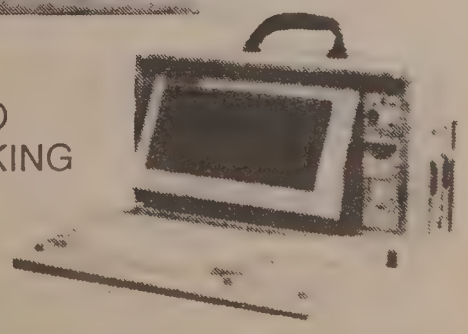
- 4164 .....> L.PRICE
- 4164 .....> CALL
- 256/15/12/10 .....> CALL
- 8087-2 .....> CALL
- 80287 .....> CALL
- 80387-20 .....> CALL



FREE

EXPANDIR SOFTWARE OR MOUSE IF ORDER WITH AT SYSTEM

WE DO NETWORKING



* *ALL SYSTEMS ONE YEAR WARRANTY PARTS & LABOR*

* *PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE*

puter news show, club & swap meet listings.

The Alternative BBS. (213) 439-7044. Programmer and user forums. UL/DL. Serious PC enthusiasts or professionals only please.

The Great American Audio/Video Board. (213) 469-6542. 300/1200 8-N-1 Eves. Reviews, essays, buyers guide, instruction. Sysop: Keith Bass

The Midnight Express. (213) 874-1022. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Unlimited E-Mail, Land of SPUR. Modifies GBBS Pro System.Games, stock exchange, quizzes and surveys. Sysop: Justin Case

Time-X-Change. (213) 329-3922. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Timex-Sinclair & CP/M users Free Sysop: Dave Clifford

Westside. (213) 933-4050. 3/12/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 17 lines w/ chat, library, matching. Public & E-mail.

216

Electronic Media Network. (216) 241-2612. 1200 8-N-1 23 hrs. Provides link between employers and high-tech and highly skilled professionals.

305

Legal Access BBS. (305) 473-9784. Ask a lawyer legal questions, discuss contemporary issues, hold mock trials, peruse summaries of Supreme Court cases. Florida. Sysop: David Danzig. Voice: (305) 472-3621 eves.

312

Feminist BBS. (312) 383-2059. 300/1200 24 hrs. Lively discussion, everyone welcome. Michelle Frost.

408

Ad Infinitem. (408) 429-5626, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Online, realtime classified ads. Fast, easy database searching. Multiple cross-indexing. General advertising for individuals and business. Sysop: SJK Software.

Amiga Exchange. (408) 375-1823. Amiga, Commodore. Runs Opus.

AMME jr. (408) 899-1219. Commodore. CBM color/graphics.

Apple SMUG. (408) 384-0148. Apple.

Beo's Club 21. (408) 899-5169. Fun board, all welcome.

Byte Bandits of America. (408) 374-3974. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. MS-DOS Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Campbell Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Comp-U-Ease. (408) 286-8332. 24 hrs. Multi-line, engineering, ACAD, LAN. No games or picture files. Sysops: Stuart Smith and Ed Hwang.

Computer Tyme Gap BBS. (408) 732-2353. 2400 24 hrs. 7 days a week. Alpha site for Gap BBS software. Sysop: Gary Araki.

Cupertino Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Desktop Publishers' Helpnet (408) 730-4521, 1200/2400, 24 hrs. All computers. Clip art, page layout templates. Linotronics services, graphic designers forums. Training and assistance for graphic designers and desktop publishing users. Sysop: Resource Marketing Group. Voice phone: (408) 730-0844.

Dial-Your-Match #296. (408) 720-0724. 300 8-N-1 24 hours Sunnyvale. Matching and e-mail.5 boards. Verification required. No fees.

Digit Mailbox. (408) 946-6154. 3-9600 24 hrs. All welcome. Amiga run. Official 64/MORE BBS.

El Rancho Costa Lotta BBS. (408) 683-2534. An AUGnet Node.

Electronic Bulletin.(408) 266-9963, 300/2400/9600, 24 hrs. Online search, computor shopping. Low prices.

Enable BBS: The Electronic Meeting Place For Novell Users. (408) 998-8927 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 2400. Eighteen different file areas with 575 different PD and Shareware software packages, as well as six message areas. Three hundred users. Sysop: Bill Strousse, Bob Harrigan. Voice: (408) 988-8821.

For Sale By Owner Network BBS. (408) 729-4589. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Buy directly from the owners and save! For homes, lands, cars and business in the Northern CA area. Call to find the owners number you want. Sysop: Tony Summer.

Gavilan User Group. (408) 374-5140. 300/1200. Portables. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown

Hacker's Heaven. (408) 375-5455. Sponsored by Pro-Log Corp. Supports STD-Bus, MS-DOS, CP/M.

Halted Specialties Electronic Forum. (408) 732-2814. 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Halted Specialities. Voice: (408) 732-1573, (415) 969-1448.

Hot City. (408) 758-8334. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Salinas.

Hotel California. (408) 942-1081. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Commodore, Punter D/L. Sysop: Big Foot

Jumpin. (408) 394-8842. Operated by Monterey Area PC-jr. Users Group.

LDW Line. (408) 435-1929. 300/1200 8-N-1 8 PM-9 AM. Official BBS of LDW, Inc. features new prod. bulletins, LDW BASIC programer's support, ul/dl, & free spreadsheet for eval. Sysop: Bogdan Blaszczak

Liberty Bell BBS. (408) 243-1933. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion of current events/issues relevant to libertarians. Private areas for libertarians, public areas incl. EchoMail and NetMail. Sysop: Bob Bickford.

Matchmaker San Jose. (408) 248-5755. 300/1200 24 hrs. The ultimate pen pal system. Make a date, meet a friend, have the time of your life. Type "mm" at login. 300 plus calls/day. Sysop: The Matchmaker

McDonald's IBM Bulletin Board. (408) 736-6788. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. All IBM up/downloads, but everyone is welcome. 60 megs online. Now accepting new members. Sysop: Jon McDonald.

Non-Smokers BBS. (408) 298-4277. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Restaurant/hotel guide. Health information.

North Valley Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

Open Line. (408) 259-6006. Sub-boards, a few minutes or a few hours a day in chat mode. Software is Major BBS on an AT 286 Turbo. Sysop: Commander Red.

Open Mind. (408) 923-2113 24 hrs., 2400. A BBS dedicated to local gossip. 17 sub-boards, the software is GBBS.Pro V1.3J on an Apple IIe. Sysop: Commander Red.

Pacific Exchange Multi-line. (408) 946-8561. 1200/2400. Large IBM file selection, conferences, multi-node chat.

PC-Shareware. (408) 270-4084. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. Dedicated to shareware for IBM PC. Over 50 megs of most popular & latest available. Sysop: Bob Allen

PC3 BBS. (408) 263-9015. 1200 8-N-1 7 days. PC3 product info. Sysop: Bill Todd.

PDS-SIG. (408) 270-4085. 2400 8-N-1. Largest selection anywhere of pub. domain & shareware software.

POPnet Campbell, (408) 374-0406, 300/1200, 7 lines of chatting, games, boards, mail, polls. Not free, but cheap. Sysop: Frank M Orem. Voice: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet South Bay (408) 257-2536, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Public Domain Software Special Interest Group (PDS-SIG). (408) 270-4085. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. One of largest selections of PD & shareware PC software.Over 250 megs. of files. Registration required. 64 directories.

S-100. (408) 262-5150. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. CP/M & MS-DOS libraries.

SailNet. (408) 735-7105—300/1200; 735-7107—2400. FREE SAILING is just one of the benefits of the "crew" conference, or join the "clubhouse" for everything from day sailing to the America's Cup. No time limits. No fee. Sysop: Mark Jackson. Voice: (408) 735-SAIL.

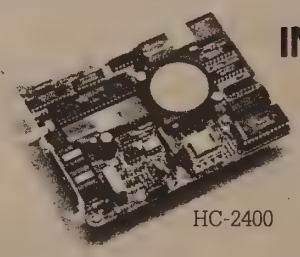
San Jose Chapter of 64/More Commodore. (408) 946-6154.

SBUG-BBS. (408) 249-8259. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Membership in SBUG (or registration fee req'd.) Sysop: Jim Gonsalves

2400 Baud Modems

$199

Suggested Retail


HC-2400

INTERNAL or EXTERNAL

MX-2400

Made in the USA, these are full-featured 2400/1200/300 bps modems. They feature superior Hayes compatibility, and use the latest Digital Signal Processing (DSP) technology. Plus they're packed with convenience features like call progress tone detection, auto-dial and auto-answer, a built-in speaker with volume control, and a second jack for local phone.
Also included: Money-saving premiums for sign-up and connect time for leading databases. Two year warranty.

Smart and *Friendly*

AT THESE HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS:

MODEMS

CHATSWORTH
Jacom
21900 Plummer Street
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-8009

GRANADA HILLS
American Financial
Computer Services
15766 Midwood Drive #1
Granada Hills, CA
91344-3212
(818) 891-0639

INGLEWOOD
Network Finesse
11222 La Cienega Blvd.
Inglewood, CA 90304
(213) 649-4441

SAN DIEGO
Digital System Marketing
9925 Business Park
Avenue, Ste. B
San Diego, CA 92131
(619) 578-6780

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

High TECHNOLOGY *Distributing*™

Is Your PC or XT System Slowing You Down?

Is NEW **Software** forcing you to look at **Expensive New** 80286/386 **Hardware?**
Look no further, and **SAVE** your money for your next generation computer system.
Use all existing software and hardware - **100% compatible**

Upgrade your PC or XT System to a true AT 80286 Processing Power for only $199 with the Tiger AXT Mother Board

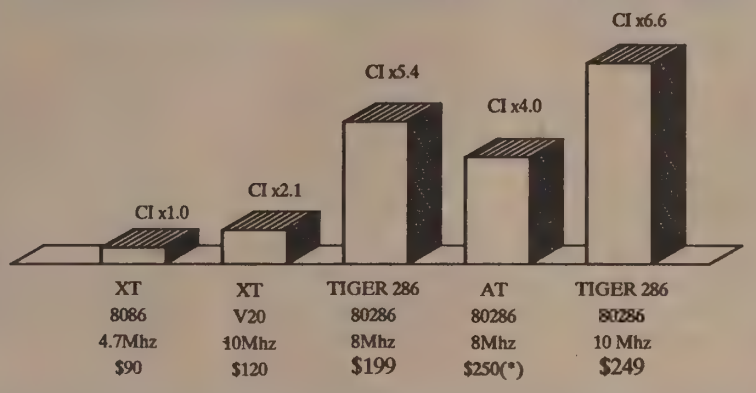
No Hidden Costs - Use Your Existing 150ns Memory, Keyboard, Hard Disk, Floppies and Controller even the same Case and Power Supply(*).

*PC-1 Users with 5 slot mother board may require new case and power supply changes.

Excell User Says	*"The Tiger 286 Is $200 Solution To A $2k Problem."*
Lotus User Says	*"Now My Home Computer Matches The Speed Of My $1800 Office AT System."*
Engineering User Says	*"The Best And Most Cost Effective Upgrade I Have Ever Put In My Computer."*
AutoCAD User Says	*"Inexpensive Hardware Upgrade That Decreases Regeneration Time And Increases Productivity."*
C Programmer Says	*"My 10 Minute Compile On My Old 10 Mhz Turbo Xt Now Only Takes 1 Minute And 24 Seconds. What A Difference."*

SAVE

Price Performance Leader - TIGER 286



Conversion Cost to Replace Mother Board

* Plus New Case, Power Supply, Controller

TIGER 286 MOTHER BOARD

The ultimate Low Cost, High Performance, 80286 replacement Mother Board specifically designed to use in a low cost XT system with existing peripherals and existing memory.

The secret is a 80286 CPU running at 8 MHz and up to 1 MB of zero wait state on-board 16 Bit DRAM. Directly replacing the 8080 CPU Mother Board with a compatible 80286 board is the only way to achieve maximum XT Performance without sacrificing compatibility.

PERFORMANCE

"System Information" (SI) Benchmark of Norton Utilities Shows Following Relative Speed Ratings:

- 8 MHz 0 WS — **SI 8.8**
- 10 MHz 0 WS — **SI 11.0**

LANDMARK Speed Ratings:

- 8 Mhz 0 WS — 5.4x or **10 Mhz Equiv.**
- 10 Mhz 0 WS — 6.6x or **12.4 Mhz Equiv.**

FUNCTIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

- CPU: **80286-8** Microprocessor
- Coprocessor: 80287 Numeric Processor Socket (80287 optional)
- Up to **1 MB** of Parity Checked RAM on Board
- High Performance **0 Wait State** bus controller
- **16 bit system bus** to XT I/O Channel Bus Interface Unit (**8 XT 8 Bit Slots**)
- 100% Software Compatible
- Award BIOS

PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS

- Size: Std XT Form Factor 12"x8.5"
- PCB Layers: 6 (4 Signal,1 Power and 1 Ground)
- Power: 5 Volts ±5% (STD PC Power)

PRICE

VISA — MasterCard

8 MHz 0 WS (rated for 150 ns DRAMS) **$199**

10 MHZ 0 WS (rated for 120 ns DRAMS) **$219**

Holiday Special

Tiger Board Conversion Installed and Tested in your P.C. $249

Call for Computer Show Schedule and Discounts

$5.00 **Free Computer Show or Swap Meet Pass With Purchase of Tiger Board.**
Show Admission will be deducted from Tiger Board Price.
Not good with any other offer. **$5.00**

CDS

Advanced Computer Products
1630 Oakland Road, Suite 100A
San Jose, California 95131
(408) 437-1003
(800) 548-2644 (Orders Only)

Shrink Tank BBS. (408) 257-0323. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Psychological theme. All users welcome. Mental health and other professional are encouraged to call. Free. Sysop: Dr. Skip Bischoff

Silicon Valley FOG. (408) 738-1071. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1. Message system & 42 Megs of CP/M & MS-DOS files. Sysop: Bob O'Connor

Soquel BBS. (408) 462-6329. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Sysop: Dick Steele.

ST Hotline. (408) 244-2493. 9600 24 hrs. Atari ST only. 110 Meg hard disk.

Stock Market. (408) 733-9341. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Provides precise, reliable price forecasts for 6000 NYSE, AMEX & OTC (NMS) stocks. Multi-line, multi-user system.

Style Pro. (408) 942-5529, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A forum for writers, editors, illustrators and electronic publishers, especially those using workstation-based software like Interleaf or DocuPro. Sysop: Robert Holland. Voice: (408) 942-5528.

Teleplay. (408) 262-4488. 300 A computer gaming club. Multi-user, interactive, fantasy role-playing. Also: (408) 293-4970. Voice: (408) 262-4942

The Dungeon. (408) 992-0846. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All adult, registration required. Sysop: Sir Dep

The Exchange. (408) 659-3078. Geneology mainly. Also IBM.

The Gilroy BBS System of Gilroy, CA. (408) 842-5754, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Full public and private message system, system bulletins, 5 conferences, 100 downloads available, online ASCII and ANSI graphics and soon online games and programs. Sysop: Brian Sowders.

The Guild. (408) 988-4004. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. 160 MB online. Hardware SIG's, BBS info, Professional Certification Testing. Sysop: Nat'l BBS Soc. Staff.

The Strong Hold. (408) 338-6220. 24 hrs. 80 games on line, over 50 megs. Sysop: Spuds MacKenzie.

Timex/Sinclair BBS of Silicon Valley. (408) 735-7390. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs.

Topaz BBS. (408) 263-0317. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Literature, poetry and personals. Free. Suggestions welcomed. Sysop: Brenda Tyler.

Towards 2000!!. (408) 773-9759. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. IBM oriented. No Fee. Message base. Sysop: Keith Proctor/Chris III.

TRS-80. (408) 374-5139. 300/1200 24 hrs. Tandy. Free. Sysop: Sam C. Brown.

User's Port. (408) 394-3917. Commodore with CBM color/graphics. Runs C-Net.

VRS BBS. (408) 757-6683, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. For IBM and others. We may have just what you're looking for. Sysop: Dikran Garabedian.

"/usr/school" (415) 751-0898, 7-E-1, 24 hrs. A general interest Unix and C language board. Sysop: Dennis McNamara.

ABACUS - Atari Bay Area Computer Users Society. (415) 587-8062. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free messages and downloads for 8-bit & ST users. Sysop: Ed Van Pelt

AIDS BBS. (415) 626-1246. 300/1200 24 hrs. Free. All welcome. Mail send/receive on AIDS: please not on other subjs. due to time & access limitations. Library. Sysop: Ben Gardiner

Amiga Addicts Anonymous (AAA). (415) 222-9416. 300/1200 24 hrs. Amiga Chat & Pub. Dom. files. Sysop: Randy Spencer

AnswerLine FIDO. (415) 365-3436, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 70Mb of files for IBM, Macintosh, Apple II GS, Amiga. International FidoNet mail. Sysop: Gary Klein.

Askkey XPress BBS. (415) 657-1728. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. 20 megs Apple II files plus rotating 800K archives, email, online games, polls, BBS databases, many subboards. Free! Sysop: Dan Gilbuena.

AUGment - Amiga Users Group of Silicon Valley. (415) 659-9169.

AutoCAD RBBS (415) 547-5264 24 hrs. The largest private AutoCAD bulletin board in the United States, online since October '85 with over 20 megs of downloadable files and a fast moving message area. Sysop: Off Broadway Business Systems. Voice Phone: (415) 547-8801.

Back Door. (415) 756-6238. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information. IBM clone library. Voice validation required for access.

BAHUG. (415) 365-7836. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free board, validation automatic with sign-on. Bay Area Heath User Group. BBS. Sysops: Ed Hayes, John Allen.

BAKUP RBB. (415) 849-9389. 24 hrs. Sysop: Woody McPheeters.

Bay Area Love Connection, (415) 822-7550, 24 hrs. Sysop: Veronica. Voice: (415) 489-8747.

Bay Area's Luv Connection. (415) 387-0529. 8-N-1. Multiline private chat, matchmaking, E-mail, SIG's & numerous pub. boards.

BOILER ROOM Marin. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Telecommuters workshop, networking, forum, mail. Voice: 8(415) 92-5438.

Boot to the Head. (415) 352-5411. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multiplayer games only. Pyroto, Tradewars Taskforce & more.

Buccaneer Bay Man O' War. (415) 797-9705. 300/1200 24 Hrs. Fun, information and entertainment. All computers welcome. Multi-chat. Sysops: Grey Beard and Lady.

Bunny Bell BBS. (415) 651-6988. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Registration required. C-64 oriented/operated. Messages, story board, war room, dating, merchandise section. Voting, archival backups for C-64, U/L and D/L of PD.

California ConneXion Partyline. (415) 927-2739. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 9 lines, 150 megs, chat, group-chat, email, 25+ pubs, matchmaking, adults only. Registration required. Voice: (415) 545-2454.

Catholic Information Network - Santa Clara County. (415) 967-3420. 300/1200 8-N-1 6 PM-8 AM. PC pursuitable through (408) through Santa Clara BBS. No access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Catholic Information Network - SF. (415) 387-3251. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. PC pursuitable. Active conferences. Simple registration, no access charge. People of all faiths welcome.

Charisma. (415) 349-6576. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Paradox, dbase, IBM utics. 3500 files. Sysop: Tom Swegles

Christian BBS. (415) 388-4801. 300/1200/2400 N-8-1 24 hrs. Free to all. Sysop: Bill Sievert.

CIRACS Network. (415) 463-2185. 300/1200 24 hrs. SIG to human service providers working in youth, drugs, alcohol & AIDS prevention & treatment. Sysop: Janet Morgen, MPH

Co-Ed Associates..(415), 938-9470, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs.. 66 Mb online supporting CPM-MS/PC-DOS. Sysop: Werner L. Gumpers.

Commodore Connection. (415) 458-1005.

COTE. (415) 924-3725, 300/1200.

Dating Tree. (415) 656-1700. Adult dating subscription multi line BBS. Live chat w/16 lines. Fremont.

Dial Your Match #56A. (415) 964-3255. 300 8-N-1 24 hrs. E-Mail, 5 public boards, match functions. No Fees.

Dial-Your-Match, #34I. (415) 537-0666.991-4000. 300/1200 24 hrs. Nationally networked, meet the 250 callers in the date-a-base. Sysop: Matchmaker 2

Dr. Don's. (415) 885-1973. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Discussion; ComputerTalk; BMW-CarTalk; SportsTalk; BoardRoom. Sysops: Dr. Don, Bimmer Pilot

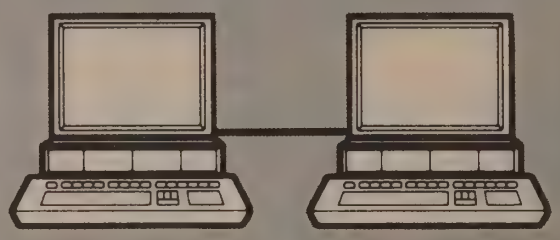
Draco Redux. (415) 342-0511. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. All systems welcome, but libraries are Apple and Macintosh only. Free. Registration required for full access. Sysop: Leonard Reed.

Drager & Mount. (415) 966-1054. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Desktop publishing files, templates, utilities, Linotronic output. Sysop: Michael Aaron.

Earth-Rite BBS. (415) 651-9496. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Forum for New Age, Eastern and Pagan philosophies and religions. Non-traditional philosophi-

BUSINESS COMPUTER NETWORK SPECIALISTS

NETWORK SPECIAL
2 PC SYSTEM*
$399.00



*Does not include PCs.

- Turnkey business systems with all accounting software included.
- Ethernet, Tokenring, Appletalk, or all three mixed on same network.
- VAX or IBM mainframe to PC LAN integration.
- **3Com®** VARS
- SBT Accounting Systems specialists.
- Network Cabling Installations

INTERNATIONAL AUTOMATION ASSOCIATES
A Division of APPLIED BUSINESS INTEGRATION CORPORATION

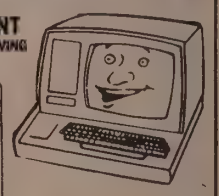
VIP Madrona Plaza • 3246 Sepulveda Blvd. • Suite 209
Torrance, CA 90505 • 213-326-6008 • FAX 213-326-6047

ON-LINE MORTGAGE SERVICES
(213) 372-4050
(818) 999-1501
(modem)

Free Access. We offer:
- A variety of the most competitive financing options
- Prequalification for your new home purchase or refinance
- State of the art computer based mortgage banking
- Personal and professional service

PACIFIC MORTGAGE GROUP
3868 Carson Street, Torrance, Ca 90503
(213) 316-5508

& MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING



COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES

Saturday 12/10
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 12/11
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north-go one mile

Saturday 12/17
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Sunday 1/8
Oxnard Computer Show & Sale
Oxnard Civic Auditorium 800 Hobson Way
101 to Vineyard Ave.
Vineyard Ave. to H St.
Becomes Hobson Way

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

12 Yrs. In Orange County

"USER FRIENDLY DEALER"

Concord Computer Products

*Division of Concord Electronics

APPLE
IBM
LEADING EDGE
REPAIR FACILITY

714-632-6790 • 800-435-0907

Quality Without Cutting Corners

LOW COST MINI AT

- 10 MHz
- Power Supply
- Herc. Compatible Graphics Card
- Keyboard
- 20 MB ST 225
- Hi Res TTL Monitor
- Parallel Port

$1145 w/640K

FREE SURGE UNIT

SPECIAL SALE ITEMS

Seagate 20 MB Hard Drive . $229

1200 Baud Int Modem. 59

2400 Baud Int Modem 139

MINI AT 10 MHz Motherboard 225

Low Cost AT Turbo 10 MHz

- Japanese RAM
- 6/10 MHz
- Battery/clock/calendar
- 1.2 Floppy
- 20 MB Seagate Drive
- Western Digital Controller
- 200 W Power Supply
- Herc. compatible graphics card
- Hi-res. TTL Monitor
- Parallel/printer port
- Keyboard
- Cabinet
- Free Training
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

FREE SOFTWARE

$1295 w/ 640K

80386 16 MHz SYSTEM

- Micronics Board
- Intel 80386 Microprocessor
- 3 Speed Selectable 6/8/16 MHz
- 1 MB on Board (80 ns)
- 1.2 Floppy Drive
- Keyboard
- 40 MB Hard Drive (.28ms)
- Expandable to 10 MB
- Socket for 80387
- Monographics Card with Printer Port
- 1 Year Warranty
- 14" TTL Monitor

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$2695 w/ 512K

XT TURBO SYSTEM

- AT Case w/Lock, Reset, & Turbo Button
- 640K on Mainboard
- 4.77/8 MHz
- 8 expansion slots
- Floppy Drive w/controller
- Herc. comp. graphics card
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- AT Style Keyboard
- 1 Year Warranty

FREE SURGE UNIT WITH PURCHASE

$595

2910-B E. La Palma Ave.
Anaheim, CA 92806

Terms: Mastercard, Visa, C.O.D. Prices subject to change without notice.

COME IN OUR STORE!
OVER 500 PRODUCT ITEMS IN STOCK!

An American Owned and Operated Corporation.

MASTER
LOTUS&
WordPerfect

Give me six hours this weekend, and I'll guarantee your success!

How can mastery be achieved in *just six hours*? With *only five students in each class*, you have plenty of personal attention to guarantee your success.

Practical, Not Technical

These classes are entirely practical. We remove the technical things -- things you don't need to know to succeed -- yet you master the tools needed to do your work. (Classes are fun, too...color monitors...fabric seating with extra-thick padding...deluxe keyboards...and super-fast computers.) *Everything you need is furnished.*

Good Value, Convenient Schedules

You might think this pampering, personal attention, and state-of-the-art equipment would make **TUTOR TIM** classes expensive. At $175, however, we think you'll find your training an excellent value. And convenient, too, because *in addition to daily classes*, you have *three weekend options*: Saturday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; Sunday 8:00 a.m.-3:00 p.m.; or split sessions on Sat/Sun afternoon (4:15 to 7:15 p.m.). *Fifty-two weekends a year*. And *extra classes most holidays*.

Why not call **818-766-2517** right now and ask for our current schedules.

TUTOR T/M

of Studio City

WORDPERFECT IS A REGISTERED TRADEMARK OF WORDPERFECT CORPORATION

Micro tech co.

2701 Ocean Park Blvd. #133

MON-SAT 9am-6pm Sunday 10am-3pm tel: (213)396-0505

EVEREX AUTHORIZED DEALER
286/12 1MB RAM
286/16 1MB RAM
386/12 1MB RAM
386/20 1MB RAM
CALL FOR BEST PRICES

TOSHIBA

1200 H/HP	$2199.00/2399.00
3100/20	$2950.00
5100/20	$4450.00
321/341SL	$490.00/650.00

AT CLONE W/40 MEG, 1.2, 512K MONO-EGA SYSTEM $1,295.00/1,890.00

NEC

MULTISPEED EL 2/HD	$1390/2,190.00
MULTISYNCH II	$599.00
MULTISYNCH EGA	$510.00
P-2200 24 PIN PRINTER	$359.00

ALR AUTHORIZED DEALER

F—CACHE 25386 150/300	CALL FOR LOWERST PRICES
F—NODE 20386 100/150	$4450/5400
F—NODE 286 210/230	$1400/1800
• F—CACHE 286 W/30 MB HD MONO SYSTEM	$1,900.00
• F—CACHE 20386 model 150 w/Mono System	$5,450.00
XT TURBO 640K 2 Dr 20 MB, HD MONO SYSTEM	$999.00

AST

PREMIUM 286
20/MEG/30 MEG $1699.00/1885.00
• 40 MEG W/EGA SYSTEM $2369.00
• 40 MEG W/MONOSYSTEM $1949.00
PREMIUM 386
MDL 340/390 $3750/4850

EPSON

EX800	$489.00
LX800	$195.00
FX850/1050	$360.00/535.00
LQ500	$360.00
LQ850/1050	$540.00/750.00

LASER JET II w/toner $1645.00
DESK JET/SCANNER $690/$1300.00

caland religious discussions.

Easy Access BBS. (415) 829-6027. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 Sysop: Tony Waddell.

Emerald Lake Fog #48. (415) 361-1847. 300/1200/2400/9600. General info. DOS and CP/M. 232 MB. Wildcat BBS. Sysops:Dick Worth and Doug Spence

Epson Users of SF Bay Area. (415) 467-2780.

Everex Technical Assistance BBS. (415) 683-2924. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For Everex products. Oriented toward helping programmers write software that takes advantage of Everex's special features.

Family Radio Forum - (415) 562-5483. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Download pub. software & entire bible texts. Echo conferences on parenting, teens, singles, etc. Christian BBS for all. Sysop: Richard Yim

File Exchange. (415) 647-0505. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. MAC-based, mostly MAC but other types of computers welcome. Discuss problems & tips related to various programs.

Flee Market. (415) 898-8408, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Free adverts in the Flea Market. Sell your outgrown harware, bargain items. Sysop: Pacific Telesales.

Foothill College Science And Engineering BBS. (415) 941-5725. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Educational Program Information. Sysop: Long Tran

Freedom BBS, (415) 683-9560, 24 hrs., 1200. Dedicated to intelligent political discourse: literate liberals, concise conservatives and the ubiquitious unlabelled are welcome. Sysop: Dennis H. Medley.

Fremont Area Remote Terminal. (415) 791-2961. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & color computer downloads. Free!

Guideboard. (415) 864-3858. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Cabbie's Guide to SF. Where to go for restaurants, doctors, auto repair, etc. Resident Astrologer: Swami Tommy. Sysop: Dick Schwartz

Henani. (415) 855-9548. 300/1200/2400 BBS serving the Bay Area Jewish Community, linked to Israel via FidoNet.

High Tech Gays. (415) 572-9594, 8-N-1, or 7-E-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Sagottarius.

KAYFUN RBBS (415) 572-8219, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. CP/M + PC/MS-DOS, Sysop: E. Hintz.

Key System. (415) 352-5528 24 hrs., 1200. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 8/16. Sysop: Mike Sawley.

Kortek. (415) 327-4589. 110 to 9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. PD BBS for IBM & MS-DOS computers. Free. Looking for new members with new ideas to be a better board.

L'Expres! BBS. (415) 538-6340, 9 pm to 6 am daily. 300/1200. Online games and free networking with other boards across the US. Supports color for VT52 and ANSI terminals. Best PD software for the Atari 8-bit. Sysop: Roadrunner.

Lunatic Laboratories Unlimited. (415) 278-7421. 12/2400/ Cyberpunk, occult, Mind-expansion and suppressed technology information. Sysop: The Mad Alchemist.

MacCircles. (415) 484-4412. 2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Files; support; congenial conversation. Sysop: Patricia O'Connor

MacSquare BBS. (415) 366-2559. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Sysop: Gred Whitten.

MailCom. (415) 855-9548. Silicon Valley's 1st Mac BBS on FidoNet. Part of EchoMac & BayMac Network. 90 megs, FidoNet/USENET connections.

Marin-Sonoma PC Users Group (MSPCUG). (415) 927-1216. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. IBM PC software & talk. Biz application oriented, official electronic voice of one of most influential user groups.

Matchmaker #417. (415) 843-8788. 300 24 Hrs.Sysop: Matchmaker

Med-Link. (415) 845-8649. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Medical, health, computer topics.

Microworld. (415) 845-1789. Atari ST oriented, but any computer may call. Running on an ST w/30 MB hard drive. No Charge. Sysops: Damian Warner and Rick Call

Model 100, 102, & 200 Support. (415) 939-1246. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Ongoing support for Tandy/Radio Shack Model 100, 102 & 200 owners. Int's support by mail, voice, & BBS.

Mouse-Trap. (415) 969-5486. 300/1200/2400. MS-DOS; files; messages; on-line games.

Nightengale. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. A nursing BBS open to all. XT/PC clone MS-DOS.

Official Forum-PC Demo BBS. (415) 487-7639. 8-N-1, 300/1200. All invited to call. Support for Fourm-PC software. Borland language discussion bases. Uploads/downloads. Sysop: Ken Duda.

Open Campus, (415) 895-0135, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400, Network system operatin by San Leandro High School and San Leandro Apple Eaters Users Group, 30Mb, 34 message bases and FrEdMail intersystem email, library and downloads. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Opportunity Network BBS. (415) 673-8040. 300/1200/2400. Clients post job openings, applicants post resumes. No agency interference or hassles. Fee compares to price of an ad. Also standard BBS features. Sysop: Kevin.

Palo Alto Computer BBS (415) 493-4572, 24 hrs. 2400 baud IBM and Compatible. Prices on BBS for hardware. 170 MB Free software.

POPnet Berkeley (415) 654-9859. 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bul-

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION

ADDA eAT/386 SYSTEM

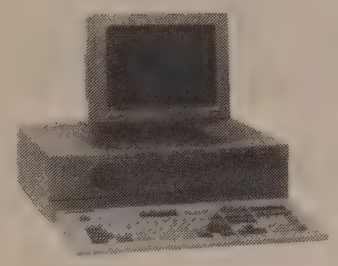
Ideal for Network File Server

- AT 386/20MHz/387-socket
- One MB of RAM
- 1.2 MB Floppy Drive
- 70 MB Hard Drive (Micropolis)
- Monochrome Graphics Card
- Monochrome Monitor
- Enhanced AT Style Keyboard

Model IV-X20 . . . . . $2850
Model IV-X20E $3550

ADDA eAT SYSTEM

AT 286
512K (0-wait state)
1.2 MB Floppy Drive
40 MB Hard Drive (39ms)
Hard Disk and Floppy Controller
Monochrome Monitor

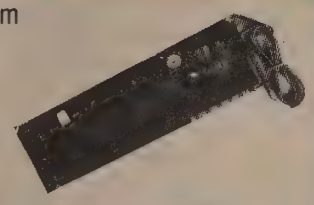


Monochrome Graphics Card
Full One Year Warranty (Parts & Labor)
Additional items may be added by adding and subtracting the prices provided

Model III-X10	Model III-X12	Model III-X16
10 MHz System	12 MHz System	16 MHz System
$1145	**$1220**	**$1450**

MODEMS

1200 Baud Internal **$65**
Fully Hayes Compatible with Bitcom
ADDA 2400 Baud Internal
w/ProCom Software
Support Com 1 - Com 4
Made in U.S.A. internal . . **$139**
External . . **$169**



U.S. Robotics 2400 Baud
Internal w/BitCom Software Made in U.S.A. **$169**

Special of the Month

US Robotics
1200 Baud
internal modem
$59

Paradise Monochrome
Text Card
for only **$30**

Tape Backups

COLORADO SYSTEMS 40 MB TAPE BACK-UP
Self Contained & Menu Driven & File by File backup • PC/XT/AT & PS2 Compatible **$325**
120 MB Tape Backup
Internal . . . **$595** **(Special)**

HARD DRIVE for PC/AT

20 Mb ST-125 (28mS)	**$CALL**
30 Mb ST-138 (28mS)	**$CALL**
40 Mb By Seagate (39mS)	**$395**
40 Mb ST 251-1 (28mS)	**$475**
70 Mb By Micropolis (28mS)	**$645**
120 Mb By Maxtor, 25mS	**CALL**

HARD DRIVE for PC/XT

20 Mb w/Controller	**$275**
30 Mb w/Controller	**$295**
100 Mb w/Controller	**$1495**

VGA Package

Relisys Monitor w/(VGA, 14")
Tatung VGA Card Fully VGA Compatible
(Video 7 OEM)
$650

EGA DISPLAY

TAXAN 770
Multivision
14" Screen, 800x600 **$CALL**

TATUNG cm-1495
Multi-Syn. Monitor
13" Screen, 800x560 **$495**

800x600 EGA PLUS
Autoswitch Capability, 800x600, 132 Col EGA, CGA, MGA, VGA, Mode 11 & 12 . . . . . **$165**

ATI NEW ENHANCED CARD
Auto-switch Capability, 800x560, 132 Column emulation supports VGA, EGA, MGA, CGA **$195**

TTL MONO MONITOR

TTL MONOCHROME MONITOR
Samsung Flat Screen Monitor
14" Screen, Flat Screen **$115**

ADDA TTL MONITOR $89
12", hi-res

ADD-ON CARDS

Mono Graphic/Printer Port	**$49**
Color Graphics Card	**$49**
CGD & MGD Combo Card	**$69**
AT FD&HD Controller WA2 (E044) Compatible	**$125**
XT Multi-I/O Card	**$59**
AT Mini-I/O Card	**$59**

LASER PRINTER

Fortis DP-600S
Laser Printer
(LCS) Technology
$1450

PC XT/AT KEYBOARD

KEYBOARDS for IBM PC/XT, AT

Enhanced AT Keyboard **$49**

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

XT-360K	**$79**
AT-1.2 Mb	**$99**
AT/XT-3½" 720K	**$89**
AT/XT 3½", 1.44K	**$125**

NETWORK

Novell Networking Specialist

ELS, Advance Netware, Arcnet, Ethernet, G-Net, D-Link
Call for Quote

POWER SUPPLY

150 Watt Power Supply
For PC/XT **$49**

200 Watt Power Supply
For PC/AT **$69**

SYSTEM SOFTWARE

(New)
MS DOS 3.3
w/GW BASIC
$ Call

PRINTERS

240cps in Dot Matrix. 50cps in Near Letter Quality. Epsen 286 Compatible Tractor & Friction Feed.

FORTIS DM2015 - 132 Col. **$395**

FORTIS DM2010 - 80 Col. **$345**

DM1310 130cps, 80 Col. **$199**

ACCESSORIES

8087 Chip	**$ Call**
80287 Chip	**$ Call**
Printer Cable	**$12.00**
2-Way Data-Switch Box	**$29.00**
3-Way Data-Switch Box	**$39.00**
Power Directory	**$39.00**
Power Directory with Modem Protection	**$69.00**

Prompt delivery, usually shipment within 48 hours (except personal check orders). We welcome major educational institutions and government agencies to establish open accounts (P/O) status with us to facilitate shipment of orders. Write or call for details.

Prices quoted above do not include UPS shipment charges.
Prices subject to change without notice.
California residents add 6½% sales tax.
Mastercard or Visa add 3%

Business hours: **Mon-Fri 8:30-5:30 Sat 10:00-5:00**

IBM PC is a registered trade mark of IBM Corp.
TAXAN is a registered trade mark of TAXAN Corp.
©1987, American Digital Discount Association

AMERICAN DIGITAL DISCOUNT ASSOCIATION, INC.
In Torrance
4040 Spencer St., #M
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 542-3578

TOSHIBA

Be In Touch . . . Any Of These Make A Great Traveling Road Show

Modems available for all of these models.

T5100

Ultimate performance in a sleek, lightweight portable. 16 MHz 80386 processor.

- 40 MB hard disk (29 ms access).
- Built-in EGA display system.
- 15 lbs

T3200

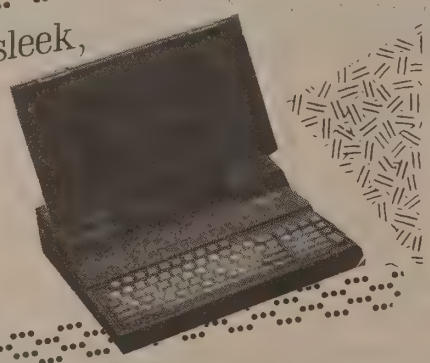
The portable replacement for the desktop PC

- 12MHz 80286 processor.
- 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots.
- 40MB hard disk (29 ms access)
- Built-in EGA display system

T3100/20

AT performance in a sleek, lightweight portable.

- 8MHz 80286.
- 20MB hard disk.
- Plasma display.
- 15 lbs



T1200HB

Hard disk portable PC

- Backlit
- Weighs less than 11 lbs.
- 20MB hard disk (78-ms access).
- 1MB RAM, inluding 384KB EMS battery backed RAM disk

PRO CARE™

Available through General Software 8608 Wilbur Ave. Northridge, CA 91324 (818) 349-7758

letin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet San Ramon (415) 830-1191, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

POPnet Walnut Creek (415) 932-4263, 300/1200. Multi-line fun and games for all. Chat, CB channels, games like poker, liar, chess, mazer, traders. Mail, bulletin boards and polls, of course. Fee. Voice phone: (415) 932-1146.

Program/Land. (415) 327-6197. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Pub. domain BBS - supports all telecommunication protocols. Alt. BBS - (415) 327-6198. Sysop: James Arnold

QU-AN-TO (415) 255-2981. Quantitative analytic tools: math, statistics, scientific programming, Pascal. Sysop: Ken Hunter. Voice Phone: (415) 255-1068.

Railbird's Racing BBS-100. (415) 278-0767. 300 8-N-1-E 3-8 AM. Offering Daily handicap of races we feel we can beat. Trouble & Lasix list too. News on sports & much more!

Recovery BBS. (415) 441-2539. 300/1200/2400. Message sections include Alcoholics Anonymous, NA, CA, Alanon/ACA, SA, SLAA & others.

SCRIBE (M). (415) 256-1389. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. All computers welcome, but call often to remain active.

SCUBANET (415) 243-9461, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. A BBS dedicated to scuba and free diving. Sysop: Charles Eng.

Sector 3. (415) 523-9792 24 hrs., 300/1200. Bulletin Boards, Casino games, electronic mail and more. Sysop: TF.

SF Robotics Society. (415) 752-7228. 300 24 hrs. Extensive robotics & hardware bibliography. Calendar of events.

SFPCjr Users Group (415) 997-4874, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Buoncristiani 237-2043.

SFPCUG BBS. (415) 621-2609. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Emphasis on IBM & compatibles. Initial log-on open, thereafter open only to group members. Phone (415) 221-9166 for SFPCUG info. Sysop: Richard Couture.

SIGSIG. (415) 968-7369. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. MS-DOS & CP/M files, 108 MB online, messaging and more. Featuring Auntie BBS software. No fees, immed. access. Sysop: Jim Switz.

SIIG (Sunteck) Technical Support BBS.(415), 657-0426, 300/1200/2400, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. For dealers and users of SIIG Products. Updates, software, Q&A message base. For info, call Ken Hoyle, (415) 657-0567.

Small Business Connection. (415) 898-3620 686-6489. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For people with a small business or who want to start one. Member/private electronic mail, PD software/shareware.

SNLNDRO, (415) 895-1785, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A CMS v12 system, the northern California HUB for the FrEdMail School Network, operated by San Leandro High School for CUE and educators, 5Mb. Sysop: Robert Shayler.

Stu's Place. (415) 782-4402. 24 hrs., 2400. Atari. SLCC User Group BBS, 16 bit. Sysop: D. Stuart.

SuperResume Fido. (415) 546-0119. 300/1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. A free resume composition and career strategy service for software engineering professionals. Job listings. Voice: (415) 788-6000.

T-Room. (415) 756-6235. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Alternative lifestyles information & fun. Macintosh library. Voice validation required for access.

Telenaut DIBBS. (415) 388-4007. 1200/2400 8-N-1. The Graphics Meeting Place where professionals from graphic arts, publishing & computer graphics meet. MS-DOS software.

The Balm In GileadBBS, Inc. (415) 792-4696. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Walter B Hoye II.

The Billboard. (415) 686-4338, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. In Concord- affiliated with the Diablo Valley Apple Users. Mostly Macintosh but all others welcome. Great support, files, message areas. Free with required Validation..Sysop: Bill Maginnis.

The Board Room II. (415) 348-1936 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 16 lines, 2 CD-ROMs full of files, 45 misc. areas.

The Career Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489, 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. A system for job seekers to get practical information about how to find a job, write a resume, handle an interview, etc. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group.

The City Of Seven Hills (415) 776-3451, 11 PM-8 AM, 300/1200. Message bases, a database and a user interest log where the computer matches users of like interests; a game section that contains the multi-player game Galactic Conflict where users do battle with each other. The system accepts all parity settings. Sysop: Jim Beliakoff.

The DogLab. (415) 594-9806. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Eagle's Nest PCBoard BBS.(415), 439-0880, 1200/2400, 4:00 PM-5:30 AM M-F;. System dedicated to Boy Scouts of America and outdoor activities. Download section for DOS, games, applications, religious and scouting programs.

The Enhancer BBS. (415) 834-1707. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Home of CST, X-modem, all systems supported, free validation. Multi-player games, on-line sales and much more. Sysop: Scott M. Brown. Voice: (415) 839-1839.

The Flea Clinic. (415) 592-4060. 2400 24 hrs. Large file library; several echomail conferences.

The Pilgrim. (415) 731-2422. 300/1200. Spirituality, Catholic nursing. Spiritual development for homosexuals from a Catholic perspective. Oriented to UCSF.

The Shareware Connection. (415) 686-6489, 898-3620. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. High quality business Shareware for PCs and compatibles obtained directly from authors, and more! Sysop: Marin Systems Group.

The Skeptic's Board. (415) 648-8944, 8-N-1, 24hrs., 300/1200. An online system using RBBS-PC, sponsored by Bay Aea Skeptics. Primarily for information on pseudo-science and "paranormal" issues, but includes a small selection of software. Sysop: Rick Moen. Voice 7-10pm: (415) 564-4225. Recording: (415) 528-7884.

The Social Connection, (415) 898-3620, 686-6489. 8-N-1 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400 A system for people to discuss the many aspects of personal relationships in our world today. Sysop: Robert Slovick, Marin Systems Group. Voice: (415) 892-7381.

The Switch. (415) 578-1919. 300 24 hrs. Free online entertainment, brought to you by Interactive Productions.

The Transporter. (415) 441-0616. 8-N-1 or 7-E-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 conferences, 11 DOORS, SIG conference for systems such as Atari, Apple, Commodore and Macintosh, files for downloading. Sysop: Steven M. Clifford.

The Wasteland. (415) 479-4520. 300/1200. Debate, discuss & intellectualize. Private mail, computer SIG's. Friendly Sysop.

tsunami bbs. (415) 726-2726. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Graphics compatibility theme. GIFs, MacPaints, etc. Free!

Video Seven Bulletin Board. (415) 656-0503. For owners of Video Seven VEGA graphics products. Updates and Support.

Video ViSion.BBS. (415) 785-8085 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. A color BBS mainly for graphics, arts & games. User must read bulletin 1 or download "POLICY.TXT" and "FILELIST.ARC." Sysop: Roel Sarceno. Voice: (415) 366-6409.

Wetware Diversions. (415) 753-5265. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-line, UNIX based system for conferencing & gaming. Running PicoSpan. Sysop: Christopher

X-World BBS. (415) 931-9158, 8-N-1, midnight to 8 am. Adult board. Sysop: Mr. Slash.

Xyster Har (415) 969-4032, 8-N-1, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400 Online games. Sysop: Karen Woodmansee.

YET ANOTHER BULLETIN BOARD! (415) 689-8952. For IBM's & TRS-80's. Novices welcome! Sysops: Jim & Alex Stewart

Your #1 Source For Discounts!

Call Now - Toll Free 1-800-225-3034 CA.

Microsoft® Excel.
The soul of the new machines™.

If you have the power, we have the spreadsheet: Microsoft® Excel. It takes full advantage of the power of 286- and 386-based computers. And that helps you excel in three important ways.

First, Microsoft Excel's analytic tools let you work faster and consolidate data more easily.

Its reporting tools let you create annual-report-quality output and produce presentation graphics.

And its customization tools let you create macros easily and build custom programs.

Microsoft Excel is also compatible with Lotus® 1-2-3®. So it's easy to integrate into your office.

Come in and see Microsoft Excel today. And find out why we call it the most powerful spreadsheet for powerful personal computers.

Microsoft®

$279

Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks and The soul of the new machines is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

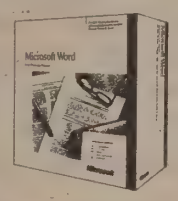
Microsoft® Word 4.0.
For people who can't wait to get great-looking output.

Microsoft® Word version 4.0 for IBM® Personal Computers and compatibles and the IBM Personal System/2™ series gives you the power to create professional output, plus the speed to do it very, very quickly.

Microsoft Word 4.0's advanced features speed you through big jobs, shortcut repetitive ones, and organize your documents when you're done.

For example, use function keys to bypass menus and speedkeys to perform complex formatting in seconds. Use style sheets and style-by-example for the ultimate in formatting flexibility. Use Microsoft Word's document management and retrieval system to organize and locate files. And use macros to automate any operation you perform frequently.

Microsoft Word version 4.0. Now you don't have to choose between great output and speed.



Microsoft®

$199

Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

The reasons for Windows keep getting clearer.

Microsoft® Windows version 2.0 takes the powerful idea of Windows a step further.

It's the easy-to-use graphical interface that will be standard in tomorrow's OS/2 applications. Yet you can use advanced Windows features right now.

Work on several projects simultaneously and move easily from one application to another. You can also consolidate information from different programs, even if they weren't written for the Microsoft Windows environment.

But many programs *have* been written for Windows. And many more are in the works.

So come in and look into Windows. You'll see the future. And it isn't very far away.

Microsoft®

$57

Microsoft and the Microsoft logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation

dBASE III + **$369**

Word Perfect V. 5.0 **$229**

Lotus 1-2-3 **$297**

Page Perfect **$229**

Ventura Publisher V. 2.0 **$469**

SOFTWARE

• adaptive (u.s.a.), inc.	
TRACKER	67
• aldus corp.	
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/IBM V. 2.0	250
PAGEMAKER/MAC V. 3.0	449
PAGEMAKER/IBM V.3.0	549
• american small business	
DESIGN CADD	147
DESIGN CADD/3D	147
• ansa software	
PARADOX V. 2.0	404
PARADOX V.2.0 6 USERS	579
PARADOX 386	559
• ashton-tate	
dBASE IV	439
dBASE III+	369
dBASE III + LAN PACK	579
dBASE MAC	292
FRAMEWORK III	397
BYLINE	179
RAPIDFILE	237
DRAW APPLAUSE	269
MASTER PRESENTATION GRAPHICS	329
MULTIMATE ADVANTAGE II	259
FRONT RUNNER	109
• autodesk	
AUTOSKETCH REG.	52
AUTOSKETCH ENH. W/8087 SUPPORT	62
• bitstream	
INSTALLATION KITS:	
#1. MS WINDOWS KIT	67
#2 VENTURA PUBLISHER KIT	67
ALL FONTWARE TYPEFACES	139
PROFESSIONAL TYPEFACES	277
• block development	
FORM TOOLS	57
• borland international	
QUATTRO	112
SPRINT	117
REFLEX	95
REFLEX WORKSHOP	45
REFLEX (MAC)	167
SIDEKICK PLUS	112
SUPERKEY	65
TURBO PASCAL V. 5.0	89
TURBO PASCAL PROPACK	159
TURBO TUTOR	45
TURBO GRAPHICS TOOLBOX	59
TURBO EDITOR TOOLBOX	59
TURBO DATABASE TOOLBOX	59
TURBO GAMEWORKS	59
TURBO LIGHTNING	59
TURBO NUMERICAL TOOLBOX	59
TURBO PROLOG	95
TURBO PROLOG TOOLBOX	59
TURBO'BASIC	59
TURBO BASIC TELECOM	65
TURBO BASIC EDITOR TOOLBOX	65
TURBO BASIC DATABASE TOOLBOX	65
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER	97
EUREKA EQUATION SOLVER/MAC	119
TURBO "C" COMPILER 2.0	92
TURBO "C" PROPACK	159
WORD WIZARD	44
• central point software	
COPY TO PC (IBM & MAC)	21
PC TOOLS DELUXE	44
COPY TO PC OPTION BOARD DELUXE	107
• computer associates	
SUPERCALC 5	299
SUPERCALC 4	195
SUPERPROJECT PLUS	195
SPREADSHEET AUDITOR	95
SILVER PROJECT EXPERT	397
SILVERADO	91
SNAP-IN TOOLS FOR LOTUS	85
ACCPAC BPI AR	252
ACCPAC BPI AP	252
ACCPAC BPI GL	252
ACCPAC BPI PAYROLL	252
• dac software	
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING BONUS PACK	117
DAC EASY ACCOUNTING	59
DAC EASY PAYROLL	45
DAC BASE	32
DAC REPORT	29
DAC MATE	29
• data storm	
PROCOMM	40
PROCOMM PLUS	60
• digital research	
CONCURRENT PC DOS XM	171
CONCURRENT DOS 386 (3 USERS)	292
GEM COLLECTION	79
GEM DRAW PLUS V.2 W/BUSINESS LIBRARY	169
GEM GRAPH	167
GEM DESKTOP PUBLISHER	179
GEM DESKTOP	37
GEM PRESENTATION TEAM	257
• fox company	
FOX BASE PLUS V.2 SINGLE USER	195
FOX BASE PLUS V. 2 MULTIUSER	297
386 SINGLE USER	342
SINGLE USER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	257
MULTIUSER UNLIMITED RUNTIME	339
• fifth generation	
FASTBACK PLUS	109
LOGICAL CONNECTION W/256K	449
• generic software	
GENERIC CADD 3/D W/RENDERING	178
GENERIC CADD LEVEL 3	107
GENERIC CADD V. 3.0	57
GENERIC CADD ESTIMATOR	159
AUTO CONVERT	29
DRAFTING ENHANCEMENTS #1&#2	29
ELECTRONIC SYMBOLS #1	29
IGES MINI OR MAINFRAME LINK	137
FLOWCHARTS MODULE	29
HYDRAULICS MODULE	29
BASIC HOME DESIGN	29
COMMERCIAL & RESIDENTIAL FURNISHINGS	29
ALL OTHER SYMBOLS	CALL
• gibson research	
SPINWRITE	55
• lotus development	
AGENDA	282
LOTUS 1-2-3	297
LOTUS LAN 1-5 USERS	1615
SYMPHONY	419
HAL	99
MANUSCRIPT	359
FREELANCE PLUS	330
LOTUS METRO	65
• logitech	
LOGITECH EGA CARD W/MOUSE	159
LOGITECH SCAN MAN	197
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W	75
LOGIMOUSE W/+ PACK S/W & CARD "BUS"	79
LOGIMOUSE PS/2 MOUSE	67
PC PAINTBRUSH OPTION PACK	44
GENERIC CADD OPTION PACK	38
LOGITECH HI-RES MOUSE	95
PUBLISHERS MOUSE	141
LOGITECH PAINT SHOW	29
• meca	
MANAGING YOUR MONEY	115
MANAGING THE MARKET	85
• microsoft	
MACH 20	CALL
WRITE/MAC	100
PAGEVIEW	35
BOOKSHELF	215
WORD/MS-DOS	199
WORD/MAC	221
EXCEL/MS-DOS	279
EXCEL/MAC	232
MACRO ASSEMBLER	97
WINDOWS V. 2.03	57
WINDOWS 386	117
WINDOWS DEVELOPMENT TOOLKIT	309
"C" COMPILER V. 5.1	285
QUICK "C"	62
MULTIPLAN	121
QUICKBASIC COMPILER	65
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/EASY CADD	131
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/PAINTBRUSH	109
BUS/SERIAL MOUSE W/WINDOWS	135
WORKS/MS-DOS	119
WORKS/MAC	177
FLIGHT SIMULATOR/MS-DOS & MAC	35
ACCESS (COMMUNICATIONS)	139
CHART	242
PROJECT	312
LEARNING DOS	33
FORTRAN COMPILER	269
COBOL COMPILER	539
• nantucket	
CLIPPER	389
MAC MAX/MAC	139
• paperback software	
VP PLANNER	44
VP PLANNER PLUS	119
VP INFO	63
VP EXPERT	63
VP GRAPH	63
• paul mace utilities	
MACE + UTILITIES	52
H TEST H FORMAT	52
GRASP	72
• peter norton	
NORTON UTILITIES V. 4.0	49
NORTON EDITOR	45
OS/2 GUIDE	75
ADVANCED NORTON UTILITIES	77
NORTON COMMANDER	39
NORTON GUIDES/PASCAL	44
NORTON GUIDES/ASSEMBLY	52
NORTON GUIDES/"C"	52
NORTON GUIDES/BASIC	52
TWINPACK/ASSEMBLY & PASCAL	65
• software publishing	
PFS: PROFESSIONAL FILE	177
PFS: PROFESSIONAL WRITE	108
PFS: PROFESSIONAL PLAN	65
PFS: FIRST CHOICE	109
PFS: FIRST PUBLISHER	75
PFS: FIRST PUB. ART GALLERY PACK	73
PFS: FIRST PUB. ALL FONTS KIT	27
HARVARD TOTAL PROJECT MANAGER	323
HARVARD GRAPHICS	267
• word perfect corp.	
WORD PERFECT V.5.0	229
WORD PERFECT LAN SERVER	329
WORD PERFECT NODES	75
WORD PERFECT LIBRARY	67
WORD PERFECT EXECUTIVE	107
WORD PERFECT/MAC	185
DATA PERFECT	279
PLAN PERFECT	166
REPEAT PERFORMANCE	35
• xerox corp.	
VENTURA PUBLISHER V. 2.0	469
PROFESSIONAL EXTENSION	339
VENTURA LAN SERVER	779

DISCOUNT MICRO WORLD™

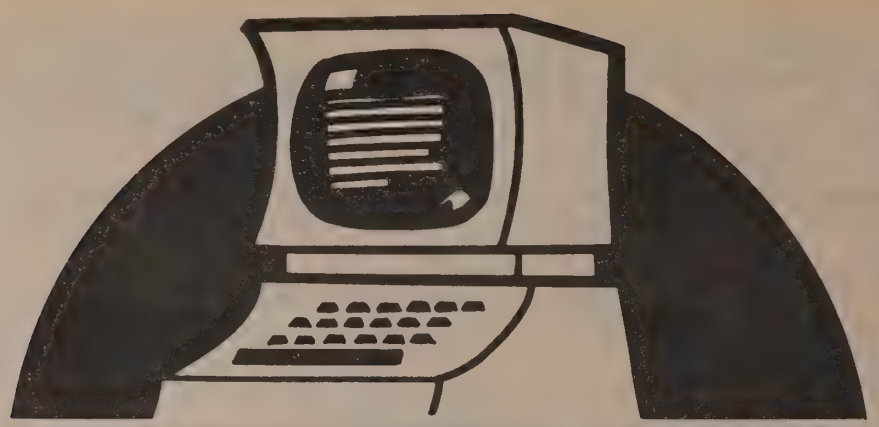
68 PAUL DRIVE SUITE C SAN RAFAEL CALIFORNIA 94903 • 415 492 8890

Call For Programs Not Listed

VISA

MasterCard

Terms: Prices include 3% cash discount. Add 3% for charge card orders. Shipping on most software is $5. CA order add 6% sales tax. Price and availability are subject to change without notice. All sales are final. We do not guarantee compatibility. No returns without RA#. 15% restocking fee on non-defective goods.



BUSINESS EQUIPMENT

TOSHIBA LAPTOPS

T5100 — 16MHz 80386 processor, 40MB hard disk, built-in EGA display system, 15 lbs, Microsoft 386 Window **$4450.00**

T3200 — 12MHz 80286 processor, 2 internal IBM compatible expansion slots, 40MB hard disk, Built-in EGA display system **$3450.00**

T1200 HB — Backlit screen, 20 MB hard disk, 11 lbs. **$2300.00**

PRINTERS

P351SX — High speed 360 CPS, 24-pin, letter quality & high density graphics. **$900.00**
341 S/L — Wide carriage, 24pin **$600.00**
321 S/L — Fast, versatile 24pin dot matrix .. **$450.00**
PageLazer 12 — Perfect high volume paper handling **$2400.00**

Authorized Toshiba Printer Repairs
Modems **$275.00**
External 5.25 disk Drive **$279.50**
Laplink+ **$99.00**

IBM
DOS 3.3 ..... **$80.00**
DOS 4.0 ..... **$98.00**
Proprinter II **$450.00**

HEWLETT PACKARD

LASERJET II w/Toner **$1695.00**
Toner **$95.00**
DESKJET **$705.00**

AST
Model 80 ..... **$1450.00**

NEC

Multisync **$585.00**

General Software

8608 Wilbur Ave., Northridge, CA 91324
Full Authorized Service and Support:
IBM/Toshiba/Novell
COD Prices - Purchase Orders/Corporate Accounts Welcome
Prices subject to change.

(818) 349-7758
FAX (818) 885-7712

516

Pal-East. (516) 665-1851. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Multi-line, E-mail, live chat on-line, Public Boards & library. Geared to alternate lifestyles Sysop: Scott

619

Dial-Your-Match. (619) 428-0318. Imperial Beach. 741-1377. Escondido. 746-6751. Escondido.

Dimensions 2000. (619) 323-7956. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600. Upload & download, special reviews and articles, live programs, prize award contests, fast file access as we are using a special 12mHz 286. Validation required for added security. Sysop: Sam P Seivers.

707

911 Emergency Services. (707) 664-1639. 1200/2400 & 9600 Fastco 24 hrs. Oriented to emergency service employees: fire, police, EMS, & interested public. Free.

Amiga Magic Information Center. (707) 579-0523, 300/1200/2400.

Aviators Express. (707) 546-4721, 300/1200/2400.

BBS Express. (707) 583-3586, 300/1200. Fee required.

Carenet. (707) 778-2341. 300/1200/2400 24 Hrs. A social concerns BBS.Listing non-profit & gov't asst agencies free. Profit agencies $12/yr. Mean 18 conference as well. Sysops:Tery & Gina Gefael

CC-BBS. (707) 792-0963, 300/. 1200

Computer Chip. (707) 433-6817, 300/1200.

Cyborg-64. (707) 526-6464. 300/1200/2400. Online user group suporting C64, C128, Amiga. 65 MB online!

DCC BBS (707) 746-5820 8-N-1, 24 hrs, 300/1200/2400. An IBM oriented BBS using Wildcat software. Free, immediate access. Over 500 PD/shareware software plus popular games. Home of the Wildcat echomail conference. Sysop: Derek Koopowitz.

Decor Computer Consultants. (707) 746-5820, 300/1200/2400.

Directory Assistance. (707) 538-8710, 300/1200/2400.

Earthsea. (707) 539-0227, 300/1200/2400.

Emergency. (707) 664-1639, 300/1200/2400.

Far Side. (707) 528-7902, 300/1200.

Farthest Shore. (707) 938-2997, 300/1200/2400.

Gold Coast. (707) 431-2632,300/1200.

Grapevine. (707) 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Graveyard. (707) 526-0193, 300/1200, 9 PM to 9 AM.

IBM PC UG of the Redwoods BBS. (707), 546-4938, 300/1200/2400.

Metropolis. (707) 528-1345, 300/1200, 24 hrs. Comic books, superheroes, science fiction, contests, fantasy, role-playing games, media forum and prizes.

Missing Link. (707) 585-0759, 300/1200.

Nite Owl Motel. (707) 823-3052, 300/1200/2400, 9 PM to 8 AM. Network.

NONVON. (707) 579-9437, 300/1200/2400. Unix game.

North Bay Billboard. (707) 552-9758. 300/1200/2400. IBM, Mac, Atari ST, 20 Megs. In Vallejo.

PC Connection BBS. (707) 437-5203. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Over 2,000 programs online. Support IBM and compatibles. Sysop: Lenny Erickson.

PC Pipeline. (707) 433-2726, 300/1200/2400.

Post Board, (707) 882-2390, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400/9600 HST. PostScript & Publishing. 75 Megs. Atari ST, Mac, PC & others. Opus 125/77. Sysop: Alan Niven. Voice phone: (707) 882-2833.

Rapture. (707) 585-9307, 300/1200.

Santa Rosa Commodore Users Group BBS. (707) 526-0924, 300/1200, N-8-1, 24 hrs. Four boards, public discussion, C-64/128, GEOS, DIPLOMACY game, text files, up/downloads. Sysop: Dave Willey.

SCF. (707) 545-0476, 300/1200/2400. Network.

SCRA/HSC. (707) 527-7734, 300/1200/2400.

Sharp Resolutions. (707) 539-7462, 300/1200, DMG network.

Sherlock Enterprises. (707) 578-0385, 300/1200/2400.

Small Babble Board. (707) 527-5699, 300/1200.

Smurf's Village. (707) 664-3399, 300/1200. Closed from 3:00 PM to 10 PM.

Solano Community BBS. (707) 437-6787. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Easy access board on a national and worldwide network. Sysop: Ed Winters.

Sonoma Computer. (707) 938-3805, 300/1200/2400.

Sonoma County Atari Group. (707) 539-8889, 300/1200.

Sonoma Users Group. (707) 996-7922, 300 baud.

SR Computer Center. (707) 523-1035, 300/1200.

Star Trek. (707) 752-2572 300/1200.

Survival Forum. (707) 545-0746. 1200/2400 Fido 125/7. Topics: Medicine, Science, Ham Radio, U.N. News. 'Nam Vets,Genealogy, Survival & more.

Tarot. (707) 833-1805, 300/1200.

Tavern. (707) 584-3980, 300 baud.

The Computer Center BBS. (707) 746-0827, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 80Mb online, Apple, Commodore, Atari & IBM files, live door games. Wildcat! BBS software in Benicia. Sysop: Robert Hunt.

The Other Woman. (707) 938-3508, 300/1200/2400.

The Power Station. (707) 552-0462. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Supports IBM & compatibles, Apple, Atari. Utilizing Wildcat.Vallejo. Sysop: Joe Martin

Time Arts. (707) 576-7352, 300/1200.

Vis-a-Vis. (707) 575-5774, 300/1200/2400.

714

ACAOC OrnJuce BBS (714) 540-7378, 24 hrs. 300/1200/2400. Sysop: Atari Computer Association of Orange County.

Adventurer's Castle. (714) 871-4119. 300/1200 24 hrs. Real time gaming. Sysop: William E. Hart

Amiga Friends. (714) 870-4754. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. Run by one of S. California's largest Amiga clubs. Special interest sections, downloads, club activity information. Sysop: Scott Thayer

Bits & Pieces Time BPT-Main. (714) 630-8897. 300/1200/2400 24 hrs. No parity, full duplex. BBS determines baud rate by ret. key. Large software library for Commodore 64/128, Amiga & IBM. Sysop: Mike Dalton

C.A.T. (Computer Aided Terminal). (714) 979-8333 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. For C-64/128 computers. Sysop: A.W.K.

Calsonic. (714) 830-5958. Password=CII. Use real names. Sysop: Kerry Williams

DCASPRO-HUGHES RBBS. (714) 732-6659. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Federal government/multi SIGS/ virus info center/largest listing of BBS numbers for 714 area code. Sysop: John A Sprague, Sr. Voice: (714) 732-3698 days.

Dial-Your-Match. (714) 682-8763. Riverside. (714) 739-8822. Buena Park. (714) 751-4860. Santa Ana. (714) 773-5326. Fullerton. (714) 825-0901. Colton. (714) 857-2470. Irvine.

French Connection. (714) 858-8111. 300/1200/2400/9600. 16 multi-line BBS in Orange County. Dating service; 500 megs of software for users. Sysop: Stephen M. Cohen

Fretwork. (714) 974-7428. 300/1200 24 hrs. Punter protocol for file transfers. Commodore specific. C-TUG members's night - every Fri. Sysop: Jeff Griffith

Happy Trails. (714) 547-0719. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. MS-DOS; Multi-user; E-mail; Downloads; SIG's; On line games Sysop: Don Inglehart

Imperial Palace of DB. (714) 860-0889. 1200 24 hrs. Commodore 64, 128.

MEDCOM INFO BBS. (714) 996-6666. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Multi-user games, chat, computer art, PC-Pursuit access & info, news IBM-PC freeware/Shareware & mail. Sysop: Susan Bower.

Nebula 6. (714) 595-6577. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Write for a free newsletter. P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788. PC-Pursuitable. Sysop: Michael Quirino

Printer Sale

brother

Brother M1709 — Hi-speed 240 cps (50cps NLQ), 136 column, large 24K buffer. Unique push tractor with paper parking feature. List $749. . . . **Sale $419**

HR-20 — 22cps daisy printer, . **$345**
HR-40 — 40cps daisywheel printer w/ built-in sheet feeder. **$595**
M1724 — 24-pin head, 216cps. **$599**
Twinriter-6 — 36/200cps daisy/dot matrix heads. **$899**

DIABLO

Diablo D80 IF — Ultra fast 80cps daisywheel printer by Xerox. A heavy-duty machiner for business use. List $1995. Qty limited, So, hurry! . . . **$725**

Diablo 635 — 35cps daisywheel. $575

EPSON

FX-850 — 264cps, 80 column . **$369**
FX-1050 — 164cps, 132 col.. . **$535**
LQ-850 — 24-in, 80 col. **$549**
LQ-1050 — 24-pin, 132 col . . **$769**

CITIZEN

Citizen 180D — 150cps, 80 col . **$175**
Citizen MSP15, 160cps,132 col. $345
Citizen MSP25, 200cps, 132 col. $399
Citizen MSP55, 250cps, 132 col. $505
Citizen Premium 35 daisywheel $515
Citizen Tribute 224, 24-pin . . . $599

FORTIS

Fortis DQ-4015 — the newest 24-pin printer from Fortis, 216 cps draft, 72cps NLQ. 132 col. Built-in push/pull tractor. List $949. **Intro special $525**

Fortis DX-21 — 22cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . **$349**
Fortis DX-41 — 40cps Daisywheel printer, 1 year warranty . . **$589**
Fortis DM-1310 Printer, 130cps, 80 column $225
Fortis DM-2010T Printer, 200cps, 80 column $325
Fortis DM-2015T Printer, 200cps, 132 column $399

NEC

2200 —, 24-pin, 180cps, 80 col **.$355**
5200 — 24-pin, 265cps, 80 col **.$565**
5300 — 24-pin, 265cps, 132 col **.$765**

OKIDATA

320 — 300cps, 80 column **$399**
321 — 300cps, 132 column . . **$479**
390 — 270cps, 24-pin, 80 col . **$535**
391 — 270cps, 24-pin, 132 col **$699**

PANASONIC

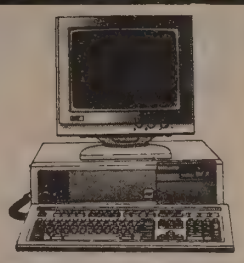
Panasonic KX-P1080i — 80 col./ **$175**
Panasonic KX-P1091i — 192cps **$195**
Panasonic KX-P1092i — 240cps **$319**
Panasonic KX-P3151 — 22cps. **$389**

STAR GEMINI

SB-10, 24-pin, 80 column **$375**

TOSHIBA

Toshiba P321-SL — 24-pin **$495**
Toshiba P341-SL — 24-pin. . . . **$645**
Toshiba P351SX — 360cps. . . . **$965**



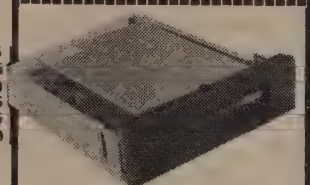
AST COMPUTERS

Call for BEST PRICES !

TRIPP LITE UPS

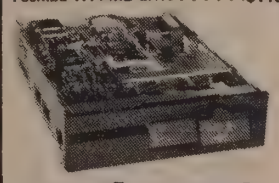
450-watt uninterruptible power supply — A self-contained instant battery back-up system guards against black-outs, brown-outs and voltage surges. Built-in filtering network protects against your system from spikes, noise, RFI and EMI. Made in USA.

Special **$359**



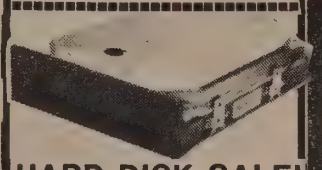
3.5" DRIVES

Sony 720K drive $99
Sony 1.44-MB drive. $115
Toshiba 720K drive. $99
Toshiba 1.44-MB drive $115



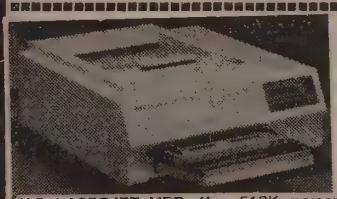
5.25" DRIVES

Fujitsu 360K drive $75
Fujitsu 1.2-MB drive $99
Teac 360K drive. $89
Teac 1.2-MB $99
Toshiba 360K drive. $79
Toshiba 1.2-MB drive. $99



HARD DISK SALE!

Seagate 225, 20-MB w/controller $259
Seagate 238, 30-MB w/controller $329
Seagate 251, 40-MB hard disk only. $359
Micropolis 1325, 72-MB, 27ms hard disk only $599

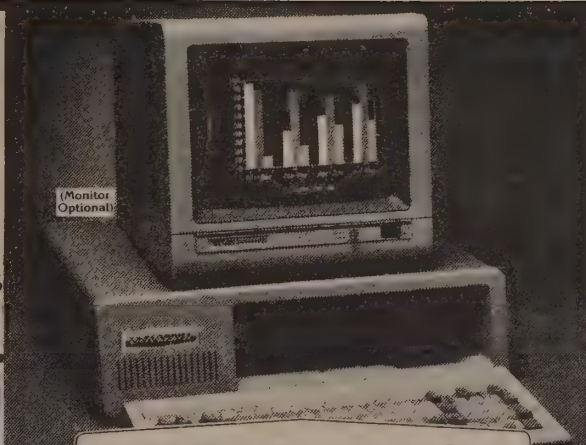


LASER PRINTER SALE!

H-P LASERJET VER. II — 512K memory, 8 page/minute, 300x300 dot resolution, 6 resident fonts . . . . . **$Call**

BROTHER HL-8 LASER PRINTER — 1 MB memory; 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, 20 resident fonts. 16-character LCD display gives instruction to user, H-P compatible (same Canon engine as H-P) . **$ $Call**

FORTIS PAGE PRINTER DP800 — 1.5 MB memory, 8 page/minute, 300x 300 dot resolution, H-P compatible, new Liquid Crystal Shutter technologywith fewer moving parts, greater reliability and sharper image .**$ $Call**



ENTERPRISE

ENTERPRISE XT-TURBO

- Fully IBM PC/XT compatible
- 640K on mother board
- 8 expansion slots
- 101-key keyboard with LED's
- 150-watt power supply
- Keyboard speed selectable from 4.77 MHz to Turbo speed
- Full one-year warranty
- Parallel printer port included
- Serial port included
- Game port included
- Clock/calendar w/battery backup
- Compatible w/EGA, CAD CAM, and networking systems

	640K memory 1-360K drive	2-360K and 20-MB Drives	2-360K and 30-MB drives	2-360K and 40-MB drives
10MHz	**$639**	**$979**	**$1009**	**$1179**

ENTERPRISE 286

- Fully IBM AT compatible
- 512K memory — expandable to 1-MB
- Controller for floppy & hard disks
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- 101-key enhanced keyboard w/LED's
- Keyboard speed selectable
- 200-watt power supply
- 8 expansion slots
- Clock/calendar with battery
- Full 1-year warranty

	512K memory 1 floppy drive	512K memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 72-MB drives
12MHz	**$1025**	**$1095**	**$1595**	**$1795**

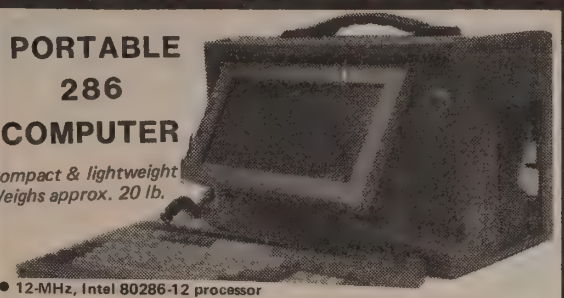
ENTERPRISE 386

- 16-MHz zero wait state operation
- 1-MB memory with 64K static RAM cache
- Six 16-bit & two 8-bit expansion slots
- Easy-to-use SETUP utility in ROM
- Front access to 5 half-height drives
- Norton S.I. rating 18.4
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- Hard disk/floppy controller
- Full 1 year warranty
- Made in U.S.A.

	1-MB memory 1.2-MB drive	1-MB memory 2 floppy drives	2 floppy and 40-MB drives	2 floppy and 70-MB drives
16MHz	**$1899**	**$1995**	**$2495**	**$2775**

PORTABLE 286 COMPUTER

Compact & lightweight
Weighs approx. 20 lb.

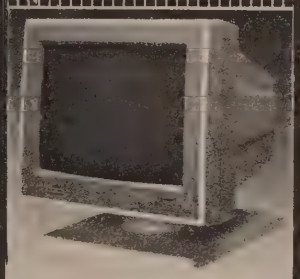


- 12-MHz, Intel 80286-12 processor
- 640K memory, expandable to 1-MB
- 80x25-line back-lit LCD screen w/reverse video switch
- 1.2-MB floppy drive
- RGB color port for external color monitor
- Auto sensing 110/220 VAC power supply
- Full featured keyboard w/12 function keys
- 5 expansion slots
- parallel & serial ports included

with 20-MB hard disk . **$1,795**
with 40-MB hard disk . . **$1,995**

LAP-TOP COMPUTERS

Toshiba T1000, 1 dr, 512K . . .$775
Toshiba T1200F, 2 dr, 1MB . .$1375
Toshiba T1200FB, backlit . . .$1525
Toshiba T1200H, 1 dr, 20MB .$2125
Toshiba T1200HB, backlit. . .$2250
Toshiba T1600, 12MHz, 20MB$3095
Toshiba T3200, 12MHz, 40MB$3450
Toshiba T5100, 16MHz, 40MB$4450
NEC Multispeed EL 2 drives. .$1495
NEC Multispeed EL, 1dr. 20MB$2295



MONO COMB...*complete* **$150**
RGB COMBO....*complete* **$300**
EGA COMBO...*complete* **$500**
NEC 1402 Multisyn-2 monitor .$569
Relisys 5154 14" EGA monitor.$349
Relisys 5155 14" multisyn color$449
Samsung SM200 Amber w/base . $89
Samsung 14" RGB Color w/base$259
Samsung 14" EGA Color. $375
Taxan 765 14" EGA Color . . .$395
Taxan 770 Multisyn Color . . .$575
Taxan 860 — 16" Supervision . .$579
Thompson 14" RGB Color . . .$289
Thompson 14" Multisyn color .$545

Modem Sale!

Everex 1200 internal $85
Everex 2400 internal $159
Everex 2400 external. $189
Hayes 1200 external $275
Hayes 1200B internal w/Scom $275
Hayes 2400 external $415
Hayes 2400B internal w/Scom $415

ADD-ON CARDS

Hi-speed Monographics w/par . $49
Hi-speed Color card w/par.port $49
Multi I/O & floppy controller . $55
Par./serial/clock card for XT. . $69
Parallel/serial I/O card for AT . $65
RS-232 serial card. $29
Parallel printer card. $25
Multifunction memoryw/0K. . . $89
Hercules In-Color card $199
Intel Above board. $379

brother

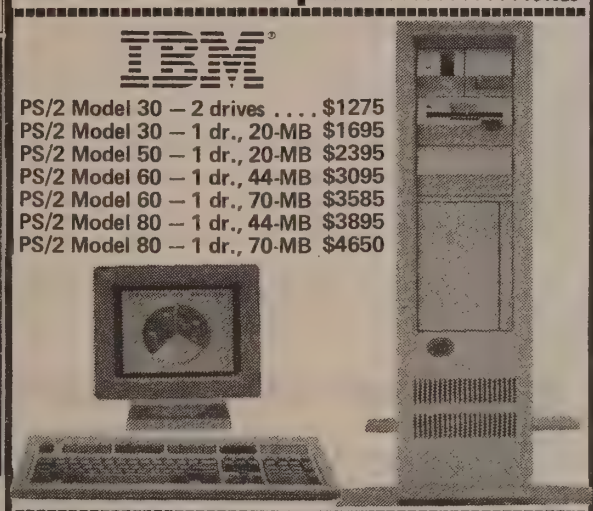
FAX MACHINES

FAX-150 — G3 compatible, copier function, 16 level gray scale, on-hook dailing . . . . . **.$925**

FAX-195 — similar to FAX-150 but with remote beeperless answer machine . . . . . **.$1025**

IBM

PS/2 Model 30 — 2 drives $1275
PS/2 Model 30 — 1 dr., 20-MB $1695
PS/2 Model 50 — 1 dr., 20-MB $2395
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 44-MB $3095
PS/2 Model 60 — 1 dr., 70-MB $3585
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 44-MB $3895
PS/2 Model 80 — 1 dr., 70-MB $4650



COMPAQ

Compaq portable 2, Mod. 2 . $1895
Compaq portable 2, Mod. 4 . $2575
Portable 3, 20-MB, 640K. . $3395
Portable 3, 40-MB, 640K. . $3895
Portable 386, 40-MB $5,495
Despro Mod. 2, 256K, 2-360K $995
Despro 286, 12-MHz,, 1 dr. $1595
Despro 286, 12-MHz, 40-MB $2595
Despro 386, 16-MHz, 40-MB $3875
Despro 386S Mod. 1 . .. . .. $2895
Despro 386S Mod. 20 . . . . . $3395

All goods are brand new and guaranteed. All advertised prices already include a 2% cash discount for full payment by cashier's check, money order or cash. Personal or company checks must clear 3 weeks before we ship. Add 2% for credit card purchases. COD's are accepted for UPS shipments only and require 20% paid deposit and $3 COD fee. No COD's to Canada, Puerto Rico, FPO/APO or P.O. Boxes. Shipping & insurance charges by UPS Ground: $5 (card/modem/drive/software), $10 (monitor/printer), $15 (computer/plotter), $25 (laser printer/UPS/copier). UPS Blue: 3X Ground. UPS Red: 4X Ground. P.O.'s accepted from government agencies, Fortune 1000 firms and major institutions. Calif. buyers add sales tax. Prices subject to quantity available, correction or change without notice. You may call for the latest prices.

EASTERN ENTERPRISES, INC.

Mass Merchandising Since 1969

6001 BANDINI BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CA 90040

COME VISIT OUR GIGANTIC SHOWROOM & STORE

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

TOLL-FREE (ORDERS ONLY) **1(800)882-6886**

Hours: Mon. - Fri. 8:30am - 5:00pm Pacific Time

Calif., Alaska & all info *Call* **(213)725-3080**

FAX: (818)992-0990

IBM PC, XT, AT are registered trademarks of International Business Machines Corp.

Hard Drives and Floppy Disks

CHRISTMAS SALE!

10MB FULL HT HARD DRIVE $70
DOA WARRANTY ONLY
20 MB HALF HT HARD DRIVE $145
90 DAY WARRANTY

LIMITED SUPPLY
WHILE THEY LAST!

FLOPPY DRIVES
DS/360K Half HT 5¼" $60
DS/1.2Mb Half HT 5¼" 80
DS/720K Full HT 5¼" 45
DS/720K Half HT 5¼" 50

Repair Specials

FLOPPY DRIVES
Align and Test $20

HARD DRIVES
5 Mb - 19 Mb. $65
20 - 29Mb. 90
30 - 39Mb. 130
40 - 49Mb. 150
50 - 85Mb. 180
86 - 150Mb. 230
Test and Evaluation Only 20

COMPCO Winchester/Floppy Repair & Sales (818) 703-6036
8016 Remmet Ave. Canoga Park CA 91304 Fax #: 818-703-1745

A
SMALL MIRACLE

A 20 MHz 286/386 with BETTER PERFORMANCE than an IBM PS-2 MODEL 80 OR COMPAQ'S DESKPRO 386! The FlexNode 286 or 386 starts at $1495!!!

THE BEST MONITOR AT THE LOWEST PRICE:
Seiko's VGA • HIGH RES • 1024x768 • DOT PITCH • .26 MM $649

MACINTOSH int. or ext. hard disk . . . . . $450 (& up)
IBM PS-2 int. modem 1200 baud $79

COMPUTER MATE 21777 Ventura Blvd. #208, Woodland Hills
818-348-4558 all cards accepted

FACTORY DIRECT INTRODUCTORY PRICES

SPECIALS OF THE MONTH

TOWER CASE WITH DIGITAL (MHz) DISPLAY . . $90
12 MHZ BABY AT MOTHERBOARD. 210
10 MHZ BABY XT MOTHERBOARD 59
AT Multi I/O ADAPTOR 24
XT Multi I/O ADAPTOR W/FLOPPY CONTROLLER. 32
1200 BAUD U.S. ROBOTICS (STOCK ON HAND) 55
ENHANCED KEYBOARD (101 KEYS) 34

REGULAR EVERY DAY LOW PRICES

MONOCHROME GRAPHICS ADAPTOR $34
COLOR GRAPHICS ADAPTOR. 36
XT RS-232 (SERIAL) 14
AT RS-232 (SERIAL). 20
360K FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER. 12
3.5" and 5.25" FLOPPY CONTROLLER 28
GAME ADAPTOR 11
PRINTER ADAPTOR 10
2MB EMS MEMORY ADAPTOR 45
AT 3.5M MEMORY ADAPTOR 66
2400 BAUD INTERNAL MODEM 95
GENIUS MOUSE W/DR. HALO 50
MS DOS 3.21 W/GW BASIC. . . . . .CALL
MS DOS 3.3 W/GW BASIC. . . . . .CALL
PC DOS 4.0 W/GW BASIC . . . . . .CALL
EZ DOS 4.0 W/GEM SOFTWARE . . . . . .CALL
MEMORY CHIPS. . . . . .CALL

• QUANTITY: (20 MIN.)
• CALL FOR DEALER CATALOG

COMPUTERS "R" US 18850 PARTHENIA ST. NORTHRIDGE, CA 91324
TEL: (818) 772-0198 FAX: (818) 772-1688

EVEREX COMPUTER SYSTEMS DIVISION

THE BEST DEAL IN TOWN

Authorized dealer . . **Best Price**

KURTA IS/one
W/corded 4 button Cursor List $525 . . $499
KURTA GT/MX
w/CO-DED 4 Button Cursor List $595 . . 425
MITSUBISHI HJ6905 19" Monitor . . . 2499
MITSUBISHI
Diamondscan 19" monitor 1899.99

CAD SPECIALIST

CAD WORK STATION 20 MHz Everex, 2 MB RAM, 40 MB Harddisk, 12x12 digitizer, Renaisance Graphic Card, NEC Plus Monitor, Co-Processor 7499
Renaisance Graphic Card (Faster Than Artist). 950
Music software & hardware . . . . . .CALL
IBM, COMPAQ, AST Systems. . . . . .CALL

Overnight Service for Drawing and Plotting

MICRO DEAL
(213) 478-0728
11633 Santa Monica Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
Prices subject to change without notice

Network XXIII. (714) 548-4836. 1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. On-Line registration; 1500+ files; conferences; online games. Sysop: Jim Brandon

PC Exchange. (714) 956-5468. 1200/2400/9600.

PC-LAIR. (714) 839-9580. 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. PC/DOS, MSDOS, large PD Software Library. Sysop: Eric Drochner.

Software Exchange. (714) 552-3515. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. For IBM & compatibles. Over 3000 programs in 152 megs. Fastest-growing BBS in Southern California! Sysop: John Coon

The Byte Zone. (714) 491-7635. 300/1200 24 hrs. Serves all Tandy computers & many others, incl. MS-DOS. Features adventure help files, elect. mail,message bases, etc. Sysop: Franco Collino

The Cheese Factory. (714) 788-9894. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Official BBS of the Moreno Valley Macintosh User's Group. Macintosh PD software library available for d-load. Sysop: Aydin Dilber.

The End of the Line. (714) 645-6581. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Running Wildcat BBS software. Pub. dom.& shareware for IBM & compatibles. Private/pub. message bases. Scorecast data files. Sysop: Bob Kelly

The Grapevine BBS. (714) 549-7886, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 40 & 80 column support on WWIV BBS software. A new telecommunications related BBS. First online 8-8-88,. 24 message forums, file transfers of communications related software for all major PCs.

Toshiba BBS. (714) 837-4408. 1200 8-N-1 24 Hrs. Toshiba laptop support.

TripWire TECHnologies (PCB). (714) 964-1146. 1200/2400 24 hrs. Multi-lingual operations with 7 national echomail areas. (Beta testing PCBmail) Sysop: William Kidd

Wellspring RBBS. (714) 856-7996. 300/2400 M-F 5 PM-8 AM. S-S 24 hrs. Medical/AIDS/Software.

West Monster Castle BBS. (714) 894-3394 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. Located at The Federated Group #03, Westminster, CA. Sysop: Ernie Braza.

717

Dead Board. (717) 677-9573. Sysop: Captain Trips.

800

APPLESIG on the Source. (800) 336-3366, 300/1200/2400. International Apple users group with over 700 programs. Fee.

PC Pursuit. (800) 835-3001, 300/1200/2400. Registration required.

805

Affection Connection. (805) 499-7023/529-7311. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome. Sysop: Ben Richards Voice: (805) 499-4625.

Success BBS. (805) 238-7359. 300/1200 24 hrs. Sysop: Larry Sarver

The Digital Dungeon. (805) 683-2436. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Open System designed to be an open forum. Primarily a conversation system. Sysops: Jerry Ash, Doug Sander

818

Affection Connection. (818) 991-8261/704-8588. 24 hrs., 300/1200/2400. 5 lines, private open chat, message board, matchmaking, free public domain software. All computers welcome.

AMERICOM C.B.C.S. (818) 967-3108, 10 PM-7 AM, 300/1200. Supports all computers. Mature users, 20 multi-topical subs; test information libraries, section for film/TV production, medical/nursing, home audio/video, photo, debate, religions, hobby, consumer help, HAM and more. Online for over four years. Sysop: Mike L. Lewis.

DELOS. (818) 242-1410. 2400 24 hrs. Lo-cost access or free ltd. use. Serving the Gay Community. 10 lines for chatting! Library & many public boards.

Dial-Your-Match #1. (818) 842-6900. 300/1200 24 hrs. The original dating BBS on-line since 1981. Fill out a personalized questionnaire & join the fun! (818) 247-6343. Glendale. (818) 506-6300. N. Hollywood. (818) 785-3498. Van Nuys. (818) 845-5325. Burbank. (818) 954-0790. Burbank.

Fantasy Plaza. (818) 840-8066. 300/1200. Online adventure game.

Hard Ball PC Board. (818) 713-0420. 1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Programming conference specializing in Pascal. Huge P/D & Shareware Filebase for PC & compatibles.

Home Loans BBS. (818) 999-1501, 8-N-1, 24 hrs., 300/1200. Daily update of mortgage rates. Sysop: Online Motgage Services. Voice: (213) 316-5508.

LEGACY - The Law Network. (818) 990-7600. 1200 8-N-1 24 hrs. Info on Computer Law, Entertainment Law, Comms. Law. Pro bono conference for free legal advice to non-lawyers. Sysop: Richard H. Kohn, Esq.

Lynzie's Motherboard. (818) 508-6482., (818) 989-3875. 300/1200/2400/9600 8-N-1 24 hrs. Matching, group and private chat system, local social events. S.F.V. Sysop: Lynzie Flynn

Mysteria. (818) 353-8891. 300/1200/2400. Occult & general text files, CP/M, turbo Pascal. Sysop: Phil Hansford

Oracle. (818) 509-9681. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. 9 phone lines. System password MICROTIMES for higher access. Free demo version of Oracomm BBS software. Sysop: Gary Young

ORCHID. (818) 999-1501. Direct access to employers. We are not a job agency. Type GO JOBS upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

APPLE COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

½ Height Apple Compatible $89
IIc ½ Height Compatible Drive 95
Apple IIgs Daisy Chain 5¼" 150
II + 80 column 54
Disk Controller 42
IIE 80 Column w/64K 44
Parallel Interface 40
Graphics Parallel 52
16K RAM card $34.95
Super Serial Card 65
IIE 256K-1meg RAM board 119
II + 128K Card $95
RF Modulators II, II +, IIE 12
Apple II GS w/OK/Memory board 42
No Slot Clock 39
Apple IIGS 1 meg board w/0K 42
MAX Flight Yoke IIE, II C & IIGS $89.95
Super Save Fan Apple II, II + & IIE 25
Numeric Key Pad IIE only 29

PRINTERS

EPSON

FX 850 ***New!*** 339
FX 1050 ***New!*** 479
LQ 500 180 CPS, 60 NLQ 339
LQ 850 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 519
LQ 950 ***New!*** 589
LQ 1050 330 CPS, 88 NLQ 719
LQ 2550 400 CPS ***New!*** 929

PANASONIC

KX 1091i $219
KXP 1592 449
KXP 4450 1625

CANON

Ink Jet BJ130 850
STAR NX15 349

COMPAQ

286 Desk Pro 12 MHz $1695
Compaq II Model IV 2695
Compaq Port. 386
Model 40/100 . . . . . .5649/7199
Compaq III 20MB/40MB 3595/4150
Compaq 386-S
Model 1/20/40 . . . . . .2925/3465/3695

DUE TO PRICE WAR PLEASE CALL FOR BEST CHIP PRICES

MODEMS & CABLES

2400 Baud Internal $139
2400 Baud External 139
1200 Baud Internal 65
1200 Baud External 79
6' Parallel Cable 8
MAC Modem Cable 10
Serial M-M or M-F Cable $9.50
IIC Modem Cable 10
Mac + to Imagewriter II 10

MULTIFUNCTION BOARDS

AST Advantage w/128K $229
AST Advantage Premium w/512K 319
AST 6 PACK PLUS w/384K 235
AST 5251-11 PLUS Enhanced 589
AST RAMPAGE 286 375
AST RAMPAGE 286-2 for Model 50/60 459
AST HOTSHOT 355

90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MOUSE & TRACK BALLS

Genius Mouse w/Driver Software & Dr. Halo III & Pad $55
M-2 Mouse w/Microsoft & PC Mouse Software . . .64
Logitech Bus Mouse 79
Z-Nix Mouse 49
Z-Nix Mouse w/Halo 59
IMSI Opti Mouse 79
Fast Trap $99.95
PC Trap $89.95

IBM COMPATIBLE PRODUCTS

Teac 55 BV ½ Height 360K $75
Fujitsu ½ Height 360K 72
1.2 Meg AT 90
3½" 720K with 5¼" mounting kit 80
Toshiba 3½" 1.44 Meg 119
20 Meg w/Controller 269
30 Meg w/Controller 309
XT Turbo Motherboard w/0K .85
Floppy Controller 29
XT 1.2 Meg Floppy Controller 59
150 Watt P.S 59
AT Style Keyboard 59
Clock Card 29
Serial Card 34
Multi I/O 55
AT I/O Card 39
Monochrome w/print 42
CGA Card w/Printer Adapter .55
EGA Autoswitch 155
No Slot Clock 39
DOS 3.2 w/GW BASIC 65
DOS 3.3 w/GW BASIC 89
Amber Monochrome Monitor . .82
Hard Drive Controller 59
RLL Controller for HD 65
Max Flight Yoke 85

COMPATIBLE SYSTEMS

8 MHz TURBO
1 Floppy, 640K, AT Style Keyboard, Mono Card, Mono Monitor $750
Color System Add 150
20 MB Add 269
30 MB Add 309
90 Day Warranty Through Guenther

MISC

6 Outlet Surge Protector $11
DS/DD 5¼" 5
DS/DD Disks 3½" 15.50
Apple & IBM Joysticks 25
Battery Back-Up System 399

SINCE 1982

$2.00 Minimum Shipping

GUENTHER

COMPUTER PRODUCTS INC.

312 Locust St.
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
New Larger Location To Serve You Better
Prices Subject To Change w/o Notice

SALES: (408) 458-9404
FAX: 458-3428
PURCHASING: (408) 458-0671

OUTSIDE CALIFORNIA
Toll-Free 1-800-458-9404

master charge VISA

Plaza Party Line. (818) 842-3322. 300/1200. Chat with 11 other callers. No hourly charges. Adult sections. Lots of women callers. Online since 1983.

Rockwell International. (818) 999-1501. Job opportunities. Resume submissions over the computer. Type GO ROCKWELL upon entry. Sysop: Mindey.

The Bear's Lair. (818) 988-6694, 300/1200/2400, 24 hrs. Macintosh oriented, 200Mb on line, multiple message sections. Sysop: Bruce Gerson.

The Board with No Name. (818) 785-3340. 300/1200. A gay-oriented BBS. No hourly fees; no time limit w/ paid access. 16 lines.

The Ledge PC Board. (818) 352-3620. 300/1200/2400/9600. All systems welcome, full support for IBM PC/AT compatibles.

The Software Bank. (818) 993-5516. 300 to 9600. Atari ST only. 65 megs. Node #95 of FNET. Exchg. messages & files w/users on other FNET BBS nationwide thru our network. Sysop: The Software Bank

TUG-NET (Technical & User Groups Network). (818) 882-6045. MS/DOS and CP/M supported. Voice: (818) 957-4721.

Valley On-line Shopping Network. (818) 772-4227. 300/1200 (soon to be 2400). Provides local businesses the opportunity of selling their products on-line to local and national computer consumers. Sysop: BRAINS.

916

24th Street Exchange. (916) 451-7179. 300/1200/2400 8-N-1 24 hrs. Opus-based system. Free access. Lge. selection pub. domain files for IBM & compatibles. Special interest areas. Sysop: Don Kuhwarth/Laura Stua.

Dial-Your-Match. (916) 275-1265. Redding. (916) 736-0739. Sacramento.

Hackney's Hideout BBS. (916) 961-1042. 1200/2400 8-N-1. Includes AT&T users conference. Sysop: Rich Hackney.

Night-line Network Central. (916) 331-5043, 300/1200, 8:00 PM to 8:00 AM daily. Forum for individuals, clubs and organizations that want to network nationally with others. Sysop: Eric Thomas.

Phoenix Landing BBS. (916) 966-8243. 300/1200/2400. Macintosh oriented but many other computers are supported. File areas for Mac and other computers. Supports echomail conferences including ECHOMAC and BAYMAC.

ASSOCIATIONS

AACCPAC Accounting SIG Of UCLA Users Group. Meeting: 2nd Wednesdays @ 7 PM. Users, CPAs, consultants and other business people interested in sharing information on Computer Associates ACCPAC Accounting Software. Call Donna Miller, (213) 393-0244.

California Educational Computing Consortium CCCE. For information write Herb Garrett, Long Beach City College, 4901 E. Carson Street, Long Beach, CA 90808.

Computer Professionals for Social Responsibility. Meetings: Most third Wed. 7:30 PM UCLA. CPSR/LS focuses on computer system risk and reliability and on privacy and civil liberties issues.

International Blind Users Group (I-BUG). Part of the National Association of Blind and Visually Impaired Computer Users. Membership consists of access to CompuHelp, a 24 hour online database/bulletin board system, and receiving CompuHelp On-Disk, a modem database-bulletin board system on two double-sided disks. (916) 783-0364 or 645-8036.

L.A. Real-Time Problem Solvers. Meetings: 4th Saturdays, 10 AM to 1 PM. Hawthorne Public Library, 12700 S. Grevillea Ave., Hawthorne. We speak A/D, SBC, RISC, FORTH and C. We support real-time, real-world hardware and software problem solving, such as firmware, device drivers, instrumentation and very smart toasters. (213) 371-0589.

North Orange County Computer Club (NOCCC) Meetings: Monthly on Sunday, @ Chapman College near downtown Orange. Help for beginners, SIGs, educational activities, monthly newsletter. Open to any computer user. (714) 998-8080.

Realtor Microcomputer UG (RUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 7 PM Pasadena BOR, cnr. Orange Grove & Los Robles, Pasadena, CA.

USER GROUPS

AMIGA

Amiga Friends. Meetings: 3rd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Rm R-124, 17th & Bristol, Santa Ana. Call for current meeting info: (714) 775-7237 (24 hrs.) or write: P.O. Box 4186, Huntington Beach, CA 92605.

Amiga Special Interest Group. Meetings: 1st Sunday except holidays. Chapman College, 333 N. Glassell, Orange, CA. Amiga SIG is part of the North Orange County Computer Club, a thousand member organization together 12 years.

Amiga Users Group of Long Beach. Meetings: 3rd Sun. 1-4 PM Mid-Cities Nat'l Bank, NE corner Lakewood & Artesian, Bellflower. We have a class that meets the second Sat of each month,1 to 4 pm. Something different every month.

Bits & Pieces Amiga Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues. 6:30-10 PM 1130-A North Kraemer Blvd., Anaheim, CA. DOS Classes, tech. help & more. BBS: (714) 630-8897.

LAAUG-Los Angeles Amiga Users Group. Meeting: 3rd Wednesdays @ 7:30 PM. Veteran's Auditorium at Overland Ave. & Culver Blvd. Many SIGs, Rookie, music, video, monthly PD disks.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

San Fernando Valley Amiga Users Group (SFVAUG). Meetings: 2nd Thursdays, 7 pm, American Legion Hall, 7338 Canby Ave., Reseda. Call: Randy, (818) 719-9211.

South Bay Amiga Dudes. Meetings: 3rd Thursdays, 7 pm, Redondo Beach Blvd., Lawndale. Call: Charlie Breene at (213) 540-2834.

South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 3rd Saturday 9:00 A.M. Union Savings, 23688 El Toro Road, El Toro, CA. For Commodore 64/128 users and Amiga users. One-hour general meeting is followed by separate group meetings for each.

AMSTRAD

AMSTRAD User Group, U.S.A. Meetings: 4th Tues. 7 PM & 8 PM Venice High School, 13000 Venice Blvd. Since Sears dropped the PCW8256, group formed so users/owners can support each other.

Amstrad Users Club Of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Saturdays, 10 am til 2 pm. Board Room upstairs in the Santa Ana Library, Civic Center & Ross streets. For more information call: (714) 953-6471.

APPLE

Apple/Valley Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Wednesdays, 7:30 pm, Valley Presbyterian Hospital, meeting room #3. Discussion on Apple, Mac, Amiga, IBM. BBS: (818) 782-6471. Up loading/down loading. Visitors welcome. Eamon games, misc. Voice: (818) 988-1752.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

Tri-City Apple Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Thurs., 7:00 PM, 50 N. Hill Ave., Pasadena. Call (818) 846-6682. Friendly Apple II experts.

ATARI

Atari Computer Association Of Orange County. Meetings: 2nd Sun. Rancho Santiago College, Room W101, Santa Ana. BBS: (714) 540-7378.

Pasadena Area Local Atari Computer Enthusiasts (PALACE). Atari 8-bit and ST support. Chris Roberts, (818) 359-1697, 220 N. Encinitas Ave., Monrovia, CA.

Santa Clara Valley Atari Computer Enthusiasts (SCVACE). Meetings: 1st Thurs. 7PM Mint Canyon Moose Lodge, 18000 W. Sierra Hwy, Canyon Country. 8-bit group. Atari ST special group now forming.

South Bay Atari ST Computer Club. Meetings: last Mon. 8 PM 15331 Praire Ave. Lawndale.

COMMODORE

Bits & Pieces Commodore Computer Group of Anaheim. Meetings: each Tues 6:30 PM 1130-A N. Kraemer Blvd. (Kraemer & La Palma), Anaheim. Offers public domain software, demonstrations, interactive training on your computer. $33 annual dues.

Commodore 64 Software Users Group. For new Commodore owners. One on one help. Call (714) 531-2977 for info.

Mother Lode Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 2nd & 3rd Thursdays. Calaveras County Water District Board Room. Supports the Commodore PET, VIC, 64, Plus/4, C-16 & 128.

Nebula 6. Call BBS for more info & online glance at what group offers. BBS (714) 595-6577 300/1200/2400. Write for info: P.O. Box 1071, Walnut, CA 91788.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and CP/M operating systems.

Orange County Commodore Technical Users Group (C-TUG). Meetings: 4th Sun. 11:00 AM ,4th & Tustin, P.O. 1497, Costa Mesa, CA . 92628. Newsletter; 2 BBS's; door prizes; SIGs in Comal; DOS protection data bases; wpros; & BASIC. Custom software, ROM chips.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7 PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena Commodore Computer Club. Meetings: 1st and 3rd Weds. 7:00 PM Circadian Room, Pasadena City College Cafeteria. Colorado Blvd & Hill, Pasadena. Call (818) 447-2212 after 2:30 PST or write P.O. Box 163, Arcadia, CA 91006.Supports C64 and 128 machines.

South California Commodore Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesday each month, 7:00 P.M., MidCities National Bank, Lakewood and Artesia Blvds., Bellflower, CA.

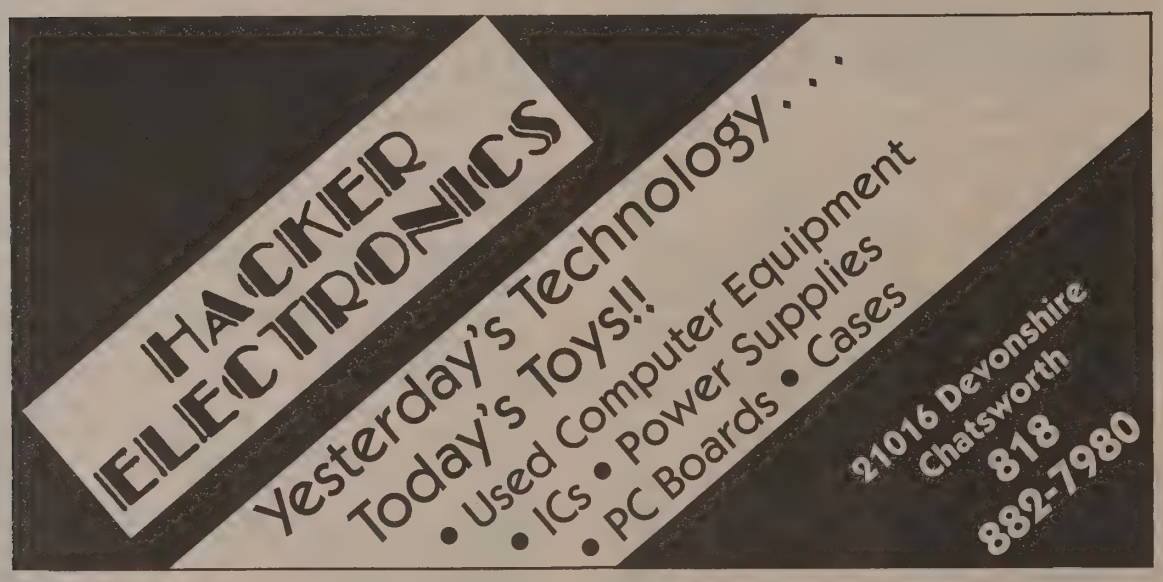
South Orange Commodore Klub (SOCK). Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM Laventhol & Horwath, Exec. Conf. Rm.7th Fl., 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA, CA.

dBASE

Valley West dBASE Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7:00 PM Blue Cross Of California, 21555 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills. Call (818) 343-9033 or write P.O. Box 16971, Encino, CA 91416.

DEC

DECUS Rainbow Pacific PC-LUG. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:00 PM Digital Equipment Corporation, 6101 W. Centinela, Ave., Culver City. Digital Equipment Computer Users Society. Free to DEC users. Call Karen Danforth (818) 787-8736 or write P.O. Box 2278, Van Nuys, CA 91404.



SALE
MONITOR MOVER $82.95. <QTY 2+> $79.95
$82.95
M-1000 MONITOR MOVER FOR OR OFFICE
Features:
• Monitor Mover can rotate 360°
Saving much time and being comfortable for your optical view.
• Being able to hold monitor up to 25kgs
• Platform Tray: 12" × 12"
• Having space for placing keyboard
• Automatically brake while drawing mover quickly back
NEW
101 CLICK KEYBOARD
JAPAN ALPS MECHANICAL SWITCH
*DOUBLE INJECTION & 30% SPEED FASTER
*WITH NEW COPY HOLDER / COVER & LOTUS FUNTION STRIP
*100% PC/XT/AT, PS/2 & NOVELL COMPATIABLE
<QTY 1> $72.00 <QTY 2+> $69.00
$72
A T PLUS COMPUTERS
Systems · Accessories · Networks
853 E. VALLEY BLVD. #104
SAN GABRIEL, CA 91776
Tel: (818) 280-4837

From All of us at LEGATECH COMPUTERS & LODESTAR DISTRIBUTINGS:

LEGATECH 386

- 20 MHz 80386 w/AMI BIOS
- 1 MB RAM on Board (80 ns)
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit Floppy/Hard Disk Controller
- Parallel/Serial Port
- Monochrome graphic card
- Mono TTL Hi Resolution Monitor
- Enhanced AT 101-key keyboard

$2375

20 MB System $2619
40 MB System $2739
Vertical Case .....add $190

Orchid Authorized Dealer DESIGNER VGA

4 Yr. Manufacturer's warranty

- 512K RAM • CGA, EGA, HGC
- All VGA modes Plus:
  -640x600 256 colors
  -800x600 16 colors
  -800x600 256 colors
  -1024x768 16 colors
- REGISTER—level compatible
- Hardware Pan and Zoom

$299

12 MHz AT COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 6/12 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on Board (Exp. to 1 MB)
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- 16 bit HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/ Clock/Calendar
- Monochrome graphics card
- Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor
- Enhanced AT 101-key keyboard

$1070

20 MB System $1290
40 MB System $1435

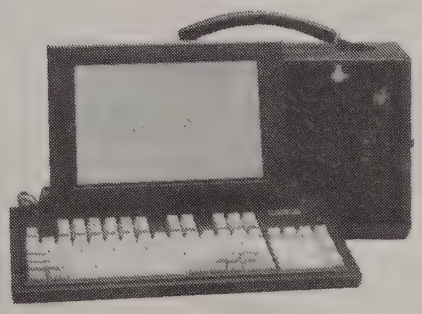
AT TURBO COMPATIBLE 10MHZ SYSTEM

- 6/10 MHz 80286 CPU
- 640K RAM on Board
- 3 Opening Deluxe Case
- 200 Watt Power Supply
- 1.2 MB 5.25" Floppy Disk Drive
- HDD/FDD Controller
- Parallel/Serial/ Clock/Calendar
- Mono TTL Hi Res. Monitor (720 X 350)
- Enhanced AT 101-key keyboard

$995

20 MB System ...$1215
30 MB System ...$1279
40 MB SYSTEM ..$1350

LEGATECH 286 PORTABLE



- 12 MHz 80286 CPU System
- 640K RAM on board
- Detachable screen and keyboard
- 640x400 Dots Supertwist LCD Screen
- Digital Display Panel (Speed Indicator)
- Turbo and Reset Switch (Hi Quality Switch)
- Deluxe charcoal colored case
- 2 Parallel & 2 Serial Ports
- 1.44 MB 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
- 102 Keys Enhanced Keyboard
- Hard & Floppy Disk Drive Controller

$1755

20 MB Hard Disk System.....$2039
30 MB Hard Disk System.....$2055
40 MB Hard Disk System.....$2350

PLEASE ASK FOR 386 20 MHz Portables!

Copy f

TURBO XT 10 MHZ COMPATIBLE SYSTEM

- 4.77/10MHz System Board
- 512K RAM on Board
- AT Junior Case
- 150 Watt Power Supply
- Two (2) 360K Floppy Disk Drives
- Mono graphic card
- Parallel Port
- TTL Hi Res. Monitor (720 x 350)
- AT Style keyboard

$645

1 Drive w/20 MB HD $879
1 Drive w/30 MB HD $915
1 Drive w/40 MB HD $1009

COLOR SYSTEMS ADD $180

SANTA'S GIVE AWAY ITEMS

MS DOS 3.3 W/ GW BASIC
$50
(when purchased with complete systems)

MITSUBISHI DIAMOND SCAN
(800 x 560 res. NTSC imput)
$475

MULTIDRIVE CONTROLLER
(Controls 1.4, 1.2, 720, 360K Drives)
$49

SCEPTRE EGA MONITOR (AST LOOKALIKE)
$345

PANASONIC 1080I/1090I
$175/199

STAR NX 1000 PRINTER
$175

SMARTONE MODEM 1200/2400 BAUD
$59/109

EGA SYSTEMS ADD $380

LEGATECH COMPUTERS
789 S. San Gabriel Blvd. #D
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 309-2941

LODESTAR DISTRIBUTINGS
415 McGroarty Street
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 281-6909
Fax: (818) 281-4135

EPSON

San Fernando Valley Epson QX User Group. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7 PM Fallbrook Sq. Comm. Rm., Fallbroook Mall, 6633 Fallbrook Ave. Canoga Park.

IBM AND COMPATIBLES

Calsonic PC Club. Meetings: 1st Tues. 5:15 PM 9 Holland, Irvine, CA.

Greater South Bay PC User's Group. Third Thursdays, @ 7 PM, Building behind Christ the King Lutheran Church, 2706 W. 182nd St. Torrance. Newsleter, BBS, more! Guests welcome. Call for more information. Evening: (213) 532-2123.

IBM & Compatibles Users Group-Ontario Area. For information call: (714) 982-1270.

Kenny's Computer Club. Meetings: Each Saturday 8:00 A.M. t133 Locust St. Apt. 19, Long Beach, CA. For those with an interest in graphics, DTP, Lotus, Autocad, games, databases and word processing.

Kern Independent User Group. Meetings: Write Kern Independent PC User Group, P.O. Box 2780, Bakersfield, CA 93303.

Long Beach IBM Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Tuesdays. 7 PM, Woodruff Medical Plaza, 3816 Woodruff Ave., Room A, Long Beach. Contact: Jim Wells. Call: (213) 439-7114.

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

Orange Coast IBM PC User Group. Meetings: last Sat. 9 AM Science Hall, Orange Coast College, Costa Mesa, CA.

Orange County IBM PC Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Thursdays 7:30 PM. Bradford Retirement Community Center, 1180 N. Bradford, Placentia. Meetings feature guest speakers on hardware and software topics related to the interest of our members. Other activities include sharing tips and problems, access to club library and a club newsletter. Call: Mike Lyons, 2114 W. La Palma, Anaheim, CA 92801. (714) 774-3236.

Pacific Computer Club. Meetings: 2nd Thurs. 7PM 391 S. Madison, Pasadena, CA.

Pasadena IBM Users' Group. Meetings: 3rd. Wed. CalTech, Bridge Bldg., Rm. 201.

PC*UG Computer Club. For Hughes Aircraft Employees. Call (213) 334-3422.

QUICK & EASY Mailmaster User Forum. Meetings: monthly LA/Airport area. Users interested in maximizing performance of Quick & Easy.

Saddleback College IBM-PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. Room 210, Business and General Science Building, Saddleback College, Mission Viejo. Call Susan Gordon at (714) 582-4650.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 1st Sun. Mercury Savings, Long Beach, CA.

South County PC Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Sat. 9 AM Great American Savings, 23688 El Toro Rd., El Toro, CA.

Technical Users Group (TUG-NET). Meetings: Call for info (818) 882-6045. BBS (818) 882-6045.

The IBM & Compatibles User Group (ICUG). Meetings: 4th Thurs. 6:30 PM or 7:30 CAL Lutheran Univ., 60 W. Olsen Rd., Thousand Oaks. Group is 5 yrs. old & has 150 members Meetings begin at 6:30 for beginners, 7:30 regular members.

The Southern California K-Man Users Group. Meetings: 1st Wednesday, 7:00 P.M., Laventhol and Horwath, Executive Conference Room, 7th Floor, 3699 Wilshire Blvd., LA. Demo of the month features new software and hardware.

TRS Nybblers. Meetings: 1st Wed. 7 PM 2006 W. Magnolia, Burbank. Supports MS-DOS, CP/M, IBM or IBM clones.

VICUG (Valley IBM/Compatible Users Group). Meetings: 4th Fridays, 7:30 pm, Mercury Savings Bank, 7040 N. Sepulveda, Van Nuys. Call: Harry Tischler, (818) 997-6000.

KAYPRO

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

LEADING EDGE

Leading Edge Computer User Group of Ventura County. Meetings: 2nd. Sat. 10 AM Camarillo Library, 3100 Ponderosa Dr., Camarillo, CA. Lectures on hard/floppy disk usage; program demos; beginner classes. Single: $20, couple $25.

MACINTOSH

California State University Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: California State University, Long Beach.

Conjo Ventura Macintosh Users Group, Inc. Meetings: 1st Thursdays, Thousand Oaks Public Library, 1401 E. Janss Road, Thousand Oaks. Call: Ed or Ellie Darling at (805) 584-8733.

LAMG (Los Angeles Macintosh Group). Meetings: Call (213) 278-LAMG or write 12021 Wilshire Blvd. #349, Los Angeles, CA 90025.

MacValley. Meetings: 3rd Tues. 7:30 PM Burbank High School Cafeteria at Burbank Blvd. and Third St. Call David Lagerson, (818) 998-5546or write P.O. Box 4279, Burbank, CA 91503.

Moreno Valley Macintosh Users Group (MVMUG). Product demos, newsletter, SIGS, BBS, more! For information about the club and meeting call: (714) 684-1337.

Original Apple Corps. Meetings: 2nd Sun. 12:00 Noon 3rd Floor Community Room, Santa Monica Mall. First Apple group ever. SIGs for AppleWorks, Telecomm, Educators, Macintosh. Call Fred Duffy at (213) 396-5515.

SBAMUG (South Bay Apple Mac User Group) Meetings: Last Wednesday of each month, 7:30 PM, Ticor Title, 4240 Artesia Blvd., Torrance. Call (213) 316-7738.

South Coast Macintosh Users Group. Meetings: First Tuesdays, @ 7 PM, Goleta Library. Publishes a newsletter with reviews, offers advice, support for Mac users, discounts at local dealers. Call: Vince Leamons, 685-7295.

West Orange County Macintosh Users Group (WOCMUG). Meetings: Last Tuesday. F & M Bank in Rossmore Center, Orange County, CA.

NETWARE

Orange County Network Users Group (OCNET). Meetings: 2nd Tues. Wyle Labs, Irvine CA. Open to users, consultants, all interested in NETWARE. Call Mark at (714) 955-0616

Netware User Group Los Angeles (LOSNET). Meetings: 2nd. Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers and users interested in sharing information on NETWARE and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd, Santa Monica 90405.

OPEN SYSTEMS

Open Systems Accounting, So. Cal Users Group (OSASCUG). Meetings: 4th Wed. Wyle Labs, Irvine, CA. Users of Open Systems, Altos Accountant, CADO, & Rexon accounting software. Open to end users, dealers and consultants. Call Mark at (714) 955-1724.

OSAS Systems Users Group Los Angeles (OSASUGLA). Meetings: 1st Wednesdays. Welcomes consultants, CPA's, dealers, users and QI's interested in sharing information on OSAS and related products. Call Fane, (213) 452-1335. 2716 Ocean Park Blvd., Santa Monica 90405.

OSBORNE

OKOK Computer Users Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7-9 PM Altadena Public Library, 600 E. Mariposa. Call (818) 794-3243. Serves, Osborne, Kaypro, Commodore C128, PCs and compatibles and both MS-DOS and C/PM operating systems.

TANDY/RADIO SHACK

Los Angeles - Wilshire Color Computer Users' Group. Meetings: 2nd Sat. 12:30-5:30 PM Felipe de Neve Library's Comm. rm., 2820 W. 6th St., LA, CA.

South Bay Users Group (SBUG). Meetings: 3rd. Fri. Mercury Savings, 22939 Hawthorne Blvd., Torrance, CA.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

LA 99er Computer Group, 4th Wednesdays, August 24, Sept. 28, Oct. 26. @ 7:15 PM, Torrance Public Library, Torrance Blvd. @ Madronna. Call: Teresa Masters, (213) 271-6930.

San Fernando Valley TI-99/4A User Group. Meetings: 2nd Wed. 7:30 PM Doctor's Conf. Rm., Sherman Oaks Hospital, 4929 Van Nuys Blvd. Call for info: (818) 248-9558.

SFV 99ers. Write: 2823 Sanborne Ave., La Crescenta, CA 91214.

TI Professional. Call (213) 397-9668.

TI Users Group of Orange County. Meetings: 3rd Thurs. Peek Funeral Home, 7801 Bolsa Ave., Westminister. Call 633-7317.

TIMEX/SINCLAIR

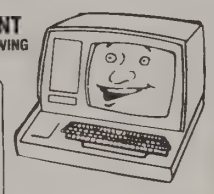
Timex-Sinclair Users Group. Meetings: 3rd Mon. 7 PM 11828 Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, CA.

Timex-Sinclair. Meetings: Call John W. Petersen (213) 545-9581 or George Kuby at (213) 551-9454. BBS: Grey Matter (213) 971-6260.

WEST EAST Computer Shows

& MICROTIMES PRESENT THE FOLLOWING

COMPUTER SHOWS & SALES



Saturday 12/10
San Diego Computer Show & Sale
San Diego Scottish Rite Center
I-8 to Mission Center/Texas St. Exit,
left on Camino del Rio South

Sunday 12/11
Glendale Computer Show & Sale
Glendale Civic Auditorium
1401 N. Verdugo Rd.
Hwy 134 to Glendale Ave. exit
Turn north-go one mile

Saturday 12/17
Ventura Computer Show & Sale
Ventura County Fairgrounds
(Going N. exit California St. off Hwy 101
Going S. exit Ventura Ave. off Hwy 101)

Sunday 1/8
Oxnard Computer Show & Sale
Oxnard Civic Auditorium 800 Hobson Way
101 to Vineyard Ave.
Vineyard Ave. to H St.
Becomes Hobson Way

TREMENDOUS SAVINGS

East-West Computer Shows
(formerly Golden Gate Shows)
CALL FOR INFO: (415) 388-8893

ALL SHOWS 10-5PM
Admission $5.00
Kids 12 & under FREE

BE THE FIRST ON YOUR BLOCK TO HAVE MICROTIMES DELIVERED TO YOUR DOOR

12 Issues for $24 in Mexico & Canada $40
Overseas (Surface Mail) $40
(Allow 3 to 4 weeks delivery)

Please Print:

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State ____ Zip ____

☐ Cash Enclosed Send ☐ Bay Area

☐ Charge Card ☐ L.A. Edition

Visa/
Mastercard # _____

Signature _____

Expires _____

MicroTimes Magazine
5951 Canning St.
Oakland, CA 94609
(415) 652-3810

MICROTIMES

Send Your User Group Listing to:
USER GROUPS
MicroTimes
5951 Canning Street,
Oakland, CA 94609
(Please limit descriptions to 15 words or less)

DEALERS & CONSULTANTS ONLY

Please Call For Complete Confidential Price List

IBM

PS II Model 25 Mono/Color	$969/1195
PS II M.25 M/C + 20 MB HD	1395/1630
PS II Model 30 2 Dr. + 20 MB	1550
PS II Model 30-002/021	1175/1595
PS II Model 30-286-M 1/21	1450/1755
PS II Model 50-021/50 Hz-30 MB	2250/2595
PS II Model 60-44 MB/70 MB	3195/3550
PS II M. 80-115/300 MB 20MHz	5695/8195
PS II M. 80-44/70 MB	3895/4696

All PS II MEMORY OPTIONS IN STOCK
IBM MOTHERBOARD, CONTROLLER, DRIVE, POWER SUPPLY, KEYBOARDS IN STOCK!

AT 068/339 In Stock	2395/3395
IBM PC/XT 2 DR. 256K	795/1095
Mono Display 8503/XT STYLE	219/225
Color Display 8512	439
EGA Disp. 8513/XT STYLE	525/395
8514 Monitor/Adaptor	1150/925
5¼" Ext. Fl. Dr. IBM/GEN	335/255
Pro Printer II/XL	369/525
Pro Printer X24/XL24	529/699
Quiet Writer II/III	795/1195
IBM DOS 4.0/3.3/3.2	113/82/55
Displaywrite 4/OS 2	279/255

CALL FOR ALL OTHER IBM PRODUCTS
QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE

Seagate

SEAGATE HARD DRIVES

20 MB ST 125/30 MB ST 138R	$233/259
30 MB ST 138/40 MB ST 157R	295/389
20 MB/30 MB W/Controller	259/279
30 MB/40 MB (4038/4051)	375/420
40 MB ST 250R w/Cont	395!
40 MB (ST251)/40 MB (4053)	339/449
80 MB (4096)/65 MB (277R)	595/425

MINISCRIBE

40 MB (3650)/40 MB (3053)	$319/479
40 MB (6053) FULL HEIGHT	455
80 MB (6085)/300 MB (9680)	595/1995

HARD CARDS

20 MB/30 MB for XT	$345/399
40 MB CARD F/XT 40 MSC	495
20 MB/30 MB for PS/2	399/435

MISCELLANEOUS

COMPAQ 300 MB HD	$2995
COMPAQ PORTABLE 20 MB	495
COMPAQ 40/60 MB F/DP386	745/895
10/20 MB IBM HARD DISK	125/195
130 MB COMPAQ HARD DISK	1695
ALL IBM PS II HARD DRIVES	IN STOCK
CMI 20 MB HD F-AT	$99

COMPAQ

DESKPRO MODELS

8086 2 DR. 256K	$1095
386/20 MHz 60 MB HD	4795
386/20 MHz 130 MB HD	5995
386/20 MHz 300 MB HD	7595
386 40 MB 16 MHz Factory	3795
386/20-60/130/300 MB HD	4795/5995/7595
286 Model 1 640K, 1.2 Fl	1575
286 640K, 20 MB/40 MB HD	1995/2095
286 Model 40 (Factory)	2595
Deskpro 2 DR 256K/20 MB	1095/1395
386/25 MHz 110/300 MB HD	7595/8895
386S Mod. 1/20/40	2695/3120/3595
386/20E Mod. 40/110 20MHz	4550/5550

PORTABLES

386/40 MB HD, 1.2 Fl, 1 Meg	$5350
386/100 MB HD, 20 MHz	6595
II Model 4 (Factory/Upgrade)	2525/2325
II Model 2 2dr., 256K (80286)	1895
III Model 20 MB 1.2 Fl, 640K	3395
III Model 40 MB 10 MHz	3795
Compaq Amber/Green	195
Compaq 40 MB Tbu F/Deskpro	750/595
Compaq VGA Adapter/Monitor	395/525
Compaq DOS 4.0/3.3/2.1	115/85/45
P. III 386 1200/2400B Modem	299/430
Portable III-386 Expansion Chasis	195

Call On Memory and Other Compaq Products
Quantity Discount Available

Dealers & Consultants Only

Corporate & Retail Customers Call For Quotes

intel

8087-3 XT/80287-6 AT	$99/152
8087-2 XT/80287-8 AT	139/239
80387-16/80387-16SX	395/495
8087-1/80287-10	199/279
80387-20/80387-25	565/795

OKIDATA

182/182S 120 cps, 30 nlq	$239/279
192+/193+ 200 cps, 40 nlq	329/429
292/293E 240 cps, 100 nlq	424/529
320/321 300 cps, 62 nlq	319/459
390/391 24 pin 270, 90 nlq	449/619
Lazer Line 6	1299

IRWIN TAPE BACK UP

10 MB. Inter./External	$229/329
20 MB. Inter./External	259/299
40 MB. Inter./External	459/535

Call for PS/2 Tape Back Up Units
Call for Archive, Tecmar, Sysgen

TOSHIBA

321SL/341SL (216 cps)	$455/625
351-SC/351-2 COLOR	945/1019
LASER PRINTER	2295
Toshiba T1000/T1100	739/1395
T1200/T3120	2295/2950
T3200/T5100	3495/4495
1200B/2400B Modem Int	249/369
SPECIAL 351-2	945

Hewlett-Packard

Laser Series II	$1595+
DESK JET NEW 250 CPS	$679
1 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	329/369
2 MB F/HP II COMPAT/HP	619/669
HP Plotter 7475A	1395
HP Scanjet Scanner w/ Int.	1395
HP Quiet Jet	629

With Purchases of Mem. Upgrade

NEC

LAPTOP SYSTEMS . . **Will Not Be Undersold**

MULTISYNC II/PLUS	$569/875
MULTISYNC XL 20"	1995
NEC LC890 LASER	3195
P760/P2200	599/329

LOTUS 1-2-3 $289

LOTUS SYMPHONY 3½" $259

D-DATA

4742 Woodman Avenue
Sherman Oaks, CA 91423
(818) 905-0994
FAX 8189058869

One stop shopping for dealers & consultants

STB Multifunction f/XT	$29
MS Dos 3.1	39
3M DC 1000 TAPES	7
IBM DOS 3.21	55
1200/2400 INT. MODEM	59/95
1200/2400 EXT. MODEM	129/179
IBM MONO/CLR/EGA	79/145/325
INT. T.B.U. 10/20MB	75/95

MINIMUM QTY. APPLIES

There will be a charge on all credit card purchases.
2% discount on all pre-payments.

it's optional, as opposed to something you've got to pay for if you're not going to use it?

There are a whole bunch of things...where's his floppy? Would you call up Canon [who did the disk drive] and ask them how much the removable media *really* costs—not what he's charging for it? Because it costs 2x what he's charging for it!

Would you talk to him about his *mainframe* architecture? Which, if you sit down with Bill Joy and ask him, "What does he mean by mainframe architecture?"—he means DMA. You should have heard the conversation between Andy [Bechtolsheim] and Bill. Andy came running up to Bill and he goes, "My God, he's got mainframe architecture." Bill says, "What are you talking about?" He says, "Well, he announced that he's got mainframe-like architecture and all this other stuff." Bill says, "Yeah, you know what it is, Andy?" He goes, "No." He says, "Its D-M-A." Andy says, "We've been doing that for years. Oh.. Okay, no problem." He runs back into his lab...

I mean, it's absolutely magical that the guy hasn't shipped anything. Look at the press he gets—unbelievable!

The other thing I think is important to understand is—you have to look at the financial structure of NeXT. He owns 63%, Ross Perot owns 16%, a few founders each own 2%, some universities own 1%. That leaves very little left over. Their burn rate is massive; they've got 200 people. That's a $3 M a month burn rate. Think about getting to next summer with prototypes and all the rest of it—the burn rate he's talking about. He's got a huge, underabsorbed manufacturing operation. He spent $100,000 on his logo, who knows how much on his announcement?

How's he going to hold onto his people with stock options that have to be diluted and are such a small percentage of the company? How's he going to hire and hang onto people? Do you really believe he has a different management style than he had at Apple?

Those are just a few of the questions, thoughts and issues that I would consider around that. Where's his distribution channel?

The price does seem pretty high for a student—maybe the ones who buy the Mac IIs. But given what he's got, I'm surprised he doesn't go to the industry.

No distribution channels. Do you know how expensive it is to build one? We have been growing and building one faster than it's ever been built before. Yet we had stock options that were worth something—to give to people, to get them to come. His stock options aren't going to be worth anything because of the burn rate.

Do you realize how much cash he's used, and he's gotten to zero dollars in revenue? We used $4 1/2 million in our first two years. We were a $40 million company before we used up $4 million in cash. We used another 10 to get to $100 M, and we used another 20 to get to $250 M. We went public on about $50 M in investment. He's going to use that much up getting to summer.

Think about it. How can you make any money and hire the people you need to take it to industry? You can't do it. It is fundamentally a flawed business model in the way he's done it. It's too late. It's DeLorean.

As long as we're on these kind of subjects...The Presentation Manager was just released. Will the 386i support it in future model? Do you think it's important?

Right now, we're putting all our efforts and energies into Open Look. In the same way—why did we do another operating system on top of UNIX? Because there was software written for DOS that was never going to run under UNIX. And so we had to go do DOS.

We believe we won't have to do anything other than V.4 as an operating environment, because all software that is important, high-volume, profitable software will have as one of its platforms V.4. Same is true of Open Look.

We believe there will be very few, if any, applications over time that...I don't care about the no-volume, nonprofitable companies that can't afford to port to Open Look. If you can't afford to port to Open Look then you're not worth having on Open Look. It's kind of one of these self-fulfilling situations. We believe that all important software will run under Open Look. If that doesn't become the case, then we would look at other operating environments. I'm not sure it would be Presentation Manager.

Part of the reason we believe that is that software developers who are, for instance, competing against Microsoft, don't necessarily want to be based completely on a Microsoft windowing environment.

Especially since I know at least one person who says that Microsoft Windows on a 386 is what drove him to the Macintosh.

That's the neat thing, I think, about the X11-NeWS/Open Look environment—that it's a high performance environment built for the desktop architecture of the '90s. It's built with high performance 32 bit microprocessors in mind, portability in mind, user programmability in mind, and it took us a little longer than most people to get this stuff out, but it was built with a much more 1990s foundation and structure and strength around it. And that portability is something you can't add on to it, and we just think it fundamentally has the support and the energy and the V.4 momentum behind it. So, we're in pretty good shape.

What do you think you'll be able to put on our desktop in five years for $5,000?

I don't know. You'll probably have somewhere between four and eight multiprocessors. Those will probably be 50 MIP chips. So, you'll have between 200 and 500 MIPS on the desktop.

You'll be able to calculate those spreadsheets really fast.

That's a really good point. There's got to be a lot of software work between now and then. But then you'll start to be able to do true voice I/O on the desktop, and you'll have much higher speed networks, and you'll be able to access the server world in a much better way. It will take a while.

You know, Sun could have far and away an order of magnitude easier user interface than the Mac, because it has so much more power and functionality and bits and all the rest of it. It just takes a while for that software to get written. And it will be a while for that to happen. So it will get there eventually.

A complete shift of gears, since you're on record as endorsing Tom Campbell for Congress—what would you like to see happening in the larger political arena which would be good for Sun and good for the industry?

I think the basic issues we're dealing with now—one is the cost of capital. These are not new statements, but that is a root cause of the reason why the Japanese have a monopoly on the DRAM business. And therefore, the Japanese have the ability to control Sun's growth. I think there's fundamental problems with the tax structure in this country, where we tax savings, not consumption—that we ought to move to consumption taxes, not savings taxes. Which requires a major overhaul. I think we have a serious problem with capital gains, and that we ought to encourage capital gains differential.

I think we need to find a way to address countries which have CEOs of industry in their government—that are effective. In other words, MITI can tell Toshiba to only ship so many DRAMs, and Toshiba will say, "OK." Can you imagine Ronald Reagan calling Scott McNealy and saying, "Only ship 2000 workstations next month"? Can you imagine that?

I can imagine what Scott McNealy might say.

Oh, you can! You *can*! But in Japan, they go, "Hai!" [yes]

You know, absolutely, we need to find ways to deal with, and to compete in that environment, because MITI has shown its ability and willingness to exercise monopoly power with respect to DRAM. And every toaster in the world will be shipped with DRAM in five years—your TVs, your automobiles, all of your telecommunications equipment. Everything will have DRAM in it. And they have monopoly control over that right now.

Other than that, everything's in great shape! ■

On Steve Jobs: "How's he going to hold onto his people with stock options that have to be diluted and are such a small percentage of the company? How's he going to hire and hang onto people? Do you really believe he has a different management style than he had at Apple?"

"MITI can tell Toshiba to only ship so many DRAMs, and Toshiba will say, 'OK.' Can you imagine Ronald Reagan calling Scott McNealy and saying, 'Only ship 2000 workstations next month'? Can you imagine that?"

Your Computer Deserves A Great Monitor

SAMSUNG Monitors

As SAMSUNG's exclusive monitor distributor (for South-West U.S.) we offer better prices, and as SAMSUNG's authorized service center we provide prompt service.

MA2565
* 12" TTL Amber
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$69 only

MA2571
* 12" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$87 only

CK4644
* 14" RGB Color
* 0.41 mm Stripe Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$219 only

MZ4571
* 14" TTL Paper White
* Flat Screen
* MDA/CGA Dual Modes
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$99 only

CM4531
* 14" CGA/EGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$329 only

CD-1254W
* 12" RGB Color
* 0.38 mm Dot Pitch
$185 only

CQ4551
* 14" VGA Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$359 only

NEW

CN4551
* 14" Multi-Sync Color
* 0.31 mm Dot Pitch
* Tilt & Swivel Base
$419 only

NEW

CASES & POWER SUPPLIES	
AT style turbo XT case	$34
Compact size AT case	$44
150W switching power supply	$34
200W switching power supply (XT size)	$52
Tower case with 200W power supply	$245
GRAPHICS CARDS	
Monochrome graphics with printer port and color graphics emulation	$47
132 column monochrome graphics with printer port and color emulation	$52
Monochrome graphics with printer port	$39
Color graphics	$37
Color graphics with printer port	$39
Basic EGA	$125
GENOA Super VGA	$255
PERIPHERAL CARDS	
Floppy disk drive controller	$13
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
High capacity floppy drive controller	$37
Multi I/O (Disk I/O, XT)	$37
I/O plus (XT)	$37
AT I/O	$29
AT I/O with 2 serial ports	$39
Paralle printer	$11
RS-232 (XT)	$14
XT hard disk controller with cables	$52
XT hard disk controller (RLL) with cables	$65
AT floppy/hard disk controller with cables	$120
MEMORY EXPANSION CARDS	
PC 384KB multifunction	$72
PC 576 KB memory expansion	$27
XT 2MB expanded memory	$75
AT 2MB expanded/extended memory	$82
AT 3MB multifunction	$115
MOTHERBOARDS	
4.77MHZ/8MHZ turbo XT board	$65
4.77MHZ/10MHZ turbo XT board	$69
8MHZ/12MHZ AT w/512KB DRAM	$425
10MHZ/20MHZ 286 w/1MB DRAM	$945
KEYBOARDS	
AT style with "click" (84 keys, XT/AT)	$42
Enhanced AT style with "click" and keyboard cover (101 keys, XT/AT)	$62
FLOPPY DISK DRIVES	
SAMSUNG 5.25" 360KB	$55
SAMSUNG 5.25" 1.2MB	$72
FUJITSU 5.25" 360KB (Black)	$62
TEAC 5.25" 360KB	$69
TEAC 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TEAC 3.5" 720KB	$85
TEAC 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$95
TOSHIBA 5.25" 1.2MB (AT)	$89
TOSHIBA 3.5" 720KB	$85
TOSHIBA 3.5" 1.44MB (AT)	$95
HARD DISKS	
SEAGATE ST-225 20MB subsystem	$270
SEAGATE ST-238 30MB subsystem	$290
SEAGATE ST-251 40MB (40ms)	$355
MODEMS	
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud internal	$55
SAMSUNG 300/1200 baud external	$78
SAMSUNG 300/1200/2400 baud external	$115
EVEREX 300/1200/2400 baud internal	$145
MICE	
Serial mouse (MICROSOFT Compatible)	$35
PC mouse (Optical)	$72
LOGITECH HiRez bus mouse	$89
MISCELLANEA	
Handy scanner	$215
12" tilt and swivel monitor stand	$9

amax

AMAX APPLIED TECHNOLOGY, INC.
3001-A W. Mission Rd., Alhambra, CA 91803
(818) 300-8828 FAX: (818) 282-9992
Technical Support/RMA (818) 300-9152

Business Hours: Monday to Friday: 9 a.m. — 6:00 p.m., Saturday: 11 a.m. — 4 p.m. • Visa/Master Card Welcome.
Amax distributes only quality proven products. Most products shipped within 24 hours. Dealers please call for quantity prices. Corporate PO's welcome.

CLASSIFIEDS

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM INFO BBS

(714)996-6666 **(213)644-5580**

- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit (complete cost & sign-up info online)
- 32 lines at 300, 1200, & 2400 baud, 8N1
- Multi-user Games
- Private & Group Chat
- E-Mail & Message Boards
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- Downloadable(191MB) Freeware & Shareware
- INFO-MAT Magazine
- Computer Art
- Shopping Mall
- PC & VAX / HW & SW
- Contract Job Listings
- RE Info/Foreclosures
- Mastercard & VISA OK
- FREE trial time !!!
- Voice: (714)579-3000

Computer to computer or voice communications worldwide with no telephone charges! Amateur radio (ham radio) education. Learn at home or in your car. VHS video or audio cassettes. Easy to obtain license. Free information. Amateur Radio School, 2350 Rosalia Dr., Fullerton, CA 92635. (714) 990-8442.

EQUIPMENT FOR SALE

Large three drawer floppy disk case, $24.95. Holds up to 300 5.25 diskettes. Locking pull-out drawers, stackable, woodgrain. Can double as a compact disc cabinet. Call CWC Enterprises (213) 734-9812.

HARDWARE FOR SALE

Hand held P.C. First of its kind. 64K, fits in your pocket. $350 P.P. (213) 423-9383.

NEC multispeed laptop computer w/carrying case, cables & software. Laplink incl., $1000. (818) 893-8212.

Floppy disks, 5 1/4" DSDD, Bit Bank brand, $5.50 per box/10. Ted (213) 428-8336 eves.

Completed AT turbo 512K, 1 drive, monitor, kybd, $875. Computer X12 mghz, 256K, 1 drive, monitor, kybd, $465. (714) 646-8032.

CD-ROM Drive Philips CM-110, only $299, complete kit, $399. PC, XT, AT, compatible, SCSI (213) 694-2112.

FORMS CONSULTANTS INK
COMPUTER FORMS
Guaranteed 100% Software Compatible
w/most Accounting Software
Checks-Labels-Mailers, etc
(714) 841-3956 (714)491-4156
7-10 Days Normal Del-Rush Avail.

BULLETIN BOARDS

MEDCOM INFO BBS
(714)996-6666 (213)644-5580
- Nationwide access via PC-Pursuit (complete cost & sign-up info online)
- 32 lines at 300, 1200, & 2400 baud, 8N1
- Multi-user Games
- Private & Group Chat
- E-Mail & Message Boards
- Many SIGs & Libraries
- Downloadable(191MB) Freeware & Shareware
- INFO-MAT Magazine
- Computer Art
- Shopping Mall
- PC & VAX / HW & SW
- Contract Job Listings
- RE Info/Foreclosures
- Mastercard & VISA OK
- FREE trial time !!!
- Voice: (714)579-3000

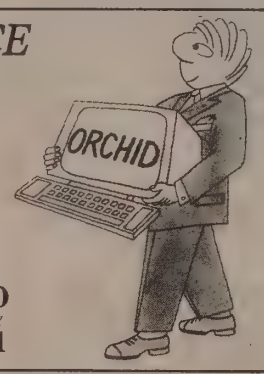
HARDWARE FOR SALE

Fischertechnic Robotics set for Apple IIe. 99% unused, complete in box. $289/obo. George (213) 217-3909.

Xerox 820-II, manuals, Diablo printer, $600. Osborn DSDD, Zenith monitor, printer, $200. Lots of software. (714) 544-8355.

JOBS OFFERED

AEROSPACE JOBS
ORCHID
YOUR ON—LINE CONNECTION TO LOS ANGELES EMPLOYERS
Free Access MODEM ONLY
(213) 372-4050
TYPE GO ORCHID UPON ENTRY
(818) 999-1501



REPAIR

HARD DISK REPAIR SPECIAL
Professional quality repair for Seagate, NEC, CMI, MiniScribe, Rodime, Tandon and many more. All repairs are done in **Class 100 Clean-Room.**
All works are satisfaction guaranteed
Competitive Pricing
HD COMPUTER SERVICE
12345 Westminster Ave.
Santa Ana. CA 92703
Phone: (714) 554-6746
FAX: (714) 554-9979

SERVICES

COMPUTER MAILING LISTS —Computer Dealers, User Groups, Publications, End Users, and more. Send for free catalog. Buffalo Enterprises, PO Box 29, Sebastopol, CA 95473 (707) 823-3239

Scanning Service. This service provides a low cost way to capture logos, photos & line art for use w/IBM compatible computers. $6.00 per scan. Mike (213) 372-2557.

Visa/MasterCard majority approved. Loans. Bad credit, no credit, okay. We can help. First California Services Group. (213) 277-7091.

Desktop Publishing. On site classroom or individual training w/emphasis on design & automation. (213) 645-6673.

SERVICES

MARKET RESEARCH
RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL, a professional consulting firm with years of experience, can provide up-to-the-minute market insight profiles. Not just numbers, but also product identification, market segment income per capita, psychographics, image response studies, assistance with product development and ad campaigns. Contact us at 1150 "A" Coddingtown Center, Suite #103, Santa Rosa, CA 95401 or (707) 578-4142 Message Service. Where good products deserve GREAT handling.

BUSINESS CONSULTING
Small business, start-ups, business plans, management and technical assistance by an expert staff with years of experience. Rates based on your ability to pay. Call RESEARCH INTERNATIONAL (707) 578-4142 and leave a message. No client too small, no project too large, we deliver specific recommendations tailored to your business needs and designed to solve your problems. Professional help is just a phone call away.

Sales Pros Wanted by Leading Distributor

Fast-growing microcomputer distributing company in Van Nuys has an immediate opening in its inside sales force for aggressive self-motivated salespersons to market microcomputers and peripherals to our growing dealer network. Ideal candidates will possess some sales experience in this or a closely related field, be energetic, well-organized, and work well with others. We offer an excellent salary and incentive program and professional training.

Send resume to High Technology Distributing Co., Inc., Attn. President, P.O. Box 9277, Van Nuys, CA 91409-9277.

High TECHNOLOGY *Distributing* ™

To Place A Classified Ad:

FREE ADS: Private individuals may have one free classified ad of 15 words or less (in all categories EXCEPT "Personal"). Additional words are 50¢ per word. A phone number, including area code, counts as one word. If you want your ad to run more than once, all subsequent printings will be charged at one half business rates.

BUSINESS ADS: Rates are $15 for 15 words or less. 50¢ for each additional word. Again, your phone number counts as one word.

TO ORDER BY MAIL: SEND COUPON TO:
MicroTimes Classifieds
1800 N. Highland, #506
Hollywood, CA 90028

TO ORDER BY PHONE with Visa or MasterCard only, call **(213) 467-7878**

For a mere fraction of your paycheck—buy, sell, trade . . . whatever! Just $15 for the first 15 words plus 50¢ for each additional word, per issue.

CATEGORY
- ❑ Bulletin Boards
- ❑ Equipment
- ❑ Hardware For Sale
- ❑ Jobs Offered
- ❑ Jobs Wanted
- ❑ Office Space
- ❑ Personal
- ❑ Repairs
- ❑ Services
- ❑ Software For Sale
- ❑ Video
- ❑ Wanted
- ❑ Will Trade

No refunds will be given after copy is received. Credit may be given under certain circumstances

_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____
_____

Cost of ad_____ **X number of issues to run** _____ **= Amount Enclosed**_____

Send Check ❑ Money Order ❑
Visa ❑ or MasterCard ❑ Exp. Date _____

Account Number _____

Signature _____

Advertisers Name _____

Street Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Phone (_____) _____

Send To: MicroTimes Classifieds, 1800 N. Highland, #506 Hollywood, CA 90028

DEADLINE FOR INSERTION IN THE JANUARY 1, 1989 ISSUE IS NOON ON MONDAY, DECEMBER 19, 1988

THE NEWEST

80386 24MHZ 0 WAIT
80286 12MHZ LCD Laptop

80386 24MHZ O WAIT STATE DESK TOP SYSTEM #IMP001

- ** 80386 (6/24 MHz 0 Wait State Switchable) Motherboard
- ** 80386 Intel CPU
  6 Layers Mini AT Size Board
- ** Chips & Tech. Chips, Lower Power Consumption
  2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
  Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Ram Chip)
  80387/80287 Socket on Board
  8 Expansion Slots: For 8/16/32 Bit
- ** 80386 Bios
- ** 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- ** NCL Hard / Floppy Drive Controller
- ** Mono/Graphic Card w/Printer Port
- ** 80386 Flip Top Case w/Keylock, Speaker, Turbo Switch, Power Reset and 5 Rooms For FD/HD
- ** 200 Watts Power Supply
- ** Enhanced Keyboard
- * SL: 31.6

$CALL

80386 24MHZ O WAIT STATE 11" LCD PORTABLE #IMP002

- ** 80386 (6/24 MHz 0 Wait State) Motherboard
  2 MB Ram on 8 MB Ram Card w/ 2 Serial & 2 Parallel Port
  Expandable 8 MB on Card (Mega Bit Chip)
  80387/80287 Socket on Board
  1.2 MB TEAC Floppy Drive
- * NCL Hard / Floppy Drive Controller
- • Supertwist Liquid Crystal Display with Electro-luminescent backlighting,
  80 characters Wide by 25 Lines, 640 by 400 pixels for Bit-mapped Graphics.
  CGA & Hercules compatible, tilt adjustable
- ** 9 pin connector for external RGB/MONO monitor available
- * 200 Watts Power Supply (110/220V Automatic Switching)
- ** Detachable 86 Keys Keyboard including 12 Function Keys
- ** 6 Expansion Slots
- ** Dimension: 8(W) × 13.3 (D) × 6.6 (H) inches
- *** Aluminum frame case Weight 15 lb.
- ** SI: 31.6
- ** Hand Carry Bag & Manual
- ** (OPTION) 2nd FD or One 40 MB HD

$CALL

ON SALE

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT DESK TOP SYSTEM
.....#IMP019 $CALL

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE
.....#IMP020 $CALL

8088 10MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE
.....#IMP021 $CALL

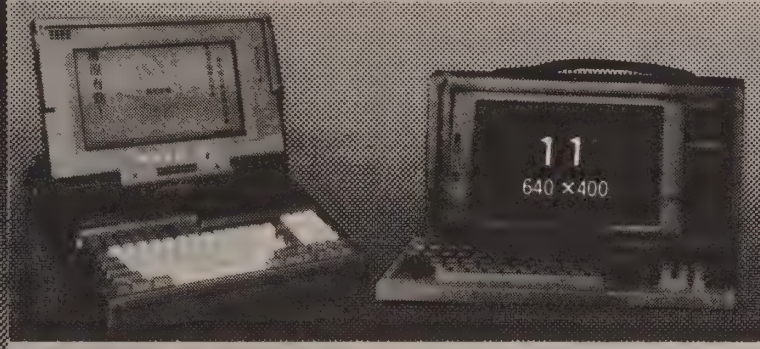
8088 & 80286 BARE BONE SYSTEM
16 BIT VGA CARD (800 × 600 EGA, CGA, & HERCULES COMPATIBLE)
COLOR/GRA CARD
COLOR/GRA CARD W/PRINTER PORT
EGA I/O CARD.
2 MB & 3 MB I/O CARD
1200/2400 MODEN

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT LCD LapTop COMPUTER #IMP018

12 MHZ 80286 Motherboard
80286-12 CPU, 80287 socket available
1 MB Ram on board, extendable to 4 MB on board
EMS or Extended Memory
2 Expansion slots (16 & 8 bit slots)
1 Serial & 1 Parallel port
EGA/HGC/CGA Monitor port
External 5¼" 1.2 MB drive port
720 × 400 Pixel, Paper white LCD Display (CCFT),
EGA, CGA & HERCULES compatible
Full-function 95 keys keyboard (Seperate cursor control key, Numberic keypad)
1.44 MB 3½" TEAC Floppy drive
20 MB 3½" SEAGATE Hard drive (ST125, 28ms, Auto parking)
12VDC, 110/220 VAC, Full range,
Battery Rechargeable
Dimension: 15(W) × 13.4(D) × 3.5(H) inches
Weight: 16 LBS
Hand carry case
Si: 15.3

OPTION:
42 MB TOSHIBA Hard drive (22ms, Auto parking)
1200/2400 Baud rate Modem
External 5¼" 1.2 MB TEAC Floppy drive

$CALL



80386 24 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
PORTABLE.....#IMP003 $CALL

80386 24 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
TOWER CASE SYSTEM.....#IMP004 $CALL

80386 20 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
DESKTOP SYSTEM .....#IMP005 $CALL

80386 20 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
LCD PORTABLE.....#IMP006 $CALL

80386 20 MHZ 0 WAIT STATE
PORTABLE.....#IMP007 $CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE
.....#IMP008 $CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT SYSTEM
.....#IMP009 $CALL

80286 20MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE
.....#IMP010 $CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT DESKTOP SYSTEM
.....#IMP014 $CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT LCD PORTABLE
.....#IMP015 $CALL

80286 12MHZ 0 WAIT CRT PORTABLE
.....#IMP016 $CALL

IBM AT & XT ARE THE TRADEMARK OF INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINE CORP.

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

IMPERIAL COMPUTER CORPORATION

318 #B&C S. San Gabriel Blvd., San Gabriel, CA 91776

(818) 285-1256 (5LINES)

FAX:(818)285-9488 TELEX:3719072 IMPERIAL

TERMS:

1. FAST DELIVERY GUARANTEE
2. C.O.D. ORDER, CASHIER CHECK ONLY
3. PERSONAL CHECK ALLOW 10 DAYS TO CLEAR
4. ALL ITEMS 1 YEAR WARRANTY FOR PART & LABOR

CLASSIFIEDS

SERVICES

Graphics Consultant. AUTOCAD Drafting & Design. Desktop publishing & layout original designs to specifications. Reas. rates. (213) 306-2272.

Accounting Solutions. State of the art MAS90 & open systems. Sales, support & modifications. Taylor Business Software (714) 730-7891.

UV Contact Lenses — new! S/H/GP. Reduces monitor glare fatigue (also, replacements: Any Brand Fast). MC/VISA. Near-Far Contact Lens Center, Tarzana, CA. Info: (818) 344-2330, (213) 651-5995.

Local Area Networks?

- New Installations
- Reconfigurations
- System Expansion
- Maintenance

For a No Cost Evaluation Call

Soapstone Systems
(714) 859-7943

EAGLE Technical Support
714-895-1759
If you own an Eagle system, you should call us for information !
Free Telephone Support
Parts & Service Available

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

TASKER

Instant access Phone directory online. Print Mailing Labels sorted by name, zip, city, state, memo. Events record-keeper. Reminder indicator. Password,keyboard lock,Calculator Calendar, Clocks, Reports & more. Visa/MC. *$49.95 pcbat/at/ps2/clone*
800/245-3279 (order)
408/280-1491 (order)
Specializing in custom programs for Wholesalers / Video rentals stores / Inventory, Point of sale & Billing.
408/280-0433 (info.)
Easy Software Co.

APBA 1987 Master Edition Computer Baseball, $25. Apple IIe, IIc, Mel Lockwood, 10853 Rose Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90034, (213) 558-1629.

$25,000,000 Word Search. Solve part #1 of a 3-part puzzle to learn to the location. Send $20 to Norman McComb, P.O. Box 4603, Lakewood, CA 90711.

Lotus 1-2-3 Macros, painting, formatting, menus, others, documented on 5 1/4 diskette, $10. William Ruddy, Box 6516, San Pedro, CA 90734.

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

FREE
IBM SOFTWARE
CATALOG of 600+ disks
$1.99 a disk/no minimum
Call or Write
213/283-3142
G.E.B.
1828 N. Wilcox, #c, #122
Hollywood, CA, 90028

HP Laserjet II Font Selection Menu. Choose any of the internal fonts thru an easy-to-use printer setup menu. No more typing in setup strings. $15.00 Healy Computer Service, 610 The Village #203, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.

TRAINING

— ON SITE —
Computer Training
...and Technical Support at your home or office. Learn to use your computer system with ***efficiency***

WORDPERFECT
LOTUS 1-2-3
DBASE III PLUS

CALL
818-997-3908

WANTED

TRS80 grey case 64K disk drive 0. (714) 978-2289.

Medicare Advocacy Project, So. El Monte, needs computer & copier to assist seniors. Deductible. (818) 447-6541.

Entheos Engineering

•Custom Software	*•μP-Based Design*
- C, MSDOS, PCDOS	- New Designs
- 8086, 8088, 80286	- Prototyping
- 8087, 80287	- Firmware

Richard M. Grise **Design Consultant**
13664-E Red Hill Ave, Tustin, CA 92680
(714) 838-6641

MicroTimes Classifieds
Can Work For You!
Call (213) 467-7878 TODAY
For More Information

ADVERTISERS INDEX

ACT International 14
Amax Applied Technology 117
America Digital Discount 105
Americal 3
AT Plus Computer 112
Beltron 73
Best Bits N' Bytes 37
Best Computers 67
Binary Computer Corp. 29
BTC 31
California Electronics 57
CCD California
Computers Distributor 8
CCI (Consolidated
Computer Industries) 20,21
CDS-Advanced
Computer Products 101
Century Repair & Service 9
Compac 19,51,123
Compco 110
Compucom 24
Compumate Technology 77
Computer Business Center 70
Computer Mate 110
Computer Partners 8
Computer Product Club 61
Computer Rental Connection 60
Computer Resources 85
Computer Supplies Unlimited 39
Computer Supply Club 58
Computer Swap 82
Computer Wiz 10
Computerlane 87
Computers R Us 110
Concord Computers 103
Creative Computers 91
Cypress Distributing 35,39
D Data 115
Dav-Tech 15
Digitech 81
Discount Micro World 107
Duralabel 17
East-West
Computer Shows 102,114
Eastern Enterprises 109
Elco Computers 65
Excel Computer 97
FMS Computers 25
Gamma International Group 74
Gates 2
Gatetronix 11
GCH 95
General Software 106,108
Gio Tone Laser Service 15
GNP Computers INC. 5
Guenther Computer 111
Hacker Electronics 112
High Technology 100,124
ICC 71
IIT Computers 86
Imperial Computers 119
International Automation
Association 102
Katronics, INC. 99
LA Computer Center 59
Legatech Computers 113
Magcomp 68
Marko Foam 60
Markon Computer Science 78
Melaware 62,63
Micro Tech 104
Micro Test 58
Micro Works 72
Microdeal 110
Microlan 121
Microstar Software Library 55
Microwarehouse 27
Mid Cities 93
Pacific Computer, INC. 75
Pacific Mortgage 102
PC House 69
PC Plus 6
PC Plus Consulting 43
PC Upgraders 41
PCR-Personal Computer 56
Pillarco 7
PRC Technology 26
QST-Quest
Systems Technology 88,89
Quality Computer 24
Quick Plot 28
Rantek 23,64
S.I. Electronics Corp. 78
Sallee Electric Company 26
SCCE 41
Sigma Computers 16
SLB Enterprises 82
Software Computer Xtra 44,45
Software World 12,13
SOS 28
Subsrciption Coupon 114
Tanstaafl 17
Timer INC. 53
Total Systems House 56
Tutor Tim 104
Valerio 35
Victory Systems, INC. 77
Vision 21 System 47
Western Micro Market 79
Xenon 49

READ
California's Computer Magazine
MICROTIMES™

PAY LEAST

FOR THE BEST

Turbo XT

$585

Complete System
4.77/10 MHz Motherboard
512K RAM
Floppy Controller Card
360K Floppy Disk Drive
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
150W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED Case

Portable LCD 286 System

$1,750

beautiful LCD Screen(11 inches)
portable case / power supply
286-12 Motnerboard
640k Ram
Floppy/harddisk Control Card
1.44 Meg Floppy Drive
2 paralell/2 serial port
6 expension slot

Turbo 286 System

$895

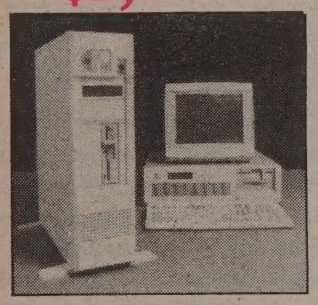
Complete System
6/10 MHz 80286 Motherboard
512K RAM
1.2 MEG Floppy Drive
Floppy Controller Card
Monographic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor
200W Power Supply
AT Style Keyboard
AT Style LED Case

Peripherals:

1200 Internal Modem	$85
1200 External Mini Modem	$95
2400 Internal Modem	$135
2400 External Modem	$155
Keyboard Drawer	$28
Turbo Mouse W/PC Paint	$55
Monochrome Monitor	$72
CGA Monitor	$205
EGA Monitor	$335
Multisyn Monitor	$465

386 Tower Case System

$2,135

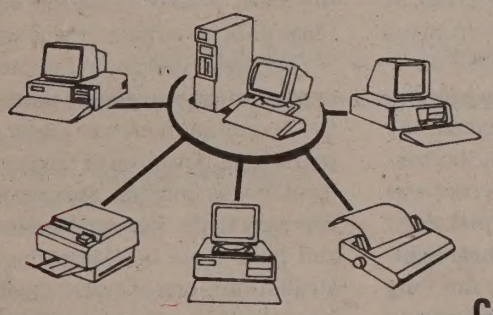


Complete System
386 Motherboard 16 MHz
1 Meg RAM
Tower Case
230 W Power Supply
101 Keyboard
Hardisk/floppy Control
1.2 MB Floppy Control Card
Monograpgic card w/printer port
Hi Res Monitor

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

80286 - 10 MHZ 1 Wait State Mother board $195

8088 - 8 MHZ Mother Board ..... $ 55



NOVELL

We are the
Novell Specialists

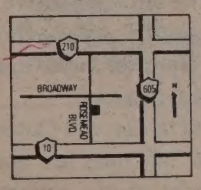
Call us for
the BEST price

We Carry

Arcnet	286/2.0a 100 Workstations
Ethernet	286/2.1
Omninet	286/Nondedicated
Novell	

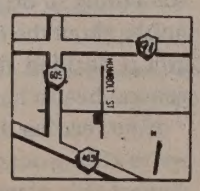
Prices affordable to you!
Call Now!

ADVANCED PC PRODUCTS



5220 N. Rosemead Blvd., #A
San Gabriel, CA 91776
(818) 285-7560

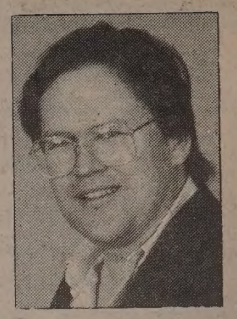
PRECISION COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY



10531 Humbolt Street.
Los Alamitos, CA 90720
(213) 596-8856

DVORAK'S LAST COLUMN • BY JOHN C. DVORAK

The Horrors Of Technology



When Will It End?

Once a year I like to pull out my clip file to see what's really bothering people who use computers. Let's see what we have.

Wow! Look at the clippings about VDT hazards! Golly, VDTs are responsible for bad backs, varicose veins, eye problems and possibly miscarriages (depending on the source of information). Some kids are developing weak eye muscles from staring at a VDT from too close. X-rays are mysteriously leaking from the leaded glass, say some. Other mysterious things are happening and the fate of civilization hangs in the balance. I see that one group would like the VDT banned as a general health hazard.

It's apparent that we're killing ourselves with these technologies. To combat this plague of scribe-itis, book mania and typewriter madness, there was an old solution. Burn books and destroy the machines. Maybe we should consider a computer burning!

Now those are some interesting clippings. Let's see what else I have. Oh! Here's some letters dated 840 A.D. from my lost relative Gustav Dvorak. Interesting. It seems that scribes are up in arms and want hazardous duty pay (in the form of goat heads) for recopying the same book over and over. Some say that the ink is poisonous and causes all sorts of ailments. Others say scribe work is bad for the back and all that sitting causes varicose veins. Children are being taught how to write at too early an age, says the note, causing eye problems from all that close reading and writing. And apparently rewriting all that information makes it easier for witches to control your life. Pretty scary, kids. I see one group would like the quill and the business of book copying banned as a general health hazard.

Let me dig a little deeper into the pile. Ah, here's some broadsides printed in 1550. It's an article by Isaac Dvorak. It seems that the citizens are panicked over the propagation and use of the dangerous printing press. Apparently fumes from the ink are poisoning the public and operators of the presses are complaining of bad backs. Since reading material is becoming relatively common, there is a fear that people will lose their ability to speak. Complaints about people sitting too much and reading has resulted in the establishment of special varicose vein clinics. Too much reading is said to cause miscarriages in women and nearsightedness in young children. Hmmm, I see one group would like the printing press banned as a general health hazard.

Wow! Here's one from Sir Spencer Dvorak. In an article he wrote for the London *Times* dated Feb. 4, 1820, he says that he discovered tribal documents in dark Africa which indicated that tribal drums used for inter-tribal communication were resulting in the ruination of society there. Apparently the drummers were complaining of bad backs and varicose veins from all the sitting and pounding. Not to mention headaches! The headaches were thought to affect vision, and many drummers reported dizziness. The beat was also making people jumpy and thought to be a leading cause of birth defects too. A concerted effort was being made to ban the drums as a general health hazard.

This was getting pretty interesting. I dug further and found an 1880 article by John E. Dvorak, my great-great-granddad. It was an expose of the hazardous typewriter. It seems that the typewriter was a cause of arthritis in the fingers. The typed word was so small that it was thought to cause nearsightedness in young children. Furthermore, the long hours of sitting at the typewriter were causing people to be hunched over, thus straining the back. Varicose veins were a direct result of too much typing, and all the pounding on the keyboards was surely the cause of uppityness in women. It had something to do with physics. They were making noises about the right to vote. They must be ill. One group decided that they should be banned as a general health hazard.

After reading this, I have to say it's apparent that we're killing ourselves with these technologies. To combat this plague of scribe-itis, book mania and typewriter madness, there was an old solution. Burn books and destroy the machines. Maybe we should consider a computer burning!

"Will this forward march towards a technological Armageddon ever end?" asked the Rev. Daniel Dvorak in 1916. "We must fight this thing called progress in every way we can."

The worst part of this is that it's obvious to all the writers of the past that these inventions ruin man's relationship with women. It was bad enough when a few women secretly learned how to read and write during the scribes day. But it was getting out of control with the invention of movable type. First of all, women were getting ideas! And these weren't the ideas of their husbands, either. They were the ideas of book writers. It was witchcraft.

The typewriter came along and pretty soon everyone could write readable notes to each other. With the invention of carbon paper came early desktop publishing. Freedom of the press on the individual level. It was horrible. Something had to be done. It was easy to do. Recruit people who hated progress and have them condemn the new machines and attribute all sorts of evil to them. Scare people away from the things. It might have worked except that some darned wars came along and distracted people from targeting the real enemies: the typewriter, the printing press.

"Will this forward march towards a technological Armageddon ever end?" asked the Rev. Daniel Dvorak in 1916. "We must fight this thing called progress in every way we can."

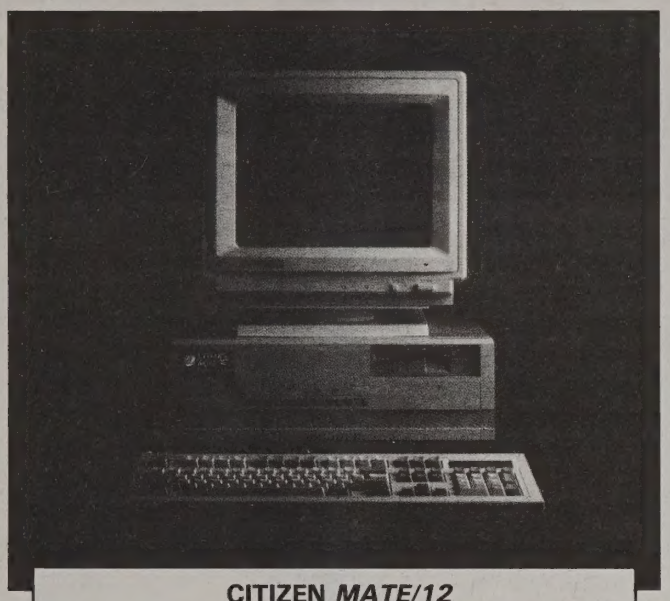
I don't know what to say. All I know is that, boy, does my back ache. My eyes are blurred. It's this damned VDT in front of me. Something must be done. □

John C. Dvorak graduated from the University of California. he is a contributing editor of PC magazine and MacUser, considered by many to epitomize the contrarian view of things—a charge that he vehemently denies. Dvorak's motto is: If you have nothing nice to say, then don't say anything at all.

More Than State of the Art

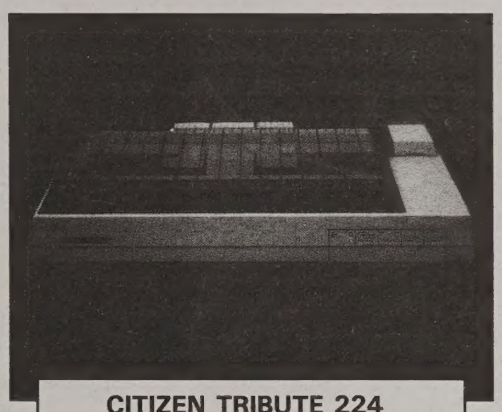
CITIZEN MSP 55

- 9 pin dot matrix printer
- 250 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Push and pull tractor
- Bottom and rear feed
- 8K buffer, Epson, IBM Proprinter compatible
- Parallel port (serial port optional)



CITIZEN *MATE/12*

- IBM PC/AT™ compatible
- 80286 microprocessor
- Keyboard switchable 12.5/6.25 MHz for full PC/AT compatibility
- 1 MByte memory standard on the motherboard for increased performance
- 2 serial, 1 parallel and 1 mouse port; floppy and hard drive controllers integrated on the motherboard
- MS DOS 3.3, GW BASIC, operating system and set-up/diagnostics for set-up and testing
- With Basic Plus model: EGA Video Adapter integrated on the motherboard for emulation support of EEGA, EGA, CGA, MGA, Hercules and Plantronics ColorPlus



CITIZEN TRIBUTE 224

- 24 pin dot matrix printer
- 200 cps draft, 132 cps NLQ, 66 cps LQ
- Narrow or wide carriage
- Push or pull tractor with top, rear or bottom feed
- 24K buffer, serial and parallel interface
- Compatible with Toshiba 24-wire, Diablo 630, Qume Sprint 5, 11

Citizen products offer more than just state-of-the-art technology. Citizen printers and CPU's are feature-rich, combining superior performance, reliability and value. In addition, all Citizen products are backed by a nationwide support system.

The Citizen *Mate/12*, a high-performance AT-compatible unit has the features of a top-notch system without the top-end price. Available in three models, the *Mate/12* features 1 Mb RAM standard, as well as all major peripheral controllers on the motherboard for maximum flexibility and functionality.

Citizen's full line of printers offers exceptional print quality, compatibility and convenience. If you need premium paper handling, full range output capabilities and high-resolution graphics, the MSP 50 and 55 printers will more than meet your needs.

For versatility combined with professional graphics and print quality, the Tribute 124 and 224 are excellent choices. As with all Citizen products, these printers are backed by a superior national support system. When you need more than just state-of-the-art technology, look to Citizen.

See the full line of Citizen printers and CPU's at the following dealers:

ANAHEIM
THE COMPUTER PRINTER STORE
1351 East La Palma
(714) 630-3622

BREA
UPGRADE
391-R South State College
(714) 996-0690

BUENA PARK
PC PLUS
7212 Orangethorpe Ave., Ste. 7A
(714) 739-2158

COSTA MESA
COMPUTER BARON
3013 Harbor Blvd.
(714) 979-2488

HERMOSA BEACH
SOFTWARE GALLERIA
1200 N. Pacific Coast Hwy.
(213) 372-8441

ORANGE
ENTRÉ COMPUTER CENTER
77 So. Main St., #53
(714) 836-9700

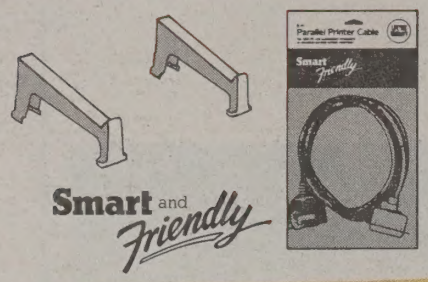
SANTA FE SPRINGS
SILCO
13360 East Firestone, #B
(714) 996-6900

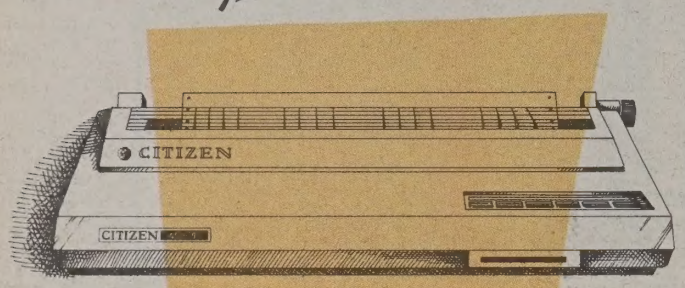
SOUTH GATE
DATA IMPRESSIONS
13180 Paramount Blvd.
(213) 630-8788

CITIZEN™

FREE STAND & CABLE

WHEN YOU BUY ONE OF THESE GREAT CITIZEN PRINTERS

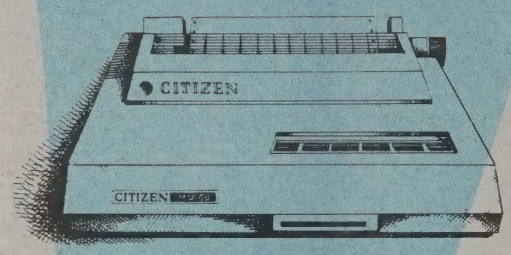




MSP-45: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599

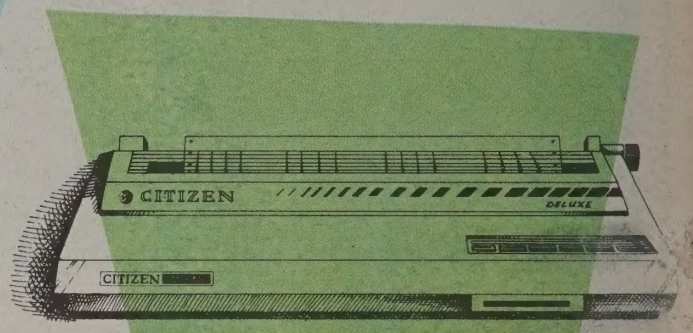
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-40: 240 cps • "Soft touch" selection of print speed and fonts • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Optional font cards available • Switch-selectable IBM Proprinter/Epson compatibility

Manufacturer's suggested retail $449

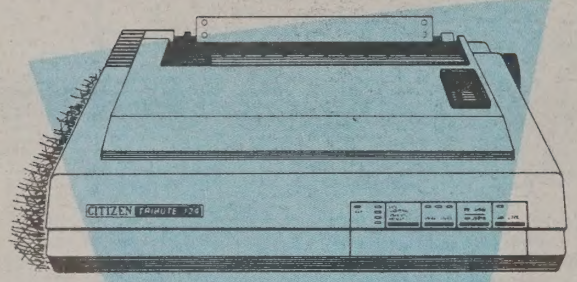
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-55: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $699

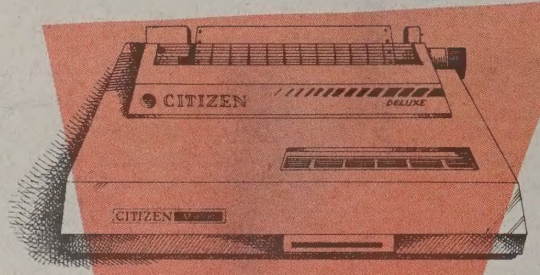
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 124: 24 Pin • Color capable (optional at extra cost) • True letter quality at 66 cps • Draft at 200 cps • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $599

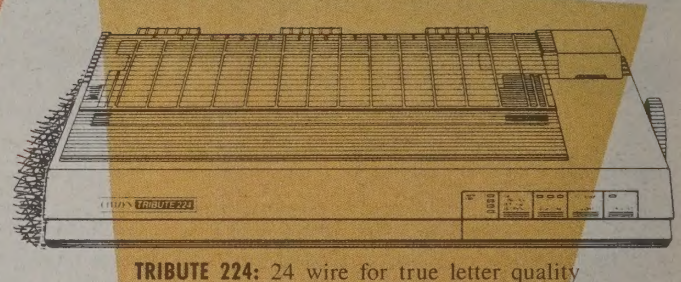
SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



MSP-50: 300 cps draft, 50 cps NLQ • Automatic, motor-assisted paper loading; Citizen exclusive push or pull tractor; top or bottom paper feed • Front panel selects speed, font, quiet mode, and optional color

Manufacturer's suggested retail $499

SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE



TRIBUTE 224: 24 wire for true letter quality printing at 66 cps, and 200 cps draft • Automatic paper loading • Parallel and serial interfaces standard

Manufacturer's suggested retail $899

SEE YOUR HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALER FOR YOUR LOW PRICE

AT PARTICIPATING HIGH TECHNOLOGY DEALERS

CANOGA PARK
Office Systems Service
7044 Owensmouth
Canoga Park, CA 91303
(818) 704-7540

CHATSWORTH
Micro West Computers
9745 Mason Avenue
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 998-3416

Consolidated Computer Industries
20611 Plummer
Chatsworth, CA 91311
(818) 882-9394

COSTA MESA
Pacific Computer Price Club
1835-B Newport Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92627
(714) 642-7949

Freeway Stores
2706 Harbor Blvd.
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
(714) 556-0363

DOWNEY
Freeway Stores
9447 E. Firestone Blvd.
Downey, CA 90241
(213) 869-1141

EL TORO
Freeway Stores
24320 Swartz Drive
El Toro, CA 92630
(714) 859-2333

HOLLYWOOD
Compu World
1443 N. Highland Ave.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 461-0779

Freeway Stores
1531 E. Cahuenga Blvd.
Hollywood, CA 90028
(213) 466-5271

LOS ANGELES
Unitec
3158 Wilshire
Los Angeles, CA 90010
(213) 388-2400

Freeway Stores
120 N. Santa Fe
Los Angeles, CA 90012
(213) 626-0627

Compukey
12433 Wilshire Blvd.
Los Angeles, CA 90025
(213) 820-8182

Computer Connection Group Co.
611 N. La Cienega Blvd. #616
Los Angeles, CA 90048
(213) 655-9666

NORTHRIDGE
Freeway Stores
18605 Devonshire Blvd.
Northridge, CA 91324
(818) 366-9332

ORANGE
Freeway Stores
482 S. Main St.
Orange, CA 92668
(714) 978-8808

PASADENA
Freeway Stores
3651 E. Foothill Blvd.
Pasadena, CA 91107
(818) 351-9696

SANTA ANA
Metalsoft
2116 South Yale St.
Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 549-0112

SAN DIEGO
Bottom Line
7307 Clairmont Mesa Blvd.
San Diego, CA 92111
(619) 560-8011

TORRANCE
L.A. Tronics
22724 Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(818) 342-3566

Freeway Stores
3611 Torrance Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90503
(213) 543-1363

Software Center
22543 S. Hawthorne Blvd.
Torrance, CA 90505
(213) 378-9225

VAN NUYS
Computer House
7026 Van Nuys Blvd.
Van Nuys, CA 91405
(818) 786-3700

WEST COVINA
ATMS
1502 E. Mardina
West Covina, CA 91791-1310
(818) 919-2220

Freeway Stores
550 N. Azusa Ave.
West Covina, CA 91791
(818) 331-0576

WESTWOOD
Freeway Stores
2270 Westwood Blvd.
Westwood, CA 90064
(213) 475-4475

CITIZEN™

High TECHNOLOGY *Distributing*™

DEALERS: For information on how you can become an authorized HIGH TECHNOLOGY reseller, contact us at (818) 994-8001

Citizen, the Citizen logo, Tribute 124 and Tribute 224 are trademarks of Citizen Watch Co., Ltd.